
***Western Books on Asia:
Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M.
Echols Collection on Southeast
Asia at Cornell University***

***Western Books on Asia:
Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M.
Echols Collection on Southeast
Asia at Cornell University***

*From the holdings of the Rare Book and
Manuscript Library of Cornell University*

Primary Source Microfilm
an imprint of the Gale Group

*12 Lunar Drive, Woodbridge, CT 06525
Tel: 1-800 444 0799 and (203) 397 2600
Fax: (203) 397 3893*

*P.O.Box 45, Reading , England
Tel (+ 44) 1734 583247
Fax: (+ 44) 1734 394334*

All rights reserved, including those to
reproduce this book or any parts
thereof in any form

Printed and bound in the
United States of America

2002

CONTENTS

Introduction	v
Editorial Note	x
Acknowledgments	xii
<i>Part 1: Sixteenth-Century and Seventeenth-Century Titles</i>	
Author-Title Index.....	1
Reel Index	8
<i>Part 2: Eighteenth-Century Titles</i>	
Author-Title Index.....	16
Reel Index	27
<i>Part 3: Nineteenth-Century Titles in English</i>	
Author-Title Index.....	39
Reel Index	56
<i>Part 4: Nineteenth-Century Titles in Western Languages Other than English</i>	
Author-Title Index.....	74
Reel Index	95
<i>Supplement to Parts 2: Eighteenth-Century Titles</i>	
Author-Title Index.....	118
Reel Index.....	122
<i>Supplement to Part 3: Nineteenth-Century Titles in English</i>	
Author-Title Index.....	127
Reel Index.....	131
<i>Supplement to Part 4: Nineteenth-Century Titles in Western Languages Other than English</i>	
Author-Title Index.....	136
Reel Index.....	157

INTRODUCTION



Looking East: A Meditation on Rare Western Books on Southeast Asia

For a long time, those being tested for possible future vocations were told that it was difficult to distinguish between those who should be lawyers and those who should become historians. The reason, we were told, was because both law and history were vitally dependent upon evidence. Indeed, good historical research depends upon thorough and careful use of evidence.

For example, we are often told that those expanding colonial rule in Southeast Asia were primarily motivated by economic greed (or desire to expand the scope of missionary endeavors or the need to compete with other colonial power). How might we decide whether such assertions are valid or not? One of the best ways of doing so would be to read the actual words of early European or American travelers, like the Frenchman Simon de La Loubère (in the 1680s) or the Briton Sir John Bowring (in the 1850s). The point is, that credible assertions about the past must be based upon solid evidence.

It has long been difficult to carry out such research because the standard books on earlier Southeast Asia are not widely available in most libraries. There are just a few cities (university or public) in the world where such books are held in sufficient quantity and of satisfactory quality: Cambridge, Massachusetts; New York City; Ithaca, New York; Ann Arbor, Michigan; Madison, Wisconsin; Berkeley, California; Honolulu, Hawaii; London; Canberra; and even Singapore. The trouble with a list like this, however, is that very few libraries, if any, have comprehensive collections; and the library that has, let us say, a reasonably robust collection of earlier books on the Philippines suffers from a dearth of materials on Cambodia, two regions in which Spaniards were particularly active at the turn of the sixteenth century.

It is for such reasons that this microfilm focuses on the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia at Cornell University in Ithaca, New York. From its founding as a university in the 1860s, Cornell long has had exceptional specialized collections in such areas as witchcraft, the French Revolution, and Iceland. And while much of the university's Asia collection goes back to the late nineteenth century, its Southeast Asia holdings date from the 1950s, when Cornell professor John M. Echols began the process of amassing materials, later helped by a small group of loyal students and alumni. Users are serious (if not completely accurate) when they argue that Cornell's collections on most countries are more extensive than any other library in the world—including libraries in the nations of Southeast Asia itself.

The microfilm collection presented here includes only Western-language publications of the sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries, to which twentieth century materials shall be added at a later date. For this particular project, the publisher excluded titles that were missing, unavailable through interlibrary loan, too fragile to be subjected to microfilming, or widely held by other libraries.

* * * *

Our journey starts in the sixteenth century, where researchers will discover such unique titles as the anonymously published *History of Trauayle in the West and East Indies, and other countreys lying eyther way towardes the fruitfull and ryche Moluccaes* (1577) and Richard Hakluyt's *Principal navigations, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation : made by sea or ouerland, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth, at any time within the*

compasse of these 1600 yeres (1599). For the seventeenth century researchers encounter some of the earliest major accounts of European travels to Southeast Asia as well titles on numerous other topics related to the region. These includes works by Michel Baudier, Jacques de Bourges, Michel Boym, Alexandre Chaumont, Philipp Clèuver , Pedro Cubero Sebastian, Nicolas Gervaise, Hendrik Hamel, Sir Thomas Herbert, Johann Christian Hoffmann, Simon de La Loubáere, Michel Le Tellier, Gio Filippo de Marini, Adam Olearius, Pedro Ordoñez de Ceballos, Pierre Joseph d'Orleans, Alexandre de Rhodes, Jacob Jansz de Roy, Francisco de São de Meneses, Nicolas Sanson, Guy Tachard, Jean Baptiste Tavernier, and Bernhardus Varenius. One of the most fascinating aspects of these titles is their inclusion of very early wood-cut engravings. Some of these were drawn in Europe, based on the oral testimony of those who had personally seen, for example, an elephant, while others were personally drawn by the travelers themselves. (One early traveler's account of the region includes drawings of elephants made by someone who had never seen an elephant, concluding that elephants might look like large pigs!) Even if the user cannot personally handle the language in which the text is written, he or she often can gain much just from careful review of the engravings.

The eighteenth-century titles constitute an even larger and more diverse group of publications that call into question clichéd notions of the eclipse of European interest in Southeast Asia from the 1680s until the 1820s. Researchers should especially benefit from the many accounts of European travelers who seem to have gone just about everywhere in the region. These travel accounts center on a wide range of subjects, including trade in many different objects, as well as religious evangelization, wide-eyed tourism, and imperial expansion. Here one finds commentaries on trade and commerce affecting the region by Simon Tyssot de Patot, Carl Peter Thunberg, Johan Splinter Stavorinus, Jacques Savary des Brûlons, Saunier de Beaumont, Alexis Rochon, René Augustin Constantin de Renneville., Abbé Raynal [Guillaume-Thomas-François], Patrice Mac Neny, Richard Hayes, William Guthrie, Nikolaas de Graaf, and Sir Josiah Child. The work of early geographers appears in works authored by Richard Brookes, John Malham, John Barrow, Thomas Salmon, Frederic Watson, William Guthrie, Patrick Gordon, Charles Theodore Middleton, George Henry Millar, and Philippe Clüver. For looks at the customs and manners of peoples in the region, one may fruitfully turn to the works of W. H. Dilworth, William Dampier, Jonathan Carver, Jacques Savary des Brûlons, John Hamilton Moore, Thomas Salmon, Lewes Roberts, Bartolomé Leonardo de Argensola, and Daniel Beeckman.

For the 1800s, *Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia* divides titles into two major halves: those in English and those in other major European languages. These are then arranged geographically, even though the editorial staff of Primary Source Microfilm recognizes the historically biased (and sometimes inconsistent) character of these divisions (such as references to titles about "Siam" rather than modern-day Thailand or the grouping of titles under the rubric of "Indonesia," which officially existed only since 1948, or Malaysia, which gained its independence in 1963). Rules of thumb were inevitable for creating such a complex collection, and Primary Source Microfilm recognized from the outset the challenges posed by the heterogeneous character of the collection and the unusual ways in which the West conceptualized Southeast Asia.

And yet *Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia* consistently surprises researchers with its inclusiveness. It includes even books so rare that they are not even included in the standard bibliographies. Unusually scarce nineteenth-century English titles count among them, for example, early missionary accounts on Burma by Willis Webb, Alonzo King, and John Saillie.

Titles on Siam include the wonderfully informative account of the trial of Phra Yot, who defended Siam against an invading French army in 1893 and was put on trial for killing a French military officer while defending his country.

So great had the number of titles on this area of the world grown that researchers surveying this period will find a variety of titles organized by region. For Burma, Grattan Geary's *Burma : after the conquest : viewed in its political, social, and commercial aspects, from Mandalay* (1886) or Thomas Campbell Robertson's *Political incidents of the First Burmese War* (1853) underscore the politics of this British colony. Indochina is, not surprisingly, heavily covered by such French-language works as Francois-Jules Harmand's *Indo-Chine française; politique et administration* (1887), Louis Henrique-Duluc's *Colonies françaises; notices illustrées, pub. par ordre du sous-secrétaire d'état des colonies* (1889), Albert Septans' *Commencements de l'Indo-Chine française d'après les archives du Ministère de la marine et des colonies, les mémoires ou relations du temps* (1887). On Indonesia, although a Dutch colony, one discovers French views, such as W.L. de Petit's *Conquête de la Vallée d'Atchin par les hollandais* (1891) or Just-Jean-Etienne Roy's *Quinze ans de séjour à Java et dans les principales îles de l'archipel de la Sonde et des possessions néerlandaises des Indes Orientales*. The English also had much to say, particularly through its many "select committee" reports on the East India Company, while German authors like Otto Mohnike, Auguste Lahure, and W.F.A. Zimmerman aired their views on the Dutch Indies. Malaysia—the Malay Archipelago as it was commonly called—was an object of fascination for several authors who wrote multiple titles on this region of Southeast Asia. These include works by Edouard Dulaurier's letters, memoirs, and diplomatic writings; Sir William Edward Maxwell's records of Malayan myths, and Harriette Bunyon McDougall's accounts of Sarawak. And for the Philippines, one stumbles across any number of important and interesting works, such as Emilio Aguinaldo's 1899 *Reseña verídica de la revolución filipina / por Emilio Aguinaldo y Famy* or the 1890 edition of Gaspar de San Agustín's *Conquistas de las islas Filipinas: la temporal, por las armas del señor don Phelipe Segundo el Prudente*.

* * * *

As noted earlier, historical research is intimately involved with the gathering, arrangement, dissection, and weighing of evidence: every assertion about the past requires the presence of solid evidence as well as its proper analysis. Consider just a few examples:

At the end of 1851 and the beginning of 1852, relations between the English East India Company government in India and the Kingdom of Burma rapidly deteriorated until the two powers were at war. The process began with the dispatch of a British envoy to Rangoon to investigate complaints of British and British-protected travelers and merchants. The envoy questioned only a few merchants. He went to call upon the Burmese governor of Rangoon, but waited without seeing the governor. He regarded this as a deliberate snub and took hostile actions against the Burmese, and soon war was under way.

Numerous questions are raised by the official British account of these proceedings. How thoroughly did the envoy (Commodore Lambert) investigate the merchants' complaints? Why did some refer to him as the "combustible commodore"? How did the Burmese respond to his actions, if at all? The critical episode seems to have been the abortive meeting of Lambert and the Burmese governor. What really happened? Did the multiracial composition of the British party affect the outcome of that meeting? Could the war have been avoided?

Some possible interpretations are offered by the published accounts, and to do just that, scholars are advised to plunge into the first-hand accounts of Lambert's contemporaries, such as the

critical assessment by Richard Cobden or the observation of such missionaries as Emily C. Judson.

The onset of French colonial rule in Cambodia and Vietnam from the 1860s and Laos in the 1890s is the subject of many first-hand accounts by participants. These naturally are somewhat biased by national perspective and interest, a common problem of historical analysis in the establishment of fact and the weighing of evidence. But researchers are not without recourse since they may fruitfully compare French accounts with contemporary English ones, which proffer the counterweight of a competing national interest.

The fact that many important books on Indochina, the Philippines, and Indonesia are available mainly in languages other than English (i.e., French, Spanish, and Dutch respectively) may be daunting to some, but a careful examination of the microfilm of English-language publications, for example, will prove to be surprisingly productive. After all, one must recall that the British occupied Indonesia early in the nineteenth century. As a result, there are some extraordinarily good books from that period (by Thomas Stamford Raffles and by Sir William Thorn, for example) that are so useful that they were reprinted in the 1960s.

While most users of the microfilm will be drawn mainly to the sections organized geographically, study of this microfilm publication also will repay a careful examination by topic or author. Look, for example, for publications centering on “opium” or “pirates,” which will elicit many useful publications. Nineteenth-century titles (but not those earlier) include a great many publications written originally by women, raising questions about the difference experiences and observations between women and men. By way of example, female authors occasionally had privileged access to parts of Southeast Asia from which men were prohibited—such as the usually forbidden inner sections of the royal palace in Siam, where Anna Leonowens went and worked.

Finally, study of Southeast Asia necessarily requires that one read “between the lines,” by seeking out that which authors seemingly overlook. Here the scholar of Southeast Asia must ask why certain subjects are handled as they are or go unmentioned altogether. Such concerns commonly point up the prejudices and biases of authors that go hand-in-hand with any form of historical analysis. Users of this collection should carefully attend to the languages authors used for communicating with, say, Thai or Vietnamese indigenous populations and consider, in particular, those views that intersect with their own culturally bound views of such matters as sexual behavior, smoking and drug use, money, and education.

The watchword in approaching and using historical evidence is “respect.” In the end, we can agree or disagree with an author’s observations—factual or otherwise—but we cannot really use them without respecting them as evidence, whether of the realities of life in Southeast Asia during the period in question or as the indirect reflection of commonly held views of European culture as thrown into relief against that of the Other. Whatever form that evidence may take, no matter how blinkered or wrongheaded by today’s standards, the historian must always take it seriously. Scholarly activity by its nature never suspends critical judgment; but such suspension is only effective through attentive and wide reading.

This collection supports that endeavor, particularly by giving to scholars access to rare, hard-to-find titles. The effect of distributing such rarities allows researchers relatively easy access to an expanded range of historical materials against which to measure contemporary historical understanding of Southeast Asia. After all, while many titles may well support current historical

analyses, no historian can afford to ignore those works that promote a revised understanding or new branches of analysis. It is not uncommon in rare book collections to discover works that represent “minority” views that had become rare as a consequence.

The use of evidence is not just about historical thinking. It has to do with any kind of responsible thinking, whether about the past, the present, or the future. Because historical analysis carries with it this type of responsibility, scholars can do no less than to fulfill the scholar’s obligation to address as wide a range of relevant sources as possible. Primary Source Microfilm’s decision to disseminate rare Western-language titles on Southeast Asia serves that obligation well. For whenever a scholar asserts something to be true, that “something” has to be based on evidence. The responsibility implicit in scholarship can accept no less.

*---David K. Wyatt
Cornell University*

EDITORIAL NOTE

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia, Publications from the John M. Echols Collection at Cornell University will be published in several parts. A temporary collection guide shall be published for each part, with a cumulative guide appearing at the end of the microfilm project.

FORMAT

This guide lists titles in two formats: author-title and reel index. The author-title index lists all titles in alphabetical order by author name and then title. The reel index lists all titles in the order in which they appear on the reels comprising this part. Each index has been divided by part within the collection.

SELECTION PROCESS

The John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia at Cornell University has been selected for microfilm publication based on the sheer breadth of its holdings of Western-language monographs on Southeast Asia. The selection of individual titles included in the microfilm collection were based on several criteria:

Chronology

Filmed titles were published no later than 1926, owing primarily to copyright considerations. All titles published in the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries, regardless of their level of scarcity or language of publication, were included because of their age.

Scarcity

Nineteenth- and twentieth-century titles were subjected to a scarcity analysis using the OCLC and RLIN databases. Titles held by fewer than sixteen separate holders, as recorded in OCLC and RLIN, qualified for inclusion. Note that variant editions were included within this count such that ten holders of one edition and ten different holders of a variant edition disqualified any edition of the title for inclusion. Translations, on the hand, were treated as unique works.

Language

Titles published prior to 1800 appear in English, Spanish, Italian, German, French, Dutch, Latin, and Portuguese. Nineteenth- and twentieth-century titles appear in English, Spanish, Italian, German, French, and Russian.

Condition

Several titles were not microfilmed owing to their fragile physical condition and were removed from consideration in order to reduce the risk of damage from microfilming.

ARRANGEMENT

All titles published in the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries included in this publication have been organized in chronological order. Nineteenth- and twentieth-century titles, on the other hand, have been sorted as follows. Titles were first divided into publications in English and those in other Western languages. Within each grouping, titles were then subdivided by country or region. (Imprints that did not comfortably fall within a designated country or region were classed separately.) Titles within each regional classification were finally organized chronologically by year and then author.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The project would not have been possible without assistance from many individuals. Primary Source Microfilm wishes to thank Bennett Lovett-Graff, who first recognized the value of this collection; Allen J. Riedy and Barbara B. Eden for making this microfilm publication possible; Katie Williams for diligently overseeing the workflow process and for providing much-needed assistance in material retrieval and record-keeping; Olga Virakhovskaya for her editorial wisdom and managerial acumen as Primary Source Microfilm's editorial representative to the project; Michelle Fleischer for her invaluable assistance with bibliographic database title search; Dwight Tate and Errol Williams for their invaluable microfilming expertise; Colleen Mullin and Ed Fiore for their kind assistance in providing the records that have made this finding aid possible; and Jim Zelem for his kind help in seeing this project through the production process.

*Western Books on Asia:
Southeast Asia*

*Publications from the
John M. Echols Collection
on Southeast Asia at Cornell University*

*Part 1: Sixteenth-Century and
Seventeenth-Century Titles*

(Reels 1-12)

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 1: 15th and 16th Century Titles
Author-Title Index

Abbot, George, 1562-1633.

Briefe description of the whole worlde : wherein is particularly described all the monarchies, empires and kingdomes of the same, with their academies / newly augmented and enlarged ; with their severall titles and scituations thereunto adioyning.
The 3rd ed. London : Iohn Browne, 1608.

English

Reel No. 2 Location 2

Aduarte, Diego, 1569-1636.

Historia de la provincia del Santo Rosario de Filipinas, Iapon, y China, de la sagrada orden de Predicadores / escrita por ... Diego Aduarte ... Añadida por ... Domingo Gonzalez ... y saca a luz Pedro Martyr de Buenacasa ...
Zaragoza : D. Gascon, 1693.

Spanish

Reel No. 11 Location 4

Barros, João de, 1496-1570.

Asia de Joam de Barros : dos fectos que os Portugueses fizeram no descobrimento & conquista dos mares & terras do Oriente.
Lisboa : Impressa per Germão Galharde, 1552-1615.

Portuguese

Reel No. 1 Location 1

Baudier, Michel, 1589?-1645.

History of the imperiall estate of the grand seigneurs : their habitations, liues, titles ... gouernment and tyranny / Translated out of French by E.G.S.A.
London : Printed by William Stansby, for Richard Meighen, next to the middle Temple in Fleetstreet, 1635.

English

Reel No. 3 Location 7

Behr, Johann von der, d. ca. 1692.

Neun-jährige Ost-Indianische Reise so er meistentheils in Diensten der vereinigten geocroyrten Niederländischen Ost-Indianischen Compagnie zu Wasser und Lande verrichtet : Worbey der Inwohner Glauben Leben Sitten und Kleidung so mit Augen gesehen fleis
Franckfurt : Verlegts Lorenz Sigismund Cörner Buchhändler, 1689.

German

Reel No. 10 Location 3

Bor, Livinus, 1621?-1669

Amboinse oorlogen, door Arnold de Vlaming van Oudshoorn als superintendent, over d'Oosterse gewesten oorlogaftig ten eind gebracht.
Delff: Arnold Bon, 1663

Dutch

Reel No. 6 Location 1

Bourges, Jacques de.

Relation du voyage de Monseigneur l'Eveque De Beryte : vicaire apostolique du royavme de la Cochinchine, par la Turquie, la Perse, les Indies, & c. jusqu'au Royaume de Siam & autres lieux Par M. de Bovrges, prestre.

Paris : Denys Bechet, 1668.

French

Reel No. 7 Location 2

Bourges, Jacques de.

Relation du voyage de Monseigneur l'Eveque De Beryte : vicaire apostolique du royavme de la Cochinchine, par la Turquie, la Perse, les Indies, & c. jusqu'au Royaume de Siam & autres lieux Par M. de Bovrges, prestre.

Paris : Denys Bechet, 1668.

French

Reel No. 7 Location 5

Boym, Michel, 1612-1659.

Specimen medicinae Sinicae : sive, Opuscula medica ad mentem Sinensium, continens I. De pulsibus libros quatuor e Sinico translatos. II. Tractatus de pulsibus ab erudito Europaeo collectos. III. Fragmentum operis medici ibidem ab erudito Europaeo conscrip
Francofurti : Sumptibus Joannis Petri Zubrodt, 1682.

Latin

Reel No. 8 Location 8

Chaumont, Alexandre, chevalier de, d. 1710.

Relation de l'ambassade de Mr. le chevalier de Chaumont á la cour du roy de Siam : avec ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable durant son voiage.
A Paris : Chez Arnoul Seneuze ... et Daniel Horthemels ... 1687.

French

Reel No. 9 Location 5

Choisy, abbé de, 1644-1724.

Journal du voyage de Siam fait en 1685. & 1686. / Par M. l'abbé de Choisy.

2. éd. Paris : S. Mabre-Cramoisy, 1687.

French

Reel No. 9 Location 4

Claesz, Cornelis.

Journael : ofte Een Oost-Indische-reys-beschrijvinghe / ghedaen door Cornelis Claesz van Pvrmer-endt ; Verhalende veel besondere vreemdigheden van landen, lieden het belegeren van Monsambiecke en Goa, met het veroveren van de Portugese kraecke en andere
t'Amstelredam : G. van Goedesbergen, 1651.

Dutch

Reel No. 4 Location 3

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 1: 15th and 16th Century Titles
Author-Title Index

Clüver, Philipp, 1580-1622.

Philippi Cluveri Introductionis in universam geographiam, tam veterem quam novam. Libri VI, Tabulis æneis illustrati & gemino indice aucti / Cui accessere Petr. Bertii Orbis terrarum breviarium, atque Danielis Henisii Oratio in obitum ejusdem Philippi C
Amstelædami : Apud Joannem Janssonium, 1661.
Latin

Reel No. 5 Location 5

Combés, Francisco, 1620-1665.

Historia de las islas de Mindanao, Iolo, y sus adyacentes. : Progressos de la religion, y armas catolicas. / Compuesto por el padre Francisco Combes, de la Compañia de Iesus ...
En Madrid. : Por los herederos de Pablo de Val. Año de M.DC.LXVII. A costa de Lorenço de Ibarra, mercader de libros. Vendese en su casa, en la calle de Toledo, junto a la Compañia de Iesus., [1667]
Spanish

Reel No. 7 Location 3

Cubero Sebastian, Pedro, 1640-ca. 1696.

Peregrinacion del mundo, del Doctor D. Pedro Cubero Sebastian ... dedicada al excelentissimo señor D. Fernando Ioachin Faxardo ...
En Napoles, Por Carlos Porsile, 1682.
Spanish

Reel No. 8 Location 9

Dampier, William, 1652-1715.

New voyage round the world. : Describing particularly, the isthmus of America, several coasts and islands in the West Indies, the isles of Cape Verd, the passage by Terra del Fuego, the South Sea coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico; the isle of Guam one of ...
The third edition corrected. London, : Printed for James Knapton ..., [1698-1703].
English

Reel No. 12 Location 4

Dampier, William, 1652-1715.

Nieuwe reystogt rondom de werreld / waarin omstandiglyk beschreeven worden de land-enge de van Amerika, verscheydene kusten en eylanden in Westindie, de eylanden van Kabo Verde, de doortogt van de Straat Le Maire na de Zuydzee, de kusten van Chili, Peru ...
's Gravenhage : A. de Hondt, 1698-1700.
Dutch

Reel No. 12 Location 3

Fermanel de Favery, Luc.

Relatione delle missioni de vescovi vicarii apostolici, mandati dalla s. sede apostolica alli regni di Siam, Cocincina, Camboia, e Tunkino.
In Roma : Nella Stamperia della Sac. Cong. de Prop. Fide, 1677.
Italian

Reel No. 8 Location 3

Feynes, Henri de.

Exact and cvriovs svrvey of all the East Indies, euen to Canton, the chiefe cittie of China / all dully performed by land, by Monsieur de Monfart ; newly translated out of the trauailers manuscript.
London : Printed by T. Dawson, for W. Arondell, 1615.
English

Reel No. 2 Location 4

Frick, Christoph, b. 1659.

Ost-Indianische Räysen und Krieges-Dienste, oder eine aussführliche Beschreibung, was sich Zeit solcher, nemlich von A. 1680 biss A. 1685, so zur See, als zu Land, in offentlichen Treffen und Scharmüzeln, in Belagerungen, Stürmen und Eroberungen der ...
Ulm : Gedruckt bey Matthæo Wagnern, 1692.
German

Reel No. 11 Location 2

Galvão, António, d. 1557.

Discoveries of the world : from their first original vnto the yeere of our Lord 1555 / briefly written in the Portugall tongue by Antonie Galvano, gouernour of Ternate ... ; corrected, quoted, and now published in English by Richard Hakluyt ...
Londini : Impensis G. Bishop, 1601.
English

Reel No. 3 Location 2

Gervaise, Nicolas, 1662-1729.

Description historique du royaume de Macaçar : Divisée en trois livres.
Paris : H. Foucault, 1688.
French

Reel No. 9 Location 6

Gervaise, Nicolas, 1662-1729.

Histoire naturelle et politique du royaume de Siam ... / [Nicolas Gervaise].
Paris : L. Lucas, 1690.
French

Reel No. 10 Location 6

Goens, Rijklof van, 1619-1682.

Javaense reyse, godaen van Batavia over Samarangh na de konninklijcka hoofd-plaets Mataram / door de Heere N.N. [pseud.] in den jare 1656 ...
Dordrecht : V. Caimax, 1666.
Dutch

Reel No. 6 Location 4

Hakluyt, Richard, 1552?-1616.

Principal navigations, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation : made by sea or ouerland, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeres : diuided into three seuerall volumes
London : G. Bishop, R. Newberie, and R. Barker, 1599-1600.
English

Reel No. 1 Location 3
Reel No. 2 Location 1

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 1: 15th and 16th Century Titles
Author-Title Index

Hamel, Hendrik, fl. 1653-1669.

Relation du naufrage d'un vaisseau holandois, sur la coste de l'isle de Quelpaerts : avec la description du royaume de Coré / Traduite du flamand par Monsieur Minutoli.

Paris : Chez T. Jolly, 1670.

French

Reel No. 7 Location 9

Herbert, Thomas, Sir, 1606-1682.

Relation dv voyage de Perse et des Indes orientales / traduite de l'Anglois de Thomas Herbert ; Avec les revolvions arrive'ss au Royaume de Siam l'an mil six cens quarante-sept ; traduites du Flamand de Ieremie Van Vliet.

Paris : Chez Iean dv Pvis, 1663.

French

Reel No. 6 Location 2

Herbert, Thomas, Sir, 1606-1682.

Relation of some yeares travaile, begvne anno 1626. : Into Afrique and the greater Asia, especially the territories of the Persian monarchie, and some parts of the Oriental Indies, and iles adjacent. Of their religion, language, habit, discent, ceremonie London : Printed by William Stansby, and J. Bloome, 1634.

English

Reel No. 3 Location 6

Herbert, Thomas, Sir, 1606-1682.

Some yeares travels into divers parts of Asia and Afrique : Describing especially the two famous empires, the Persian and great Mogull ... as also, many ... kingdomes in the Oriental India and other parts of Asia ; together with the adjacent iles ... With Rev. and enl. / by the author. London : Printed by R. Bip. for I. Blome and R. Bishop, 1638.

English

Reel No. 3 Location 8

History of Trauayle in the West and East Indies, and other countreys lying eyther way towards the fruitfull and ryche Moluccaes : as Moscouia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Aegypte, Ethipoia, Guinea, China in Cathayo, and Giapan : with a discourse of the Northw London : R. Jugge, 1577.

English

Reel No. 1 Location 2

Hoffmann, Johann Christian, 1650-ca. 1682.

Ost-Indianische Voyage : oder eigentliches Verzeichnis worin nicht nur einige merckwürdige Vorfälle die sich Theils auff einer indischen seereise Theils in India selbst begeben und zugetragen ; sondern auch unterschiedliche Länder frembde Völker selts Cassel : In Verlegung des Authoris, Gedruckt bey F. Hertzog, 1680.

German

Reel No. 8 Location 5

Houtman, Cornelis de, d. 1599.

Erste Schiffahrt in die Orientalische Indien, so die holländische Schiff, im Martio 1595. auszgefahren, und im Augusto 1597. widerkommen, verricht : Darinnkürtzlich, doch warhafftiglich der gantze Succes der Reyse erzehlet wird : mit etlichen nöthigen

Editio quarta. Franckfurt am Mayn : Wolfgang Richter, in Verlegung Leuini Hulsii Erben, 1606.

German

Reel No. 3 Location 3

Hyde, Thomas, 1636-1703.

Mandragorias, seu Historia shahiludii : viz, eiusdem origo, antiquitas, ususque per totum Orientem celeberrimus. Speciatim prout usurpatur apud Arabes, Perses, Indos, & Chinenses, cum harum gentium schematibus variis & curiosis, & militum lusilium figuris

Oxonii : E theatro Sheldoniano, 1694.

Latin

Reel No. 12 Location 1

Journael of kort verhael van 't begin voortgangh en eynde des oorloghs tusschen den koningh en verdere regeeringe van Macassar, en de Nederlandsche Geoetroeyeerde Oost-Indische Compagnie, in de jaren 1666, 1667, 1668 en 1669 voorgevallen : Vertoonende de t'Amsterdam : voor M. Doornick, na de cotype gedruckt op Batavia in Oost-Indiëen, [1669?]

Dutch

Reel No. 7 Location 6

L'Isle, Claude de, 1644-1720.

Relation historique du royaume de Siam / par le sieur de L'Isle ...

Paris : G. de Luyne, 1684.

French

Reel No. 8 Location 10

La Loubáere, Simon de, 1642-1729.

New historical relation of the kingdom of Siam / by Monsieur de La Loubáere, Envoy Extraordinaire from the French King, to the King of Siam, in the years 1687 and 1688 ; wherein a full and curious account is given of the Chinese way of arithmetick, and ma

London : Printed by F.L. for Tho. Horne ... [and 2 others], 1693.

English

Reel No. 11 Location 5

Le Tellier, Michel, 1643-1719.

Defense des nouveaux chrestiens et des missionnaires de la Chine, du Japon, & des Indes : contre deux livres intitulez, La morale pratique des Jesuites, & l'Esprit de M. Arnauld.

2. éd. / avec une réponse à quelques plaintes contre cette Défense. Paris : E. Michallet, 1688.

French

Reel No. 9 Location 7

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 1: 15th and 16th Century Titles
Author-Title Index

Leonardo de Argensola, Bartolomé, 1562-1631.

Conquista de las islas Malucas. Escrita por
Bartolome Leonardo de Arensola.
Madrid, A. Martin, 1609.
Spanish

Reel No. 3 Location 4

Marini, Gio. Filippo de, 1608-1682.

Historia et relatione del Tvnchino e del Giappone ;
con la vera relatine ancora d'altri regni e prouincie di
quelle regioni, e del loro gouerno político : con le
missioni fatteui dalli padri della Compagnia di
Giesáu, & introduzione della fede christian
In Roma : Nella Stamperia di Vitale Mascardi, 1665.
Italian

Reel No. 6 Location 3

Marini, Gio. Filippo de, 1608-1682.

Relation novuelle et cvrieuse des royavmes de
Tvnqvin et de Lao : Contenant vne description exacte
de leur origine, grandeur, estenduëe estenduëe, de
leurs richesses, & de leurs forces : des moeurs, & du
naturel de leurs habitans, de la fertilité, & des
Paris : Gervais Clovzier, 1666.
French

Reel No. 6 Location 5

Narai, King of Thailand, 1632?-1688.

Traduction exacte de la lettre du Roy de Siam à
N.S.P. le Pape Innocent XI.
Bordeaux : Matthieu Chappuis, 1689.
French

Reel No. 10 Location 2

Olearius, Adam, 1603-1671.

Voyages & travels of the ambassadors sent by
Frederick duke of Holstein, to the great Duke of
Muscovy, and the King of Persia : Began in the year
M.DC.XXXIII. and finish'd in M.DC.XXXIX.
Containing a compleat history of Muscovy, Tartary,
Persia, and other
London : Printed for Thomas Dring, and John
Starkey, 1662.
English

Reel No. 5 Location 6

Ordóñez de Ceballos, Pedro.

Tratado de las relaciones verdaderas de los reynos
de la China, Cochinchina, y Champaa, y otras cosas
notables, y varios sucessos, sacados de sus originales
/ por el licenciado Don Pedro Ordóñez de Ceuallos
Presâitero ... : dirigido al Eloqventissimo Ma
Iaen : Pedro de la Cuesta, 1628.
Spanish

Reel No. 3 Location 5

Orléans, Pierre Joseph d', 1641-1698.

Histoire de M. Constance, premier ministre du roy
de Siam, et de la derniere révolution de cet état.
Tours, P. Masson, 1690.
French

Reel No. 10 Location 7

Overbeke, Aernout van, 1632-1674

De geestige werken, van Aernout van Overbeke,
in sijn leven advt. Voor den E. Hove van Hollant;
bestaende in liederen en gedichten. ...
Amsterdam: J.C. ten Hoorn, 1678

Dutch

Reel No. 8 Location 4

Overbeke, Aernout van.

Geestige en vermaeckelijcke reysbeschrijvinge
van den Heer Aernout van Overbeke, naer Oost-
Indien gevaren, ten dienste van de E.E. Heeren
Bewinthebberen van de Oost-Indische Compagnie,
voor raet van justitie, in den jare 1668 : Vervattende
verscheyde kluc
[Amsterdam : Jan Joosten, 1671.

Dutch

Reel No. 8 Location 2

Pallu, François, Bp. of Heliopolis, 1625-1684.

Relation abrege'e des missions et des voyages des
evesques francois, envoyez aux royaumes de la
Chine, Cochinchine, Tonquin, et Siam / par Messire
François Pallu, evesque d'Heliopolis.
Paris : Denys Bechet, 1668.

French

Reel No. 7 Location 4

**Paris (France). Seminaire des Missions
Étrangères.**

Relation des missions des Evesques françois avx
Royavmes de Siam, de la Cochinchine, de Camboye,
& du Tonkin, &c / Divisé en quatre parties.
Paris : P. Le Petit, E. Couterot, & C. Angot, 1674.

French

Reel No. 12 Location 6

Pinto, Fernão Mendes, d. 1583.

Historia oriental de las pergrinaciones de Fernan
Mendez Pinto : portvgves, adonde se escrivien
mvchas, y muy estrañas cosas que vio, y oyó en los
reynos de la China, Tartaria, Sornao / tradvzido de
portvgves en castellano por Ramiro Felipez de
Gvzman.

Valencia : B. Nogues, 1645.

Spanish

Reel No. 4 Location 1

Pinto, Fernão Mendes, d. 1583.

Peregrinaçam de Fernam Mendez Pinto. : Em que
da conta de muytas e muyto estranhas cousas que vio
& ouuiu no reyno da China, no da Tartaria, no do
Sornau, que vulgarmente se chama Sião, no do
Calaminhan, no de Pegáu, no de Martauão, & em
outros muytos
Em Lisboa. : Por Pedro Crasbeeck. Anno 1614. A
custa de Belchior de Faria caualeyro da casa del Rey
Nosso Senhor, & seu liureyro., [1614]
Portuguese

Reel No. 3 Location 1

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 1: 15th and 16th Century Titles

Author-Title Index

Pinto, Fernão Mendes, d. 1583.

Voyages and adventures of Ferdinand Mendez Pinto ... during his travels for the space of one and twenty years in the kingdoms of Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, Cauchinchina, Calaminham, Siam, Pegu, Japan, and a great part of the East-Indies ... / done into E
London : Printed by J. Macock, for H. Cripps, 1653.
English

Reel No. 5 Location 1

Pontanus, Johannes Isacius, 1571-1639.

Historische beschrijvinghe der seer wijt beroemde coop-stadt Amsterdam : waer inne benevens de eerste beginselen cude opkomsten der stadt, verscheyde privilegien, ordonnantien, ende andere ghedenckweerdighe gheschiedenissen, met het ghene de nieuwe vergro
Amsterdam : Ghedruckt by iudocum Hondium, 1614.
Dutch

Reel No. 2 Location 3

Quellenburgh, Henrik van.

Henrick van Quellenburghs Vindiciaë Batavicaë, ofte, Refutatie van het tractaet van J.B. Tavernier ... t' Amsterdam : By Jan Bouman, Boeckverkooper ..., 1684.
Dutch

Reel No. 9 Location 1

Rechteren, Seyger van.

Journael gehouden op de reyse ende wederkomst van Oost-Indien / door Seyger van Rechteren ; voor desenkranc-besoecker in de voor-genoemde landen, ende nu geweldige Generael van de landen van Over-Yssel.

Den 2. druck / van nieuws verbeterd ende vermeerdert. t'Zwoole : Gedruckt by Ian Gerritsz ende Frans Iorrijaensz, 1639.

Dutch

Reel No. 3 Location 9

Relation de tout ce qui s'est passe de plus memorable en la guerre que les Hollandois de la Compagnie des Indes orientales ont eue contre le Roy et les autres regens de Macassar, depuis l'an 1666 jusques a l'annee 1669 : avec les victoires qu'ils ont remp

Paris : F. Leonard, 1670.

French

Reel No. 7 Location 8

Relation des missions et des voyages des evesques apostoliques, et de leurs ecclesiastiques.

Paris : Ch. Angot, 1680.

French

Reel No. 8 Location 6

Rennefort, Souchu de, ca. 1630-ca. 1690.

Histoire des Indes Orientales.

Paris : A. Seneuze : D. Hortemels, 1688.

French

Reel No. 10 Location 1

Rhodes, Alexandre de, 1591-1660.

Catechismvs pro ijs, qui volunt suscipere baptismvm in octo dies diuisus = Phép gáng tám ngày ... / Ope Sacrae Congregationis de propaganda fide in lucem editus ab Alexandro de Rhodes.

Romae : Typis sacrae Congregationis de propaganda fide, [1651?]

Latin

Reel No. 4 Location 5

Rhodes, Alexandre de, 1591-1660.

Divers voiajes dv P. Alexandre de Rhodes en la Chine, & autres roiaumes de l'Orient, avec son retour en Europe par la Perse & l'Armenie / Le tovt divisé en trois parties.

2. éd. Paris : S. Mabre-Cramoisy, 1666.

French

Reel No. 7 Location 1

Rhodes, Alexandre de, 1591-1660.

Glorieuse mort d'André catéchiste de la Cochinchine : qui a le premier versé son sang pour la querelle de Jésus-Christ, en cette nouvelle Eglise.

Paris : Cramoisy, 1653.

French

Reel No. 5 Location 3

Rhodes, Alexandre de, 1591-1660.

Histoire dv royavme de Tvynqvin et des grands progresz que la predication de l'évangile y a faits en la conersion des infidelles : depuis l'année 1627. iusques à l'année 1646. / composée en latin par le R.P. Alexandre de Rhodes ... et tradvite en fran
Lyon : Jean B. Devenet, 1651.

French

Reel No. 4 Location 4

Rhodes, Alexandre de, 1591-1660.

Relazione de' felici successi della santa fede predicata da' padri della Compagnia di Giesv nel regno di Tvynchino / alla santita di n.s. pp. Innocenzio decimo ; Di Alesandro de Rhodes ...

In Roma : Per Giuseppe Luna. L'anno del Giubileo, 1650.

Italian

Reel No. 4 Location 2

Rhodes, Alexandre de, 1591-1660.

Tvnychinensis historiae libri dvo, qvorum altero status temporalis huius regni : Altero mirabiles evangelicae praedicationis progressus referuntur / coeptae per patres Societatis Iesv, ab anno 1627, ad annum 1646.

Lvgdvni : Ioan. Bapt. Devenet, 1652.

Latin

Reel No. 4 Location 6

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 1: 15th and 16th Century Titles
Author-Title Index

Roy, Jacob Jansz de.

Voyagie gedaan / door Jacob Janssen de Roy, na Borneo en Atchin, in 't jaar 1691, en vervolgens ; op ordre van den Hoogh Edelen Heer Willem van Outhoorn, Gouverneur Generaal, mitsgaders de Wel Edele Heeren Raaden van Nederlands India, door den reysiger se
[S.l.] : Gedrukt volgens de copy van Batavia, [169-?]
Dutch

Reel No. 10 Location 8

Sá de Menezes, Francisco de, d. 1664.

Malaca conquistada : poema heroico / por Francisco de Saa de Menezes ; Antigamente impresso: agora reformado ; Oferecido a real magestade de el Rey Dom Affonso VI.
Lisboa : Por Paulo Craesbeeck, 1658.
Portuguese

Reel No. 5 Location 4

Saar, Johann Jacob, ca. 1625-ca. 1672.

Ost-indianische funfzehen-jährige kriegsdienste und wahrhaftige Beschreibung was sich Zeit solcher funfzehen Jahr von Anno Christi 1644 bisz Anno Christi 1659 zur See und zu Land in öffentlichen Treffen in Belägerungen in Stürmen in Eroberungen Portug
Nürnberg : Zu finden bey J.D. Tauber, Gedrukt bey J.P. Miltenberger, 1672.
German

Reel No. 8 Location 1

Saccano, Metello, 1612-1662.

Relation des progresz de la foy av royavme de la Cochinchine és années 1646 & 1647 : Envoie'e au R.P. General de la Compagnie de Jesus / Par le P. Metelle Saccano religieux de las mesme Compagnie, employé aux missions de ces pais.
Paris : S. & G. Cramoisy, 1653.
French

Reel No. 5 Location 2

Sanson, Nicolas, 1600-1667.

Asie, en plvsievs cartes nouvelles, et exactes, etc, en divers traitez de géographie, et d'histoire : Là où sont descrits succinctement, et avec vne belle methode, et facile : Ses empires, ses monarchies, ses estats, etc. Les moeuvrs, les langves, les
Paris : Chez l'avthevr, 1652[?]
French

Reel No. 4 Location 7

Spaan, Gerrit van.

Nieuw Oostindisch huis gebouwt in de Boomtjes tot Rotterdam, nevens de Opkomst van de Oostindische Compagnie, met de voornaamste land-en zee-gevegten.
Rotterdam : E. Solmans, 1698.
Dutch

Reel No. 12 Location 2

Tachard, Guy, 1651-1712.

Second voyage du páere Tachard et des Jesuites envoyez par le roy au royaume de Siam. Contenant diverses remarques d'histoire, de physique, de géographie, & d'astronomie.
A Paris, Chez D. Horthemels, 1689.
French

Reel No. 10 Location 5

Tachard, Guy, 1651-1712.

Voyage de Siam des páeres Jesuites, envoyés le roy, aux Indes à la Chine : avec leurs observations astronomiques, & leurs remarques de physique, de géographie, d'hydrographie, & d'histoire / enrichi de figures.
Amsterdam : P. Mortier, 1689.
French

Reel No. 10 Location 4

Tachard, Guy, 1651-1712.

Voyage de Siam, des peres jesuites : Envoyez par le roy aux Indes & à la Chine. Avec levrz observations astronomiques, et leurs remarques de physique, de géographie, d'hydrographie, & d'histoire.
A Paris : Chez A. Seneuze, D. Horthemels, 1686.
French

Reel No. 9 Location 3

Tavernier, Jean-Baptiste, 1605-1689.

Collection of several relations & treatises singular and curious, of John Baptista Tavernier, Baron of Aubonne : not printed among his first six voyages, divided into five parts ...
London : Published by Edmund Everard, Esquire : Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford, for Moses Pitt ..., 1680.
English

Reel No. 8 Location 7

Varenius, Bernhardus, 1622-1650.

Bernhardi Vareni med. d. Description regni Japoniæ et Siam. Item de Japoniorum religione & Siamensium. Dé diversis omnium gentium religionibus. Quibus, præmissã dissertazione de variis rerum publicarum generibus, adduntur quædam de priscorum Afrorum ...
Cantabrigiæ, ex officina J. Hayes, impensis S. Simpson, 1673.
Latin

Reel No. 12 Location 5

Vliet, Jeremias van, 1602-1663.

Beschryving van het Koningryk Siam : mitsgaders het verhaal van den oorsprong, onderscheyd, politijke regering, d'ecclésiastique ... / Beschreven door d'Heer Jeremias van Vliet d'Oude ... Als mede Het verhaal der Staats-omkeeringen in Siam ... in 't jaar
Leiden : F. Haaring, 1692.
Dutch

Reel No. 11 Location 3

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 1: 15th and 16th Century Titles
Author-Title Index

Vollant des Verquains.

Histoire de la révolution de Siam, arrivée en l'année 1688.

Lille : J.C. Malte, 1691.

French

Reel No. 11 Location 1

Vremde geschiedenissen in de koninckrijcken van Cambodia en Louwen-lant, in Oost-Indien, zedert den iare 1635 tot den iare 1644 aldaer voor-gevallen : Mitsgaders de reyse der Nederlanders van Cambodia de Louse revier op, na Wincjan, het Hof van de Louse M

Haarlem : P. Casteleyn, 1669.

Dutch

Reel No. 7 Location 7

Waerachtigh verhael, van de schrickelijcke aerdbevinge : Nu onlanghs eenigen tyd herwaerts, ende voornaementlijck op den 17. February des jaers 1674 : voor-gevallen, in en ontrent de Eylanden van Amboina, mitsgaders ongehoorde watervloeden, droevige ongel

[Batavia?] : Gedruckt naer de copye van Batavia, 1675.

Dutch

Reel No. 12 Location 7

Wurffbain, Johann Sigmund, 1613-1661.

Joh. Sigmund Wurffbains Vierzehen jährige Ost-Indianische Krieg- und Ober-Kauffmanns-Dienste in einem richtig geführten Journal-und Tage-Buch. In welchem viel denckwürdige Begebenheiten wohlbeglaubte Erzehlungen fern entlegener Länder und dero Einwohn

Sultzbach : In Verlegung J.G. Endters in Nürnberg, Gedruckt bey A. Lichtenthaler, 1686.

German

Reel No. 9 Location 2

Barros, João de, 1496-1570.

Asia de Joam de Barros : dos fechos que os Portugueses fizeram no descobrimento & conquista dos mares & terras do Oriente.
Lisboa : Impressa per Germão Galharde, 1552-1615.
Portuguese

Reel No. 1 Location 1

History of Trauayle in the West and East Indies, and other countreys lying eyther way towards the fruitfull and ryche Moluccaes : as Moscouia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Aegypte, Ethipoia, Guinea, China in Cathayo, and Giapan : with a discourse of the Northw
London : R. Jugge, 1577.

English

Reel No. 1 Location 2

Hakluyt, Richard, 1552?-1616.

Principal navigations, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation : made by sea or ouerland, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yerres : diuided into three seuerall volumes
London : G. Bishop, R. Newberie, and R. Barker, 1599-1600.

English

Reel No. 1 Location 3

Hakluyt, Richard, 1552?-1616.

Principal navigations, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation : made by sea or ouerland, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yerres : diuided into three seuerall volumes
London : G. Bishop, R. Newberie, and R. Barker, 1599-1600.

English

Reel No. 2 Location 1

Abbot, George, 1562-1633.

Briefe description of the whole worlde : wherein is particularly described all the monarchies, empires and kingdomes of the same, with their academies / newly augmented and enlarged ; with their severall titles and scituations thereunto adioyning.
The 3rd ed. London : Iohn Browne, 1608.

English

Reel No. 2 Location 2

Pontanus, Johannes Isacius, 1571-1639.

Historische beschrijvinghe der seer wijt beroemde coop-stadt Amsterdam : waer inne benevens de eersie beginselen cude opcomsten der stadt, verscheyde privilegien, ordonnantien, ende andere ghedenckweerdighe gheschiedenissen, met het ghene de nieuwe vergro
Amsterdam : Ghedruckt by iudocum Hondium, 1614.
Dutch

Reel No. 2 Location 3

Feynes, Henri de.

Exact and cvriovs svrvey of all the East Indies, euen to Canton, the chiefe cittie of China / all duly performed by land, by Monsieur de Monfart ; newly translated out of the traualiers manuscript.
London : Printed by T. Dawson, for W. Arondell, 1615.

English

Reel No. 2 Location 4

Pinto, Fernão Mendes, d. 1583.

Peregrinaçam de Fernam Mendez Pinto. : Em que da conta de muytas e muyto estranhas cousas que vio & ouiuo no reyno da China, no da Tartaria, no do Sornau, que vulgarmente se chama Sião, no do Calaminhan, no de Pegáu, no de Martauão, & em outros muytos

Em Lisboa. : Por Pedro Crasbeeck. Anno 1614. A custa de Belchior de Faria caualeyro da casa del Rey Nosso Senhor, & seu liureyro., [1614]

Portuguese

Reel No. 3 Location 1

Galvão, António, d. 1557.

Discoveries of the world : from their first originall vnto the yeere of our Lord 1555 / briefly written in the Portugall tongue by Antonie Galvano, gouernour of Ternate ... ; corrected, quoted, and now published in English by Richard Hakluyt ...

Londini : Impensis G. Bishop, 1601.

English

Reel No. 3 Location 2

Houtman, Cornelis de, d. 1599.

Erste Schiffahrt in die Orientalische Indien, so die holländische Schiff, im Martio 1595. ausgefahren, und im Augusto 1597. widerkommen, verricht : Darinnkürtzlich, doch warhafftiglich der gantze Succes der Reyse erzehlet wird : mit etlichen nöthigen

Editio quarta. Franckfurt am Mayn : Wolfgang Richter, in Verlegung Leuini Hulsii Erben, 1606.

German

Reel No. 3 Location 3

Leonardo de Argensola, Bartolomé, 1562-1631.

Conqvista de las islas Malycas. Escrita por Bartolome Leonardo de Arensola.
Madrid, A. Martin, 1609.

Spanish

Reel No. 3 Location 4

Ordóñez de Ceballos, Pedro.

Tratado de las relaciones verdaderas de los reynos de la China, Cochinchina, y Champaa, y otras cosas notables, y varios sucessos, sacados de sus originales / por el licenciado Don Pedro Ordóñez de Ceuallos Presâitero ... ; dirigido al Eloqvntissimo Ma
Iaen : Pedro de la Cuesta, 1628.

Spanish

Reel No. 3 Location 5

Herbert, Thomas, Sir, 1606-1682.

Relation of some yeares travaile, begvnnne anno 1626. : Into Afrique and the greater Asia, especially the territories of the Persian monarchie, and some parts of the Oriental Indies, and iles adjacent. Of their religion, language, habit, discent, ceremonie
London : Printed by William Stansby, and J. Bloome, 1634.

English

Reel No. 3 Location 6

Baudier, Michel, 1589?-1645.

History of the imperial estate of the grand seigneurs : their habitations, liues, titles ... gouvernement and tyranny / Translated out of French by E.G.S.A.

London : Printed by William Stansby, for Richard Meighen, next to the middle Temple in Fleetstreet, 1635.

English

Reel No. 3 Location 7

Herbert, Thomas, Sir, 1606-1682.

Some yeares travels into divers parts of Asia and Afrique : Describing especially the two famous empires, the Persian and great Mogull ... as also, many ... kingdomes in the Oriental India and other parts of Asia ; together with the adjacent iles ... With Rev. and enl. / by the author. London : Printed by R. Bip. for I. Blome and R. Bishop, 1638.

English

Reel No. 3 Location 8

Rechteren, Seyger van.

Journal gehouden op de reyse ende wederkomst van Oost-Indien / door Seyger van Rechteren ; voor desen kranck-besoeker in de voor-genoemde landen, ende nu geweldige Generael van de landen van Over-Yssel.

Den 2. druck / van nieuws verbeterd ende vermeerdert. t'Zwoole : Gedrukt by Ian Gerritsz ende Frans Iorrijaensz, 1639.

Dutch

Reel No. 3 Location 9

Pinto, Fernão Mendes, d. 1583.

Historia oriental de las pergrinaciones de Fernan Mendez Pinto : portvgves, adonde se escriven muchas, y muy estrañas cosas que vio, y oyó en los reynos de la China, Tartaria, Sornao / tradvzido de portvgves en castellano por Ramiro Felipez de Gvzman.

Valencia : B. Nogues, 1645.

Spanish

Reel No. 4 Location 1

Rhodes, Alexandre de, 1591-1660.

Relazione de' felici successi della santa fede predicata da' padri della Compagnia di Giesv nel regno di Tvchino / alla santita di n.s. pp. Innocenzio decimo ; Di Alesandro de Rhodes ...

In Roma : Per Giuseppe Luna. L'anno del Giubileo, 1650.

Italian

Reel No. 4 Location 2

Claesz, Cornelis.

Journal : ofte Een Oost-Indische-reys-beschrijvinghe / ghedaen door Cornelis Claesz van Pvrmer-endt ; Verhalende veel besondere vreemdigheden van landen, lieden het belegeren van Monsambiecke en Goa, met het veroveren van de Portugese kraecke en andere

t'Amstelredam : G. van Goedesbergen, 1651.

Dutch

Reel No. 4 Location 3

Rhodes, Alexandre de, 1591-1660.

Histoire dv royavme de Tvynqvin et des grands progresz que la predication de l'évangile y a faits en la conuersion des infidelles : depuis l'année 1627.

iusques à l'année 1646. / composée en latin par le R.P. Alexandre de Rhodes ... et tradvite en fran

Lyon : Iean B. Devenet, 1651.

French

Reel No. 4 Location 4

Rhodes, Alexandre de, 1591-1660.

Catechismvs pro ijs, qui volunt suscipere baptismvm in octo dies diuisus = Pháp giảng tám ngày ... / Ope Sacrae Congregationis de propaganda fide in lucem editus ab Alexandro de Rhodes.

Romae : Typis sacrae Congregationis de propaganda fide, [1651?]

Latin

Reel No. 4 Location 5

Rhodes, Alexandre de, 1591-1660.

Tvchinensis historiae libri dvo, qvorum altero status temporalis huius regni : Altero mirabiles evangelicae praedicationis progressus referuntur / coeptae per patres Societatis Iesv, ab anno 1627, ad annum 1646.

Lvgdvni : Ioan. Bapt. Devenet, 1652.

Latin

Reel No. 4 Location 6

Sanson, Nicolas, 1600-1667.

Asie, en plvsievr cartes nouvelles, et exactes, etc, en divers traitez de géographie, et d'histoire : Là où sont descrits succinctement, et avec vne belle methode, et facile : Ses empires, ses monarchies, ses estats, etc. Les moeuvs, les langves, les

Paris : Chez l'avthevr, 1652[?]

French

Reel No. 4 Location 7

Pinto, Fernão Mendes, d. 1583.

Voyages and adventures of Ferdinand Mendez Pinto ... during his travels for the space of one and twenty years in the kingdoms of Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, Cauchinchina, Calaminham, Siam, Pegu, Japan, and a great part of the East-Indies ... / done into E

London : Printed by J. Macock, for H. Cripps, 1653.

English

Reel No. 5 Location 1

Saccano, Metello, 1612-1662.

Relation des progresz de la foy av royavme de la Cochinchine és années 1646 & 1647 : Envoie'e au R.P. General de la Compagnie de Iesus / Par le P. Metelle Saccano religieux de las mesme Compagnie, employé aux missions de ces pais.

Paris : S. & G. Cramoisy, 1653.

French

Reel No. 5 Location 2

Rhodes, Alexandre de, 1591-1660.

Glorieuse mort d'André catéchiste de la Cochinchine : qui a le premier versé son sang pour la querelle de Jésus-Christ, en cette nouvelle Eglise.

Paris : Cramoisy, 1653.

French

Reel No. 5 Location 3

Sá de Menezes, Francisco de, d. 1664.

Malaca conquistada : poema heroico / por Francisco de Saa de Menezes ; Antigamente impresso: agora reformado ; Oferecido a real magestade de el Rey Dom Affonso VI. Lisboa : Por Paulo Craesbeeck, 1658. Portuguese

Reel No. 5 Location 4

Clüver, Philipp, 1580-1622.

Philippi Cluveri Introductionis in universam geographiam, tam veterem quam novam. Libri VI, Tabulis aeneis illustrati & gemino indice aucti / Cui accessere Petr. Bertii Orbis terrarum breviarium, atque Danielis Henisii Oratio in obitum ejusdem Philippi C Amstelædami : Apud Joannem Janssonium, 1661. Latin

Reel No. 5 Location 5

Olearius, Adam, 1603-1671.

Voyages & travels of the ambassadors sent by Frederick duke of Holstein, to the great Duke of Muscovy, and the King of Persia : Began in the year M.DC.XXXIII. and finish'd in M.DC.XXXIX. Containing a compleat history of Muscovy, Tartary, Persia, and other London : Printed for Thomas Dring, and John Starkey, 1662. English

Reel No. 5 Location 6

Bor, Livinus, 1621?-1669

Amboinse oorloggen, door Arnold de Vlaming van Oudshoorn als superintendent, over d'Oosterse gewesten oorlogaftig ten eind gebracht. Delff: Arnold Bon, 1663 Dutch

Reel No. 6 Location 1

Herbert, Thomas, Sir, 1606-1682.

Relation du voyage de Perse et des Indes orientales / traduite de l'Anglois de Thomas Herbert ; Avec les revolutions arrive'ss au Royaume de Siam l'an mil six cens quarante-sept ; traduites du Flamand de Jeremie Van Vliet. Paris : Chez Iean du Pvis, 1663. French

Reel No. 6 Location 2

Marini, Gio. Filippo de, 1608-1682.

Historia et relatione del Tvnchino e del Giappone ; con la vera relatine ancora d'altri regni e prouincie di quelle regioni, e del loro gouerno politico : con le missioni fatteui dalli padri della Compagnia di Giesáu, & introduttione della fede christian In Roma : Nella Stamperia di Vitale Mascardi, 1665. Italian

Reel No. 6 Location 3

Goens, Rijklof van, 1619-1682.

Javaense reyse, godaen van Batavia over Samarangh na de konnincklijcka hoofd-plaets Mataram / door de Heere N.N. [pseud.] in den jare 1656 ... Dordrecht : V. Caimax, 1666. Dutch

Reel No. 6 Location 4

Marini, Gio. Filippo de, 1608-1682.

Relation nouvelle et cvrievse des royavmes de Tvnqvin et de Lao : Contenant vne description exacte de leur origine, grandeur, estenduë estenduë, de leurs richesses, & de leurs forces : des moeurs, & du naturel de leurs habitans, de la fertilité, & des Paris : Gervais Clovzier, 1666. French

Reel No. 6 Location 5

Rhodes, Alexandre de, 1591-1660.

Divers voiaages dv P. Alexandre de Rhodes en la Chine, & autres roiaumes de l'Orient, avec son retour en Europe par la Perse & l'Armenie / Le tovt divisé en trois parties. 2. éd. Paris : S. Mabre-Cramoisy, 1666. French

Reel No. 7 Location 1

Bourges, Jacques de.

Relation du voyage de Monseigneur l'Eveque De Beryte : vicaire apostolique du royavme de la Cochinchine, par la Turquie, la Perse, les Indies, & c. jusqu'au Royaume de Siam & autres lieux Par M. de Bovrges, prestre. Paris : Denys Bechet, 1668. French

Reel No. 7 Location 2

Combés, Francisco, 1620-1665.

Historia de las islas de Mindanao, Iolo, y sus adyacentes. : Progressos de la religion, y armas catolicas. / Compuesto por el padre Francisco Combes, de la Compañia de Iesus ... En Madrid. : Por los herederos de Pablo de Val. Año de M.DC.LXVII. A costa de Lorenço de Ibarra, mercader de libros. Vendese en su casa, en la calle de Toledo, junto a la Compañia de Iesus., [1667] Spanish

Reel No. 7 Location 3

Pallu, François, Bp. of Heliopolis, 1625-1684.

Relation abrege'e des missions et des voyages des evesques francois, envoyez aux royaumes de la Chine, Cochinchine, Tonquin, et Siam / par Messire François Pallu, evesque d'Heliopolis. Paris : Denys Bechet, 1668. French

Reel No. 7 Location 4

Bourges, Jacques de.

Relation du voyage de Monseigneur l'Eveque De Beryte : vicaire apostolique du royavme de la Cochinchine, par la Turquie, la Perse, les Indies, & c. jusqu'au Royaume de Siam & autres lieux Par M. de Bovrges, prestre. Paris : Denys Bechet, 1668. French

Reel No. 7 Location 5

Journael of kort verhael van 't begin voortgangh en eynde des oorloghs tusschen den koningh en verdere regeeringe van Macassar, en de Nederlandsche Geoetroyeerde Oost-Indische Compagnie, in de jaren 1666, 1667, 1668 en 1669 voorgevallen : Vertoonende de t'Amsterdam : voor M. Doornick, na de copye gedrukt op Batavia in Oost-Indiën, [1669?] Dutch

Reel No. 7 Location 6

Vremde geschiedenissen in de koninckrijcken van Cambodia en Louwen-lant, in Oost-Indien, zedert den iare 1635 tot den iare 1644 aldaer voor-gevallen : Mitsgaders de reyse der Nederlanders van Cambodia de Louse revier op, na Wincjan, het Hof van de Louse M
Haarlem : P. Casteleyn, 1669.
Dutch
Reel No. 7 Location 7

Relation de tout ce qui s'est passe de plus memorable en la guerre que les Hollandois de la Compagnie des Indes orientales ont eue contre le Roy et les autres regens de Macassar, depuis l'an 1666 jusques a l'annee 1669 : avec les victoires qu'ils ont remp
Paris : F. Leonard, 1670.
French
Reel No. 7 Location 8

Hamel, Hendrik, fl. 1653-1669.

Relation du naufrage d'un vaisseau holandois, sur la coste de l'isle de Quelpaerts : avec la description du royaume de Corée / Traduite du flamand par Monsieur Minutoli.
Paris : Chez T. Jolly, 1670.
French
Reel No. 7 Location 9

Saar, Johann Jacob, ca. 1625-ca. 1672.

Ost-indianische funfzehen-jährige kriegsdienste und wahrhaftige Beschreibung was sich Zeit solcher funfzehen Jahr von Anno Christi 1644 bisz Anno Christi 1659 zur See und zu Land in öffentlichen Treffen in Belägerungen in Stürmen in Eroberungen Portug
Nürnberg : Zu finden bey J.D. Tauber, Gedruckt bey J.P. Miltenberger, 1672.
German
Reel No. 8 Location 1

Overbeke, Aernout van.

Geestige en vermaeckelijcke reysbeschrijvinge van den Heer Aernout van Overbeke, naer Oost-Indien gevaren, ten dienste van de E.E. Heeren Bewinthebberen van de Oost-Indische Compagnie, voor raet van justitie, in den jare 1668 : Vervattende verscheyde kluc
[Amsterdam : Jan Joosten, 1671.
Dutch
Reel No. 8 Location 2

Fermanel de Favery, Luc.

Relatione delle missioni de vescovi vicarii apostolici, mandati dalla s. sede apostolica alli regni di Siam, Cocincina, Camboia, e Tunkino.
In Roma : Nella Stamperia della Sac. Cong. de Prop. Fide, 1677.
Italian
Reel No. 8 Location 3

Overbeke, Aernout van, 1632-1674

De geestige werken, van Aernout van Overbeke, in sijn leven advt. Voor den E. Hove van Hollant; bestaende in liederen en gedichten. ...
Amsterdam: J.C. ten Hoorn, 1678
Dutch
Reel No. 8 Location 4

Hoffmann, Johann Christian, 1650-ca. 1682.

Ost-Indianische Voyage : oder eigentliches Verzeichnis worin nicht nur einige merckwürdige Vorfälle die sich Theils auff einer indischen seereise Theils in India selbst begeben und zugetragen ; sondern auch unterschiedliche Länder frembde Völker selts
Cassel : In Verlegung des Authoris, Gedruckt bey F. Hertzog, 1680.
German
Reel No. 8 Location 5

Relation des missions et des voyages des evesques apostoliques, et de leurs ecclesiastiques.
Paris : Ch. Angot, 1680.
French
Reel No. 8 Location 6

Tavernier, Jean-Baptiste, 1605-1689.

Collection of several relations & treatises singular and curious, of John Baptista Tavernier, Baron of Aubonne : not printed among his first six voyages, divided into five parts ...
London : Published by Edmund Everard, Esquire : Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford, for Moses Pitt ..., 1680.
English
Reel No. 8 Location 7

Boym, Michel, 1612-1659.

Specimen medicinae Sinicae : sive, Opuscula medica ad mentem Sinensium, continens I. De pulsibus libros quatuor e Sinico translatos. II. Tractatus de pulsibus ab erudito Europaeo collectos. III. Fragmentum operis medici ibidem ab erudito Europaeo conscrip
Francofurti : Sumptibus Joannis Petri Zubrodt, 1682.
Latin
Reel No. 8 Location 8

Cubero Sebastian, Pedro, 1640-ca. 1696.

Peregrinacion del mundo, del Doctor D. Pedro Cubero Sebastian ... dedicada al excelentissimo señor D. Fernando Ioachin Faxardo ...
En Napoles, Por Carlos Porsile, 1682.
Spanish
Reel No. 8 Location 9

L'Isle, Claude de, 1644-1720.

Relation historique du royaume de Siam / par le sieur de L'Isle ...
Paris : G. de Luyne, 1684.
French
Reel No. 8 Location 10

Quellenburgh, Henrik van.

Henrick van Quellenburghs Vindicia Batavica, ofte, Refutatie van het tractaet van J.B. Tavernier ... t' Amsterdam : By Jan Bouman, Boeckverkooper ..., 1684.
Dutch
Reel No. 9 Location 1

Wurffbain, Johann Sigmund, 1613-1661.

Joh. Sigmund Wurffbains Vierzehnjährige Ost-Indianische Krieg- und Ober-Kauffmanns-Dienste in einem richtig geführten Journal- und Tage-Buch. In welchem viel denkwürdige Begebenheiten wohlbeglaubte Erzählungen fern entlegener Länder und dero Einwohn

Sultzbach : In Verlegung J.G. Endters in Nürnberg, Gedruckt bey A. Lichtenthaler, 1686.

German

Reel No. 9 Location 2

Tachard, Guy, 1651-1712.

Voyage de Siam, des peres jesuites : Envoyez par le roy aux Indes & à la Chine. Avec leurs observations astronomiques, et leurs remarques de physique, de géographie, d'hydrographie, & d'histoire.

A Paris : Chez A. Seneuze, D. Horthemels, 1686.

French

Reel No. 9 Location 3

Choisy, abbé de, 1644-1724.

Journal du voyage de Siam fait en 1685. & 1686. / Par M. l'abbé de Choisy.

2. éd. Paris : S. Mabre-Cramoisy, 1687.

French

Reel No. 9 Location 4

Chaumont, Alexandre, chevalier de, d. 1710.

Relation de l'ambassade de Mr. le chevalier de Chaumont à la cour du roy de Siam : avec ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable durant son voyage.

A Paris : Chez Arnoul Seneuze ... et Daniel Horthemels ... 1687.

French

Reel No. 9 Location 5

Gervaise, Nicolas, 1662-1729.

Description historique du royaume de Macassar : Divisée en trois livres.

Paris : H. Foucault, 1688.

French

Reel No. 9 Location 6

Le Tellier, Michel, 1643-1719.

Defense des nouveaux chrestiens et des missionnaires de la Chine, du Japon, & des Indes : contre deux livres intitulez, La morale pratique des Jesuites, & l'Esprit de M. Arnauld.

2. éd. / avec une réponse à quelques plaintes contre cette Défense. Paris : E. Michallet, 1688.

French

Reel No. 9 Location 7

Rennefort, Souchu de, ca. 1630-ca. 1690.

Histoire des Indes Orientales.

Paris : A. Seneuze : D. Horthemels, 1688.

French

Reel No. 10 Location 1

Narai, King of Thailand, 1632?-1688.

Traduction exacte de la lettre du Roy de Siam à N.S.P. le Pape Innocent XI.

Bordeaux : Matthieu Chappuis, 1689.

French

Reel No. 10 Location 2

Behr, Johann von der, d. ca. 1692.

Neunjährige Ost-Indianische Reise so er meistentheils in Diensten der vereinigten geocroyrten Niederländischen Ost-Indianischen Compagnie zu Wasser und Lande verrichtet : Worbey der Inwohner Glauben Leben Sitten und Kleidung so mit Augen gesehen fleis

Franckfurt : Verlegts Lorenz Sigismund Cörner Buchhändler, 1689.

German

Reel No. 10 Location 3

Tachard, Guy, 1651-1712.

Voyage de Siam des pères Jesuites, envoyés le roy, aux Indes à la Chine : avec leurs observations astronomiques, & leurs remarques de physique, de géographie, d'hydrographie, & d'histoire / enrichi de figures.

Amsterdam : P. Mortier, 1689.

French

Reel No. 10 Location 4

Tachard, Guy, 1651-1712.

Second voyage du père Tachard et des Jesuites envoyez par le roy au royaume de Siam. Contenant diverses remarques d'histoire, de physique, de geographie, & d'astronomie.

A Paris, Chez D. Horthemels, 1689.

French

Reel No. 10 Location 5

Gervaise, Nicolas, 1662-1729.

Histoire naturelle et politique du royaume de Siam ... / [Nicolas Gervaise].

Paris : L. Lucas, 1690.

French

Reel No. 10 Location 6

Orléans, Pierre Joseph d', 1641-1698.

Histoire de M. Constance, premier ministre du roy de Siam, et de la dernière révolution de cet état.

Tours, P. Masson, 1690.

French

Reel No. 10 Location 7

Roy, Jacob Jansz de.

Voyagie gedaan / door Jacob Janssen de Roy, na Borneo en Atchin, in 't jaar 1691, en vervolgens ; op ordre van den Hoogh Edelen Heer Willem van Outhoorn, Gouverneur Generaal, mitsgaders de Wel Edele Heeren Raaden van Nederlands India, door den reysiger se

[S.l.] : Gedrukt volgens de copy van Batavia, [169-?]

Dutch

Reel No. 10 Location 8

Vollant des Verquains.

Histoire de la révolution de Siam, arrivée en l'année 1688.

Lille : J.C. Malte, 1691.

French

Reel No. 11 Location 1

Frick, Christoph, b. 1659.

Ost-Indianische Râysen und Krieges-Dienste, oder eine ausführliche Beschreibung, was sich Zeit solcher, nemlich von A. 1680 biss A. 1685, so zur See, als zu Land, in offentliken Treffen und Scharmüzeln, in Belagerungen, Stürmen und Eroberungen ...

Ulm : Gedruckt bey Matthæo Wagnern, 1692.

German

Reel No. 11 Location 2

Vliet, Jeremias van, 1602-1663.

Beschryving van het Koningryk Siam : mitsgaders het verhaal van den oorsprong, onderscheyd, politijke regering, d'ecclesiastique ... / Beschreven door d'Heer Jeremias van Vliet d'Oude ... Als mede Het verhaal der Staats-omkeeringen in Siam ... in 't jaar

Leiden : F. Haaring, 1692.

Dutch

Reel No. 11 Location 3

Aduarte, Diego, 1569-1636.

Historia de la provincia del Santo Rosario de Filipinas, Iapon, y China, de la sagrada orden de Predicadores / escrita por ... Diego Aduarte ... Añadida por ... Domingo Gonzalez ... y saca a luz Pedro Martyr de Buenacasa ...

Zaragoza : D. Gascon, 1693.

Spanish

Reel No. 11 Location 4

La Loubâere, Simon de, 1642-1729.

New historical relation of the kingdom of Siam / by Monsieur de La Loubâere, Envoy Extraordinaire from the French King, to the King of Siam, in the years 1687 and 1688 ; wherein a full and curious account is given of the Chinese way of arithmetick, and ma

London : Printed by F.L. for Tho. Horne ... [and 2 others], 1693.

English

Reel No. 11 Location 5

Hyde, Thomas, 1636-1703.

Mandragorias, seu Historia shahiludii : viz, eiusdem origo, antiquitas, ususque per totum Orientem celeberrimus. Speciatim prout usurpatur apud Arabes, Perses, Indos, & Chinenses, cum harum gentium schematibus variis & curiosis, & militum lusilium figuris

Oxonii : E theatro Sheldoniano, 1694.

Latin

Reel No. 12 Location 1

Spaan, Gerrit van.

Nieuw Oostindisch huis gebouwt in de Boomtjes tot Rotterdam, nevens de Opkomst van de Oostindische Compagnie, met de voornaamste land- en zee- gevegten.

Rotterdam : E. Solmans, 1698.

Dutch

Reel No. 12 Location 2

Dampier, William, 1652-1715.

Nieuwe reystogt rondom de werreld / waarin omstandiglyk beschreeven worden de land-enge te van Amerika, verscheydene kusten en eylanden in Westindie, de eylanden van Kabo Verde, de doortogt van de Straat Le Maire na de Zuydzee, de kusten van Chili, Peru ...

's Gravenhage : A. de Hondt, 1698-1700.

Dutch

Reel No. 12 Location 3

Dampier, William, 1652-1715.

New voyage round the world. : Describing particularly, the isthmus of America, several coasts and islands in the West Indies, the isles of Cape Verd, the passage by Terra del Fuego, the South Sea coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico; the isle of Guam one of ...

The third edition corrected. London, : Printed for James Knapton ..., [1698-1703].

English

Reel No. 12 Location 4

Varenius, Bernhardus, 1622-1650.

Bernhardi Varenii med. d. Description regni Japoniæ et Siam. Item de Japoniorum religione & Siamensium. Dé diversis omnium gentium religionibus. Quibus, præmissâ dissertatione de variis rerum publicarum generibus, adduntur quædam de priscorum Afrorum ...

Cantabrigiæ, ex officina J. Hayes, impensis S.

Simpson, 1673.

Latin

Reel No. 12 Location 5

Paris (France). Seminaire des Missions Etrangères.

Relation des missions des Evesques françois avx Royavmes de Siam, de la Cochinchine, de Camboye, & du Tonkin, &c / Divisé en quatre parties.

Paris : P. Le Petit, E. Couterot, & C. Angot, 1674.

French

Reel No. 12 Location 6

Waerachtigh verhael, van de schrickelijcke aardbevinge : Nu onlanghs eenigen tyd herwaerts, ende voornaementlijck op den 17. February des jaers 1674 : voor-gevallen, in en ontrent de Eylanden van Amboina, mitsgaders ongehoorde watervloeden, droevige ongel

[Batavia?] : Gedruckt naer de cotype van Batavia, 1675.

Dutch

Reel No. 12 Location 7

*Western Books on Asia:
Southeast Asia*

Publications from the
John M. Echols Collection
on Southeast Asia at Cornell University

Part 2:

Eighteenth-Century Titles

(Reels 13-49)

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Titles
Author-Title Index

Barros, João de, 1496-1570.

Da Asia de João de Barros e de Diogo de Couto.
Nova ed. Lisboa : Na Regia officina typografica,
1777.

Portuguese

Reel No. 30, 31, 32 & 33 Location 2 & 1

Barrow, John, fl. 1756.

New geographical dictionary : containing a full
and accurate account of the several parts of the
known world : to which is prefixed, an introductory
dissertation, explaining the figure and motion of the
earth, the use of the globes, and doctrine of the
sphere. London : Printed for J. Coote ... and sold by
all booksellers ... in Great-Britain and Ireland, 1759.

English

Reel No. 27 Location 3

Beeckman, Daniel.

Voyage to and from the island of Borneo, in the
East Indies : with a description of the said island:
giving an account of the inhabitants, their manners,
customs, religion, product, chief ports, and trade.
Together with the re-establishment of the English
trade there, an. 1714, after our factory had been
destroyed by the Banjareens some years before. Also
a description of the islands of Canary, Cape Verd,
Java, Madura; of the streights of Bally, the Cape of
Good Hope, the Hottentots, the island of St. Helena,
Ascension, &c. The whole very pleasant and very
useful to such as shall have occasion to go into those
parts. Illustrated with several curious maps and cuts.
London : Printed for T. Warner at the Black Boy, and
J. Batley at th Dove, in Pater-noster-Row, 1718.

English

Reel No. 16 Location 3

Bergeron, Pierre, d. 1637.

Voyages faits principalement en Asie dans les XII,
XIII, XIV, et XV siecles : par Benjamin de Tudele,
Jean du Plan-Carpin, N. Ascelin, Guillaume de
Rubruquis, Marc Paul Venitien, Haiton, Jean de
Mandeville, et Ambroise Contarini : accompane's de
l'histoire des Sarasins et des Tatares, et pre'ce'dez
d'une introduction concernant les voyages et les
nouvelles de'couvertes des principaux voyageurs / par
Pierre Bergeron. La Haye : Chez J. Neaulme, 1735.

French

Reel No. 18 Location 3

Beschreibung und Geschichte der Hauptstadt in
dem Holländischen Ostindien, Batavia, nebst
geographischen, politischen und physikalischen
Nachrichten von der Insel Java / Aus dem
Holländischen übersetzt von Johann Jacob Ebert.
Leipzig : Weidmanns Erben un Reich, 1785.

German

Reel No. 39 Location 1

Bogaert, Abraham, 1663-1727.

Droevige schipbreuk van het fluitschip den Arion,
op de reize uit Japan naer Batavia : Mitsgaders de
rampzalige gevangenis en omvoering der
schipbreukelingen in Couchinchina, nevens een
nauwkeurig bericht van dat koningryk, en den aart
dier volken / Ontworpen uit de schriften van Gerrit
Voogt, en Isaak de Winter. 2. druk. t'Amsterdam :
Hendrik Bosch, 1729.

Dutch

Reel No. 18 Location 1

Bogaert, Abraham, 1663-1727.

Historische reizen door d'oostersche deelen van
Asia : zynde eene historische beschryving dier
koninkryken en landschappen, door hem bezocht en
doorwandelt, benefens een nauwkeurig ontwerp van
de zeden, drachten, wetten en godtsdienst der zelve
inwoonders, en wat verder wegens de dieren, planten,
vruchten, enz. in die gewesten aanmerkenswaardig is.
Mitsgaders een omstandig verhaal van den
Bantamschen in landschen oorlog, het verdryven der
Francoizen uit het koninkryk Siam, en 't geen aan
Kaap de Goede Hoop in den jaare 1706 is
voorgevallen, tot aan het opontbod des Gouverneurs
Willem Adriaan van der Stel. Amsterdam : N. ten
Hoorn, 1711.

Dutch

Reel No. 14 Location 7

Bruyn, Cornelis de, 1652-1726 or 7.

Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East-
Indies. : Containing, an accurate description of
whatever is most remarkable in those countries. And
embellished with above 320 copper plates ... to which
is added an account of the journey of Mr. Isbrants,
ambassador from Muscovy, through Russia and
Tartary, to China; together with remarks on the
travels of Sir John Chardin, and Mr. Kempfer, and a
letter written to the author on that subject ... / By
Cornelius Le Bruyn. ; Translated from the original
French ... London : Printed for A. Bettesworth, [and
8 others], 1737.

English

Reel No. 18 Location 7

Bucquoi, Jakob de.

Aanmerkelyke ontmoetingen in de zestien jaarige
reize naa de Indiën / gedaan door Jakob de Bucquoi ;
Byzonderlyk zyn wedervaaren in de bezending naa
Rio de la Goa, van waar hy door de zeerovers is
overvallen, en met eenigen is genoodzaakt geweest,
dezelven uit te lootsen, en verder mede te gaan ; Hoe
op hunne schepen ontmoet; te Madagaskar aan land
gezet ; Hoe zy zich op dat eiland gen eert hebben, en
hun verder zwerven op de Afrikaansche en
Malabaarsche kusten, tot dat hy, na zeer veele
uitgestaane elenden, te Batavia is aangeland, nevens
zyn wedervaaren, aldaar: tusschen beide met nodige
aanmerkingen over de gelegenheid der plaatzen, den
aard der volken, enz. Haarlem : J. Bosch, 1744.

Dutch

Reel No. 23 Location 1

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Titles
Author-Title Index

Camões, Luís de, 1524?-1580.

Lusiad.; or, The discovery of India. : An epic poem. / Translated from the original Portuguese of Luis de Camoens. By William Julius Mickle. The third edition. London : Printed for T. Cadell Jun. and W. Davies ..., 1798.

English

Reel No. 46 Location 4

Carver, Jonathan, 1710-1780.

New universal traveller : containing a full and distinct account of all the empires, kingdoms, and states in the known world : delineating not only their situation, climate, soil, and produce, whether animal, vegetable, or mineral, but comprising also an interesting detail of the manner, customs, constitutions, religions, learning, arts, manufactures, commerce, and military force of all the countries that have been visited by travellers or navigators, from the beginning of the world to the present time : accompanied with a description of all the celebrated antiquities, and an accurate history of every nation, from the earliest periods : the whole being intended to convey a clear idea of the present state of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, in every particular that can either add to useful knowledge, or prove interesting to curiosity / by J. Carver.

Published: London : Printed for G. Robinson ..., 1779. London : Printed for G. Robinson ..., 1779.

English

Reel No. 36 Location 3

Castilhon, Jean, 1718-1799.

Anecdotes chinoises, japonaises, siamoises, tonquinoises, &c; dans lesquelles on s'est attaché principalement aux moeurs, usages, coutumes & religions de ces différens peuples de l'Asie. Paris : Vincent, 1774.

French

Reel No. 29 Location 3

Catholic Church.

Catechismus pro Barmanis, eorum lingua primisque nunc litterarum typis exclusus / addita etiam Latina interpretatione, opera Clericorum Regularium S. Paulli in regno avae missionariorum adprobante Sac. Congreg. de Propaganda Fide. Romae : Typis eiusdem Sac. Congregationis, 1785.

Latin

Reel No. 39 Location 2

Cerri, UrbaLocation

Account of the state of the Roman-Catholic religion throughout the world. Written for the use of Pope Innocent XI., by Monsignor Cerri ... Now first translated from an authentic Italian ms. never publish'd. To which is added, a discourse concerning the state of religion in England. Written in French, in the time of K. Charles I. and now first translated.

With a large dedication to the present pope; giving him a very particular account of the state of religion amongst Protestants; and of several other matters of importance relating to Great-Britain. By Sir Richard Steele. London : J. Roberts, 1715.

English

Reel No. 16 Location 2

Chapman, Mr.

Narrative of the occurrences in a voyage to the Kingdom of Cochin-China : with a sketch of the geography of the country, some particulars relative to the manners, customs, and history of the inhabitants, and a few considerations on the importance of forming an establishment [there] : the original manuscript account of the expedition sent by the East India Company in 1778 / prepared by Mr. Chapman. London : [s.n.] 1778.

English

Reel No. 34 Location 3

Child, Josiah, Sir, 1630-1699.

New discourse of trade : wherein are recommended several weighty points, relating to companies of merchants; the act of navigation, naturalization of strangers, and our woollen manufactures : the balance of trade, and nature of plantations; with their consequences, in relation to the kingdom, are seriously discussed ... : to which is added, A short ... treatise of interest / by Sir Josiah Child, Baronet.

Published: London : Printed for J. Hodges ... W. Meadows ... C. Corbet [and 3 others], [1740?] The fourth edition. London : Printed for J. Hodges ... W. Meadows ... C. Corbet [and 3 others], 1740.

English

Reel No. 19 Location 1

Choisy, abbé de, 1644-1724.

Journal du voyage de Siam. Nouvelle éd. aug. d'une table des metières. Trevoux : La compagnie, 1741.

French

Reel No. 19 Location 4

Clüver, Philipp, 1580-1622.

Philippi Cluverii Introductio in universam geographiam tam veterem quam novam / tabulis geographicis XLVI ac notis olim ornata a Johanne Bunone ; jam vero locupletata additamentis & annotationibus Joh. Frid. Hekelii & Joh. Reiskii, cum privilegio ordinum Holl. & Westfrisiae, 1697 ; quibus in hac editione Londinensi accedunt additamenta plurima ad historiam & geographiam, cum antiquam, tum hodiernam spectantia, ex scriptoribus optima notae, Cellario praesertim & Luytsio, excerpta & in marginem relata, quae una cum typis aeneis insuper additis, editionem hancce prioribus, tertia parte saltem, auctiorem reddunt. Londini : Typis M. Jenour, impensis Joannis Nicholsoni, bibliopolae ..., 1711.

Latin

Reel No. 14 Location 8

Cochin-China voyage of observation, 1778. [S.l. : s.n.] 1782.

English

Reel No. 37 Location 8

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Titles
Author-Title Index

Collection of voyages and travels, some now first printed from original manuscripts, others now first published in English ... : to which is prefixed, an introductory discourse (supposed to be written by the celebrated Mr. Locke) intitled, The whole history of navigation from its original to this time : illustrated with ... maps and cuts, curiously engraved ... 3rd ed. London : Printed by assignment for Messrs. Churchill, 1744.

English

Reel No. 20, 21 & 22 Location 1

Cook, James, 1728-1779.

Voyage to the Pacific ocean : undertaken, by the command of His Majesty, for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere : performed under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in His Majesty's ships the Resolution and Discovery in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780 ... Vol. I. and II / written by Captain James Cook ... Vol. III / by Captain James King ... published by order of the lords commissioners of the Admiralty. 2nd ed. London : G. Nicol & T. Cadell, 1785.

English

Reel No. 39 & 40 Location 3 & 1

Cook, James, 1728-1779.

Voyage towards the South Pole, and round the world : Performed in His Majesty's ships the Resolution and Adventure, in the years 1772, 1773, 1774, and 1775 / In which is included, Captain Furneaux's narrative of his proceedings in the Adventure during the separation of the ships ; illustrated with maps and charts, and a variety of portraits of persons and views of places, drawn during the voyage by Mr. Hodges, and engraved by the most eminent masters. 2nd ed. London : W. Strahan and T. Cadell, 1777.

English

Reel No. 34 Location 1

Cook, James, 1728-1779.

Voyages round the world : for making discoveries toward the North and South Poles / with an appendix. Manchester : Sowler & Russell, 1799.

English

Reel No. 49 Location 2

Crumpe, Samuel, 1766-1796.

Inquiry into the nature and properties of opium : wherein its component principles, mode of operation, and use or abuse in particular diseases, are experimentally investigated, and the opinions of former authors on these points impartially examined / by Samuel Crumpe. London : Printed for G.G. and J. Robinson ..., 1793.

English

Reel No. 45 Location 1

Dilworth, W. H.

Lord Anson's voyage round the world : performed in the years 1740, 41, 42, 43, 44 / containing a series of the most entertaining and surprising adventures ; and an account of the inhabitants, manners, and customs of several remote nations. [London] : G. Wright, 1758.

English

Reel No. 27 Location 2

Dissertations and miscellaneous pieces relating to the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature, of Asia / by Sir W. Jones, W. Chambers, esq., W. Hastings and others. London : G. Nicol, 1792.

English

Reel No. 43 Location 5

Drake, Edward Cavendish.

New universal collection of authentic and entertaining voyages and travels, from the earliest accounts to the present time. Judiciously selected from the best writers in the English, French, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, German, and other languages...By Edward Cavendish Drake, esq. London : J. Cooke, 1768.

English

Reel No. 28 Location 6

Dubois, J. P. J.

Vies des gouverneurs généraux, avec l'abrégé de l'histoire des établissemens hollandois aux Indes orientales; ouvrage où l'on trouve l'origine de la Compagnie des Provinces unies ... & en général tous les évènements, publics ou particuliers, dignes de remarque, relatifs aux affaires des Indes ... sous l'administration de chacun des chefs de la nation hollandoise en Asie; orné de leurs portraits en vignettes au naturel, enrichi de plusieurs cartes, plans & figures nécessaires, & suivi des Considerations sur l'état present de la compagnie par monsieur le baron d'Imhoff ... par J. P. I. DuBois ... La Haye : P. de Hondt, 1763.

French

Reel No. 28 Location 4

East India Company. Committee of Warehouses.

Report from the committee of Warehouses of the United East-India Company, relative to the culture of sugar. London : [The Company?], 1792.

English

Reel No. 44 Location 1

Ellerbeck, Joan Ferdinand.

Verhandeling over de rotkooortzen, welke in de voorige jaaren, voornamelijk van 1770 tot 1774, zoo wel te Land als inzonderheid op de uitgaande O.I.C. schepen, geregeerd hebben ... Rotterdam : Bronkhorst, 1780.

Dutch

Reel No. 37 Location 4

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Titles
Author-Title Index

Eschelskroon, Adolph, d. 1793.

Beschreibung der Insel Sumatra, besonders in Ansehung des Handels, und der dahin gehörigen Merkwürdigkeiten. Nebst einer neuen Original-Charte, von Adolph Eschels-Kroon. Hrsg. mit einer Vorrede von Gottlob Benedict von Schirach. Hamburg : C.E. Bohn, 1781.

German

Reel No. 37 Location 7

Forrest, Thomas, 1729?-1802?

Voyage aux Moluques et à la Nouvelle Guinée : fait sur la galere la Tartare en 1774, 1775 & 1776, par ordre de la Compagnie angloise, par le capitaine Forrest. Paris : Hôtel de Thou, 1780.

French

Reel No. 37 Location 5

Forrest, Thomas, 1729?-1802?

Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago, lying on the east side of the Bay of Bengal; describing a chain of islands, never before surveyed... also, an account of the islands Jan Sylvan, Pulo Pinang, and the port of Queda; the present state of Atcheen; and directions for sailing thence to Fort Marlbro' down the south-west coast of Sumatra; to which are added, an account of the island Celebes; a treatise on the monsoons in India; a proposal for making ships and vessels more convenient for the accommodation of passengers; and thoughts on a new mode of preserving ship provision: also, an idea of making a map of the world on a large scale: by Thomas Forrest.. The whole illustrated with various maps, and views of land; a print of the author's reception by the King of Atcheen; and a view of St. Helena from the road. Engraved by Mr. Caldwell... London : J. Robson, [etc., etc.], 1792.

English

Reel No. 44 Location 2

Gemelli Careri, Giovanni Francesco, 1651-1725.

Voyage round the world, by Dr. John Francis Gemelli Careri ... Written originally in Italian, tr. into English. [London : s.n.] 1704.

English

Reel No. 13 Location 8

Gervaise, Nicolas, 1662-1729.

Description historique du Royaume de Macaçar : Divisée en trois livres : augmentée de diverses pièces curieuses. Ratisbonne : Chez Erasme Kinkius, 1700.

French

Reel No. 13 Location 3

Gordon, William, fl. 1719.

Popery against Christianity : or, an historical account of the present state of Rome, the election of the Pope, and the proceedings of the Jesuits in China, in England, and other protestant countries, with appendix containing the lives and canonization of the last four saints, and several decrees of Popes contradicting each other. / by Parthenopaeus Hereticus. London : J. Peele, 1719.

English

Reel No. 16 Location 4

Guyon, Claude Marie, 1699-1771.

New history of the East-Indies, ancient and modern ... London : R. and J. Dodsley, 1757.

English

Reel No. 26 Location 1

Hall, R.

History of the barbarous cruelties and massacres : committed by the Dutch in the East-Indies ... / To which is added, the proceedings of the council of Amboyna, which the Dutch sent to the English East-India company, in defence of the proceedings against London : Printed and sold by the booksellers, 1712.

English

Reel No. 15 Location 1

Harris, John, 1667?-1719.

Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca. Or, A complete collection of voyages and travels. Consisting of above six hundred of the most authentic writers ... Originally published ... by John Harris ... Now carefully revised, with large additions, and continued down to the present time; including parti London : T. Woodward [etc.] 1744.

English

Reel No. 23 Location 2

Hawkesworth, John, 1715?-1773.

Account of the voyages undertaken by the order of His present Majesty for making discoveries in the Southern hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, and Captain Cook, in the Dolphin, the Swallow, and the Endeavour: drawn up from the journals which were kept by the several commanders, and from the papers of Joseph Banks, esq.; by John Hawkesworth... Illustrated with cuts, and a great variety of charts and maps... 2d ed. London : Printed for W. Strahan & T. Cadell, 1773.

English

Reel No. 29 Location 1

Hayes, Richard.

Negotiator's magazine, or, The most authentick account yet published of the monies, weights, and measures of the principal places of trade in the world. 8th ed. / by Richard Hayes. London : J. Noon, 1754.

English

Reel No. 25 Location 6

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Titles
Author-Title Index

Henry, David, 1710-1792.

Historical account of all the voyages round the world, performed by English navigators; including those lately undertaken by order of His present Majesty. The whole faithfully extracted from the journals of the voyagers. Drake, undertaken in 1577-80; Cavendish, 1586-88; Cowley, 1683-86; Dampier, 1689-96; Cooke, 1708-11; Rogers, 1708-11; Clipperton and Shelvocke, 1719-22; Anson, undertaken in 1740-44; Byron, 1764-66; Wallis, 1766-68; Carteret, 1766-69; and Cook, 1768-71. Together with that of Sydney Parkinson ... and the voyage of Mons. Bougainville ... To which is added, an appendix. Containing the Journal of a voyage to the North pole, by the Hon. Commodore Phipps, and Captain Lutwidge ... London : F. Newbery, 1773.

English

Reel No. 29 Location 2

Historical view of plans, for the government of British India, and regulation of trade to the East Indies. And outlines of a plan of foreign government, of commercial oeconomy, and of domestic administration, for the Asiatic interests of Great Britain. [London : s.n.] 1793.

English

Reel No. 44 Location 5

Hofstede, Petrus, 1716-1803.

Oost-Indische kerksaken, zoo oude als nieuwe : meest alli, uit oorspronglyke en ongedrukte stukken by een versameld, in orde gebragt, on beredeneerd. Rotterdam : J. Bosch en R. Arrenberg, 1779.

Dutch

Reel No. 37 Location 1

Hogendorp, Willem, graaf van, 1735-1784.

Kraspoekol, of De droevige gevolgen van eene te verregaande strengheid jegens de slaaven : zedekundige vertelling. Rotterdam : Reinier Arrenberg, 1780.

Dutch

Reel No. 37 Location 6

Huysers, Ary.

Beknopte beschryving der Oostindische etablissementen, verzeld van eenige bylagen, uit egte berigien [sic] te zaamen gesteld. 2. druk, vermeerderden verbeterd / met Het leven van Reinier de Klerk, Gouverneur van Nederlandsch I Amsteldam : J. Roos, 1792.

Dutch

Reel No. 44 Location 3

Huysers, Ary.

Leeven van Reinier de Klerk, Gouverneur-Generaal van Nederlands Indie / met een fraaye kaart der platte grond van Batavia, en eenige bylagen. Utrecht : A. van Paddenburg, 1788.

Dutch

Reel No. 40 Location 3

Ilario di Gesáu.

Relazione della preziosa morte de'padri Bartolomeo Alvarez, Emanuele de Abreu, Vincenzo de Cunha, Gio. Gasparo Cratz, missionarj apostolici della Compagnia di Gesáu : uccisi dagl'infedeli nel Tunchino il di 12. di gennaio del 1737 / cavata dalle scritture dell'Ill~mo e R~mo monsignor fra'Ilario di Gesù, vescovo coricense e vicario apostolico ; trasmese alla Sagra Congregazione de propaganda fide dalle lettere de padri della Compagnia di Gesù, missionarj apostolici in quel regLocation Roma : Nella Stamperia del Bernabáo, 1739.

Italian

Reel No. 18 Location 8

Introduction to the history of the kingdoms and states of Asia, Africa and America : both ancient and modern, according to the method of Samuel Puffendorf ... London : Printed by R.J. for T. Newborough, 1705.

English

Reel No. 14 Location 1

Jones, John, 1645-1709.

Mysteries of opium reveal'd, by Dr. John Jones ... London : R. Smith, 1701.

English

Reel No. 13 Location 6

Juan de la Concepción, 1724-1787.

Historia general de Philipinas / Conqvistas espiritvales y temporales de estos españoles dominios, establecimientos, progresos y decadencias ... por el P. Fr. Juan de la Concepcion ... Manila : A. de la Rosa y Balagtas, 1788.

Spanish

Reel No. 41, 42, & 43 Location 1

Krasheninnikov, Stepan Petrovich, 1713-1755.

History of Kamtschatka, and the Kurilski Islands : with the countries adjacent / illustrated with maps and cuts ; published at Petersbourg in the Russian language, by order of Her Imperial Majesty, and translated into English by James Grieve. Gloucester : London : Printed by R. Raikes ; T. Jefferys, 1764.

English

Reel No. 28 Location 5

La Loubère, Simon de, 1642-1729.

Description du royaume de Siam / par Mr de La Loubere, envoyé extraordinaire du roy auprès du roy de Siam. Amsterdam : David Mortier, 1714.

French

Reel No. 16 Location 1

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Titles
Author-Title Index

La Pérouse, Jean-François de Galaup, comte de, 1741-1788.

Voyage of La Pérouse round the world : in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, with the nautical tables / arranged by M.L.A. Milet Mureau ... to which is prefixed, narrative of an interesting voyage from Manila to St. Blaise ; and annexed, travels over the continent, with the dispatches of La Pérouse in 1787 and 1788, by M. de Lesseps ; tr. from the French ; illustrated with fifty-one plates. London : Printed for J. Stockdale, 1798.

English

Reel No. 46 & 47 Location 5 & 1

La Pérouse, Jean-François de Galaup, comte de, 1741-1788.

Voyage round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1788 / by J. F. G. de La Pérouse ; edited by M.L.A. Milet-Mureau ... tr. from the French. London : Printed for J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church yard, 1798.

English

Reel No. 47 & 48 Location 2 & 1

Le Comte, Louis, 1655-1728.

Des cérémonies de la Chine, par le R. P. Louis Le Comte, de la Compagnie de Jésus... Liège : Moumal, 1700.

French

Reel No. 13 Location 4

Lesseps, Jean-Baptiste-Barthélemy, baron de, 1766-1834.

Travels in Kamtschatka, during the years 1787 and 1788 / translated from the French of M. de Lesseps, Consul of France, and interpreter to the Count de la Perouse ... London : Printed for J. Johnson, 1790.

English

Reel No. 43 Location 4

Lettres sur la Hollande. La Haye : J.H. Munnikhuizen & C. Platt, 1780.

French

Reel No. 37 Location 3

Mac Neny, P. (Patrice), 1684?-1745.

Wederlegginge van de argumenten opgesteld van wegen de heeren bewinthebbers van de Oost- en West-Indische compagnien der Vereenighde Provintien, teegens de vryheyt van commercie van de inwoonders der Nederlanden, onderdanen van sijne keyserlijcke en Catholique Majesteyt, op ver afgelegene plaatsen, op pretext van het 5. en 6. articulen van het Tractaat van Munster. In 's Gravenhage : Na de copie tot Brussel : By P. en I. Scheltus, By E.H. Fricx, 1723.

Dutch

Reel No. 16 Location 5

Malham, John, 1747-1821.

Naval gazetteer, or, Seaman's complete guide : containing a full and accurate account, alphabetically arranged, of the several coasts of all the countries and islands in the known world : shewing their latitude, longitude, soundings, and stations for anchorage... / by the Rev. John Malham ... illustrated with a correct set of charts, from the latest and best surveys ... London : Allen and West, 1795.

English

Reel No. 45 Location 7

Marre, Jan de, 1696-1763.

Batavia, begrepen in zes boeken / door Jan de Marre ; met privilegie der Ed. Gr. Mog. Heeren Staaten van Holland en Westvriesland. Amsteldam : A. Wor en de Erve G. onder de Linden, 1740.

Dutch

Reel No. 19 Location 2

Metzlar, Jacob Casper, 1751-1824.

Adriana Johanna Bake, douariere van zyne Hoog-Eedel-Heid, den Hoog-Eedelen Heere P.A. van der Parra, gouverneur generaal van Neerlands Indie, op haar landgoed Wel te Vreede, in den ouderdom van 63 jaaren, 6 maanden en 11 dagen, overleeden den 18den February 1787 : Ter gezeegende gedachtenisse, aan de hervormde gemeente te Batavia, voorgesteld, door Theodorus Vermeer / Uit. door Jacob Casper Metzlar. Harlingen : Ter drukkerije van V. van der Plaats, 1794.

Dutch

Reel No. 45 Location 4

Metzlar, Jacob Casper, 1751-1824.

Bede-stonden, gehoudente Batavia, met aantekeningen, en bylagen. Utrecht : Abraham van Paddenburg, 1787.

Dutch

Reel No. 40 Location 2

Middleton, Charles Theodore.

New and complete system of geography : containing a full, accurate, authentic and interesting account and description of Europe, Asia, Africa and America ... : also a compendious history of every empire, kingdom, state, &c with the various revolutions they have undergone ... : the whole embellished and enriched with upwards of one hundred and twenty most elegant and superb copper-plates ... / by Charles Theodore Middleton ; assisted by several gentlemen eminent for their knowledge in the science of geography. London : Printed for J. Cooke, 1778.

English

Reel No. 34 & 35 Location 4 & 1

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Titles
Author-Title Index

Millar, George Henry.

New and universal system of geography : being a complete history and description of the whole world : containing a particular, full, accurate, circumstantial, and entertaining account, including the ancient and present state, of all the various countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America ... including all the valuable discoveries made in the most remarkable voyages and travels to different parts of the world from the earliest times to the present year 178 ... / by George Henry Millar, esq : assisted by several gentlemen ... particularly William Langford, esq : ... The whole embellished with upwards of one hundred and twenty capital engravings ... London : A. Hogg, 1783.

English

Reel No. 38 Location 1

Moll, Herman, d. 1732.

Atlas minor, or, A new and curious set of sixty-two maps, in which are shewn all the empires, kingdoms, countries, states, in all the known parts of the earth, with their bounds, divisions, chief cities & towns, the whole composed & laid down agreeable to modern history [map] / by Herman Moll. London : Printed for Thos. Bowles & John Bowles, 1736.

English

Reel No. 18 Location 4

Moore, John Hamilton, d. 1807.

New and complete collection of voyages and travels: containing all that have been remarkable from the earliest period to the present time... with an account of the rise and progress of navigation among the various nations of the earth... comprehending an extensive system of geography, describing, in most accurate manner, every place worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America... By John Hamilton Moore... London : Printed for the proprietors and sold by A. Hogg, 1778.

English

Reel No. 35 Location 2

Motteaux, Peter Anthony, 1663-1718.

Poem upon tea. London : J. Tonson, 1712.

English

Reel No. 15 Location 2

Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie.

Ordre en reglement voor de Heeren Gecommitteerde Bewindhebbers, gaande in Commissie van de Compagnie met der selver binnelandse Jagten, als anders, waar na zy hun in t'regarde van 't declareeren van Reys en Teerkosten zullen moeten Reguleeren. [Amsterdam : s.n.] 1730.

Dutch

Reel No. 18 Location 2

New general collection of voyages and travels; consisting of the most esteemed relations, which have been hitherto published in any language; comprehending everything remarkable in its kind, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. London : Printed for T. Astley, 1745.

English

Reel No. 24 Location 2

New, authentic and complete collection of voyages round the world, undertaken and performed by Royal authority. Containing a new, authentic, entertaining, instructive, full and complete historical account of Captain Cook's first, second, third, and last voyages... London : Printed for A. Hogg, 1784.

English

Reel No. 38 Location 2

Noble, Charles Frederick.

Voyage to the East Indies in 1747 and 1748 : containing an account of the islands of St. Helena and Java, of the city of Batavia, of the government and political conduct of the Dutch, of the empire of China, with a particular description of Canton. London : T. Becket and P.A. Dehondt, 1762.

English

Reel No. 28 Location 2

Noticias summarias das perseguições da missam de Cochinchina / principiada & continuada pelos padres da Companhia de Jesu ; offerecidas pelos mesmos missionarios a el Rey Nosso Senhor D. Pedro II. Em Lisboa : Na Officina de Miguel Manescal, Impressor do Santo Officio ... 1700.

Portuguese

Reel No. 13 Location 1

Odorico, da Pordenone, 1265?-1331.

Elogio storico alla gesta del Beato Odorico dell'ordine De Minori Conventuali, con la storia da lui dettata de' suoi viaggi asiatici illustrata da un religioso dell'Ordine stesso e presentata agli amatori delle Antichità. Venezia : Antonio Zatta, 1761.

Italian

Reel No. 28 Location 1

Orléans, Pierre Joseph d', 1641-1698.

Histoire de M. Constance : premier ministre du roi de Siam, et de la dernière révolution de cet état. Nouvelle ed. Lyon : Freres Duplain, 1754.

French

Reel No. 25 Location 7

Osório, Jerónimo, 1506-1580.

History of the Portuguese, during the reign of Emmanuel : containing all their discoveries ... / Written originally in Latin by Jerome Osorio, bishop of Sylves. Now first tr. into English by James Gibbs. London : A. Millar, 1752.

English

Reel No. 25 Location 4

Paris (France). Seminaire des Missions étrangères.

Nouvelles des missions orientales, reçues au Séminaire des Missions Étrangères à Paris, en 1782, 1791, 1792. Pouvant servir de suite aux Lettres édifiantes des missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jesus. Liège : F. Lemarié, 1794.

French

Reel No. 45 Location 5

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Titles
Author-Title Index

Paulinus, a S. Bartholomaeo, 1748-1806.

Musei Borgiani Velitris codices manuscripti : avenses, peguani, siamici, malabarici, indostani, animadversionibus historico-criticis castigati et illustrati / accedunt monumenta inedita, et cosmogonia indico-tibetana auctore p. Paulino a S. Bartholomaeo . Romae : apud Antonium Fulgonium, 1793.

Latin

Reel No. 45 Location 2

Paulinus, a S. Bartholomaeo, 1748-1806.

Viaggio alle Indie orientali umiliato alla santita di N.S. Papa Pio sesto, Pontefice Massimo / da Fra Paolino da S. Bartolomeo. Roma : Presso Antonio Fulgoni, 1796.

Italian

Reel No. 46 Location 1

Paulli, Simon, 1603-1680.

Treatise on tobacco, tea, coffee, and chocolate. In which I. The advantages and disadvantages attending the use of these commodities, are not only impartially considered, upon the principles of medicine and chymistry, but also ascertained by observation and experience. II. Full and distinct directions laid down for knowing in what cases, and for what particular constitutions, these substances are either beneficial, or hurtful. III. The Chinese or Asiatic, tea, shewn to be the same with the European chamelæagnus, or myrtus brabantica. The whole illustrated with copper plates, exhibiting the tea utensils of the Chinese and Persians. Written originally by Simon Pauli; and now translated by Dr. James ... London : Printed for T. Osborne [etc.] 1746.

English

Reel No. 25 Location 1

Payton, Walter.

Twaalfde reys na Oost-Indien, op kosten van de Engelse Maatschappy, door Kapiteyn Christoffel Nieuwpoort ... gedaan in het jahr 1613 en vervolgens / [beschreeven door Walter Payton] ; nu aldereerst uyt het Engels vertaald ... Leyden : P. vander Aa, 1707.

Dutch

Reel No. 14 Location 4

Pennant, Thomas, 1726-1798.

View of Hindoostan. London : Printed by H. Hughs, 1798.

English

Reel No. 48 Location 2

Percy, Thomas, 1729-1811.

Miscellaneous pieces relating to the Chinese ... London : Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, 1762.

English

Reel No. 28 Location 3

Philips, John, fl. 1740.

Authentic journal of the late expedition under the command of Commodore Anson ... / by John Philips, midshipman of the Centurion. London : J. Robinson, 1744.

English

Reel No. 24 Location 1

Portlock, Nathaniel, 1748?-1817.

Abridgement of Portlock and Dixon's voyage round the world, performed in 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. London : Printed for J. Stockdale and G. Goulding, 1789.

English

Reel No. 43 Location 3

Radermacher, Jacob Cornelis Mattheus, d. 1783.

Korte schets van de bezittingen der Nederlansche Oost-Indische Maatschappye : benevens eene beschryving van het koningryk Jaccatra en de stad Batavia / door J.C.M. Radermacher en W. van Hogendorp. [Batavia] : E. Heemen, 1779.

Dutch

Reel No. 37 Location 2

Recueil des voyages qui ont servi a l'etablissement et aux progres de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, forme'e dans las Provinces-Vnies des Pais-Bas ... Nouv. ed., / rev. par l'auteur & considerablement augmentée : Enrichie d'un grand nombre de figu Rouen : Pierre Cailloué, 1725.

French

Reel No. 16 & 17 Location 6 & 1

Reflections on the present state of the East-India trade, and proposals to render it of more general benefit to the British nation, without changing the present system. [London : s.n.] 1779.

English

Reel No. 36 Location 2

Reflexions generales sur la lettre qui paroît sous le nom de messieurs du Séminaire des missions etangères touchant les ceremonies chinoises. [S.l. : s.n.] 1700.

French

Reel No. 13 Location 2

Renneville, René Augustin Constantin de, 1650-1723.

Collection of voyages undertaken by the Dutch East India Company, for the improvement of trade and navigation ... Together with an historical introduction, giving an account of ... that great body. Tr. into English. London : Printed for W. Freeman, 1703.

English

Reel No. 13 Location 7

Richard, M. l'abbé (Jérôme)

Histoire naturelle civile et politique du tonquin / par M. l'Abbé Richard ... Paris : Chez Moutard ... , 1778.

French

Reel No. 36 Location 1

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Titles
Author-Title Index

Roberts, Lewes, 1596-1640.

Merchants map of commerce: wherein the universal manner and matter relating to trade and merchandize, are fully treated of: the standard and current coins of most princes and republicks observ'd. The real and imaginary coins of accounts and exchanges express'd. The natural products and artificial commodities and manufactures for transportation declar'd. The weights and measures of all eminent cities and towns of traffick in the universe, collected one into another: and all reduc'd to the meridian of commerce practis'd in the famous city of London. By Lewis Roberts. The 4th ed. carefully cor. and enl. To which is annexed, Advice concerning bills of exchange ... [By London : T. Horne, 1700.

English

Reel No. 13 Location 5

Rochon, Alexis, 1741-1817.

Voyage to Madagascar, and the East Indies / by the abbe Rochon ... translated from the French ; illustrated with an accurate map of the island of Madagascar. To which is added, a memoir on the Chinese trade. London : Printed for G.G.J. and J. Robinson ..., 1792.

English

Reel No. 44 Location 4

Roy, Jacob Jansz de

Hachelijke reys-togt van Jacob Jansz de Roy, na Borneo en Atchin, in sijn vlugt van Batavia, derwaards ondernoomen in het jaar 1691 en vervolgens ... / door den reysiger selfs opgesteld ... nu aldereerst na een egt af-schrift in't ligt gegeven ... Leyden : P. vander Aa, 1706.

Dutch

Reel No. 14 Location 3

Rumpf, Georg Eberhard, 1627-1702.

D'Amboinsche rariteitenkamer behelzende eene beschryvinge van allerhande zoo weeke als harde schaalvisschen, te weeten raare krabben, kreeften, en diergelyke zeedieren, als mede allerhande hoorntjes en schulpen, die men in d'Amboinsche Zee vindt : daar beneven zommige mineraalen, gesteenten, en soorten van aarde ... Amsterdam : Gedrukt by F. Halma, 1705.

Dutch

Reel No. 19 Location 5

Rumpf, Georg Eberhard, 1627-1702.

D'Amboinsche rariteitenkamer, behelzende eene beschryvinge van allerhande zoo weeke als harde schaalvisschen, te weeten raare krabben, kreeften, en diergelyke zeedieren, als mede allerhande hoorntjes en schulpen, die men in d'Amboinsche Zee vindt : daar benevens zommige mineraalen, gesteenten, en soorten van aarde ... Amsterdam : J. Roman de Jonge, 1741.

Dutch

Reel No. 14 Location 2

Salazar, Vicente de, d. 1754.

Historia de la provincia de el Santissimo Rosario de Philipinas, China, y Tvnking, de el sagrado Orden de predicadores : Tercera parte, en que se tratan los svcessos de dicha provincia desde el año de 1669 : hasta el de 1700 / compvesta por el R.P. Fr. Vincete de Salazar, rector de el Collegio de Santo Thomas de la ciudad de Manila ... [Manila] : Impressa en la impr. de dicho Collegio, y Vniversidad de Santo Thomas, 1742.

Spanish

Reel No. 19 Location 6

Salazar, Vicente de, d. 1754.

Relacion de el martyrio de los venerables padres, y siervos de Dios Fr. Francisco Gil de Fedorich, y Fr. Matheo Alonso Leziniana, religiosos Dominicanos, y misioneros por la provincia de el Santo Rosario de Philipinas, en el Reyno de Tun-Kin, degollados por la Fé el dia 22. de Enero de 1745. [Barcelona : s.n.] 1746.

Spanish

Reel No. 25 Location 2

Saunier de Beaumont, d. ca. 1750.

Voyage d'Innigo de Biervillas, Portugais, a la côte de Malabar, Goa, Batavia, & autres lieux des Indes Orientales : contenant une description des moeurs, coutumes & religion des Indiens ; les différens établissemens, de plusieurs nations de l'Europe, & un détail exact du commerce de Batavia, avec plusieurs aventures & singularités curieuses. Paris : Gregoire Antoine Dupuis, 1736.

French

Reel No. 18 Location 5

Savary des Brûlons, Jacques, 1657-1716.

Universal dictionary of trade and commerce / translated, from the French of the celebrated Monsieur Savary ... with large additions and improvements, incorporated throughout the whole work ; which more particularly accommodate the same to the trade and navigation of these kingdoms, and the laws, customs, and usages to which all traders are subject / by Malachy Postlethwayt. 2d ed. London : J. & P. Knapton, 1757.

English

Reel No. 26 & 27 Location 2 & 1

Schorer, J. H.

Aanstaande val en ondergang der geocetroijeerde Vereenigde Oost-Indische Maatschappij, het volk van Nederland, aangekondigd, bij missive van Gecommitteerde Bewindhebbers aan de Staaten van Zeeland, in dato 6 Maart 1794. [Middelburg], Holland : [s.n.] 1794.

Dutch

Reel No. 45 Location 6

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Titles
Author-Title Index

Schouten, Wouter, 1638-1704.

Reistogt naar en door Oostindien ... / door Wouter Schouten ; Vercierd met koperen platen. 4. druk. / in eenen verbeterden stijl en cierlijk Neêrduitsch gebragt, en met aantekeningen verri Utrecht : J.J. van Poolsum, G.T. van Paddenburg, 1775.

Dutch

Reel No. 30 Location 1

Schwartz, Georg Bernhardt.

Reise in Ost-Indien : worinnen mancherley Merckwürdigkeiten, besonders aber die Anno 1740, in seiner Anwesenheit zu Batavia fürgefallene Rebellion der Chinesen, und deroselben darauf erfolgte grosse Massacre umständlich und aufrichtig beschrieben worden. Franckfurt ; Leipzig, [s.n.] 1748.

German

Reel No. 25 Location 3

Sonnerat, Pierre, 1748-1814.

Voyage aux Indes Orientales et a la Chine, fait par ordre du roi, depuis 1774 jusqu'en 1781. Dans lequel on traite des moeurs de la religion, des sciences & des arts des Indiens, des Chinois, des Pégouins & des Madégresses; suivi d'observations sur le cap de Bonne-Espérance, les isles de France & de Bourbon, les Maldives, Ceylan, Malacca, les Philippines & les Moluques, & de recherches sur l'histoire naturelle de ces pays. Par M. Sonnerat ... Paris : L'auteur, 1782.

French

Reel No. 37 Location 9

Spurway, Thomas.

Scheeps-togt van Mr. Thomas Spurway na Banda, gedaan in het jaar 1616 en vervolgens : Briefs-wijze door hem opgesteld, aan de Engelsse Maatschappy overgesonden / en door kapiteyn Pepwel overgeleverd ; Nu alder--eerst uyt Engels vertaalt. Leyden : P. van der As, 1707.

Dutch

Reel No. 14 Location 5

Stato presente della Chiesa cinese rappresentato a monsignor vescovo di ... Tradotto dal Francese. Colonia : [s.n.] 1709.

Italian

Reel No. 14 Location 6

Stavorinus, Johan Splinter, 1739-1788.

Reize van Zeeland over de Kaap de Goede Hoop, naar Batavia, Bantam, Bengalen, enz. gedaan in de jaaren MDCCLXVIII tot MDCCLXXI : Gevolgd van eenige belangrijke aanmerkingen over den aart, gewoonten, levenswijze, godsdienstplegtigheden en koophandel der volkeren in die gewesten. Leyden : A. en J. Honkoop, 1793.

Dutch

Reel No. 45 Location 3

Stavorinus, Johan Splinter, 1739-1788.

Voyage par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance a Batavia, a Bantam et au Bengale, en 1768, 69, 70 et 71, par J. S. Stavorinus ... Avec des observations sur la navigation et le commerce de ces contrées, ainsi que sur le caractère, les moeurs et la religion des peuples qui les habitent. Tr. du hollandois, par H. J. Jansen. Orné de trois cartes. Paris : H.J. Jansen, 1798.

French

Reel No. 49 Location 1

Stavorinus, Johan Splinter, 1739-1788.

Voyage par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance et Batavia, a Samarang, a Macassar, a Amboine, et a Surate : en 1774, 75, 77 et 78 / Par J. S. Stavorinus ... ; Traduit du Hollandois ; Orné de cartes et de figures. A Paris : Chez H. J. Jansen, Imprimeur-Libraire ..., 1799.

French

Reel No. 49 Location 3

Tavernier, Jean-Baptiste, 1605-1689.

Six voyages de J.B. Tavernier en Turquie, en Perse et aux Indes ... Nouv. éd. Rouen : J.-B. Machuel le Jeune, 1712.

French

Reel No. 15 Location 3

Thomas, Pascoe.

True and impartial journal of a voyage to the South-seas : and round the globe, in His Majesty's ship the Centurion, under the command of Commodore George Anson. Wherein all the material incidents during the said voyage, from its commencement in the year 1740 to its conclusion in 1744, are fully and faithfully related, having been committed to paper at the time they happened. Together with some historical accounts of Chili, Peru, Mexico, and the empire of China ... [/ by Pascoe Thomas] [Title continued in note] London : Printed and sold by S. Birt, in Ave-Mary lane; J. Newbery, without Temple-Bar; J. Collyer, in Ivy-Lane; and most other booksellers in Great-Britain, 1745.

English

Reel No. 24 Location 3

Trapaud, Elisha.

Short account of the Prince of Wales's Island, or Pulo Peenang, in the East Indies : given to Capt. Light by the King of Quedah. London : J. Stockdale, 1788.

English

Reel No. 43 Location 2

Valentijn, François, 1656-1727.

Beschryvinge van het eiland Sumatra, : en onzen handel aldaar. [Dordrech-Amsterdam : s.n.] 1726.

Dutch

Reel No. 17 Location 2

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Titles
Author-Title Index

Vermeer, Theodorus, d. 1799.

Drietal lyk-reedenen ter nagedachtenisse van ... / P.A. van der Parra, Gouverneur Generaal van Neerlands Indien ... Johan Maurits Mohr ... en Hermanus Teeringh ... Utrecht : R. de Meyere, 1777.
Dutch

Reel No. 34 Location 2

Young, George, M.D.

Treatise on opium, founded upon practical observations. By George Young ... London : A. Millar, 1753.
English

Reel No. 25 Location 5

Voorda, Bavius.

Rechtsgeleerd advis in de zaak van den gewezen stadhouders, en over deszelfs schryven aan de gouverneurs van de Oost- en West-Indische bezittingen van den staat / Door de burgers B. Voorda en J. Valckenaer ; Ingelevert ter Vergadering der provisioneele representanten van het volk van Holland ; Op den 7. January 1796. [S.l.] : In den Haag's Lands Drukkerye, van Holland, 1796.
Dutch

Reel No. 46 Location 2

Wagardus, Johannes.

Gedagtenisse der hulpe Godts, op den algemeinen boet-dank-vast- en beden-dag, over het gelukkig ontkomen van het gesmeed verraad der Chineesen / Plegtig gehouden binnen de stad Batavia, op Groot Java, in de Nederduitsche Kerke dier stad, 's morgens op den 23 november 1740. Amsterdam : G. en J. de Broen, 1740.
Dutch

Reel No. 19 Location 3

Walbaum, Christian Friedrich.

Christian Freidrich Walbaums ausführliche und merckwürdige Historie der Ost-Indischen Insel Gross-Java, und aller übrigen Holländischen Colonien in Ost-Indien. Leipzig ; Jena : Johann Christoph Crökern, 1754.
German

Reel No. 25 Location 8

Werndly, George Henrik, 1694-1744.

Maleische spraakkunst : uit de eige schriften der Maleiers opgemaakt ; met eene voorreden, behelzende eene inleiding tot dit werk, en een dubbeld aanhangsel van twee boekzalen van boeken, in deze tale zo van Europeërs, als van Maleiers geschreven ... Amsterdam : Gedrukt by R. en G. Wetstein, 1736.
Dutch

Reel No. 18 Location 6

Wurmb, L von.

Merkwürdigkeiten aus Ostindien : die Länder-Völker-Kunde und naturgeschichte betreffend : aus von pepieren des in Diensten der Holländischen Compagnie gestandenes Herrn von Wurmb und andern sichern Quellen / hrsg. vom Major von Wurmb. Gotha : [s.n.] 1797.
Dutch

Reel No. 46 Location 3

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Titles

Reel Index

Noticias summarias das perseguicoes da missam de Cochinchina / principiada & continuada pelos padres da Companhia de Jesu ; offerecidas pelos mesmos missionarios a el Rey Nosso Senohor D. Pedro II. Em Lisboa : Na Officina de Miguel Manescal, Impressor do Santo Officio ... 1700.

Portuguese

Reel No. 13 Location 1

Reflexions generales sur la lettre qui paroît sous le nom de messieurs du Séminaire des missions etangéres touchant les ceremonies chinoises. [S.l. : s.n.] 1700.

French

Reel No. 13 Location 2

Gervaise, Nicolas, 1662-1729.

Description historique du Royaume de Macaçar : Divisée en trois livres : augmentée de diverses piéces curieuses. Ratisbonne : Chez Erasme Kinkius, 1700.

French

Reel No. 13 Location 3

Le Comte, Louis, 1655-1728.

Des cérémonies de la Chine, par le R. P. Louis Le Comte, de la Compagnie de Jésus... Liége : Moulal, 1700.

French

Reel No. 13 Location 4

Roberts, Lewes, 1596-1640.

Merchants map of commerce: wherein the universal manner and matter relating to trade and merchandize, are fully treated of: the standard and current coins of most princes and republicks observ'd. The real and imaginary coins of accounts and exchanges express'd. The natural products and artificial commodities and manufactures for transportation declar'd. The weights and measures of all eminent cities and towns of traffick in the universe, collected one into another: and all reduc'd to the meridian of commerce practis'd in the famous city of London. By Lewis Roberts. The 4th ed. carefully cor. and enl. To which is annexed, Advice concerning bills of exchange ... [By London : T. Horne, 1700.

English

Reel No. 13 Location 5

Jones, John, 1645-1709.

Mysteries of opium reveal'd, by Dr. John Jones ... London : R. Smith, 1701.

English

Reel No. 13 Location 6

Renneville, René Augustin Constantin de, 1650-1723.

Collection of voyages undertaken by the Dutch East India Company, for the improvement of trade and navigation ... Together with an historical introduction, giving an account of ... that great body. Tr. into English. London : Printed for W. Freeman, 1703.

English

Reel No. 13 Location 7

Gemelli Careri, Giovanni Francesco, 1651-1725.

Voyage round the world, by Dr. John Francis Gemelli Careri ... Written originally in Italian, tr. into English. [London : s.n.] 1704.

English

Reel No. 13 Location 8

Introduction to the history of the kingdoms and states of Asia, Africa and America : both ancient and modern, according to the method of Samuel Puffendorf ... London : Printed by R.J. for T. Newborough, 1705.

English

Reel No. 14 Location 1

Rumpf, Georg Eberhard, 1627-1702.

D'Amboinsche rariteitenkamer, behelzende eene beschryvinge van allerhande zoo weeke als harde schaalvisssen, te weeten raare krabben, kreeften, en diergelyke zeedieren, als mede allerhande hoorntjes en schulpen, die men in d'Amboinsche Zee vindt : daar benevens zommige mineraalen, gesteenten, en soorten van aarde ... Amsterdam : J. Roman de Jonge, 1741.

Dutch

Reel No. 14 Location 2

Roy, Jacob Jansz de

Hachelijke reys-togt van Jacob Jansz de Roy, na Borneo en Atchin, in sijn vlugt van Batavia, derwaards ondernoomen in het jaar 1691 en vervolgens ... / door den reysiger selfs opgesteld ... nu aldereerst na een egt af-schrift in't ligt gegeven ... Leyden : P. vander Aa, 1706.

Dutch

Reel No. 14 Location 3

Payton, Walter.

Twaalfde reys na Oost-Indien, op kosten van de Engelse Maatschappy, door Kapiteyn Christoffel Nieuwpoort ... gedaan in het jaar 1613 en vervolgens / [beschreeven door Walter Payton] ; nu aldereerst uyt het Engels vertaald ... Leyden : P. vander Aa, 1707.

Dutch

Reel No. 14 Location 4

Spurway, Thomas.

Scheeps-togt van Mr. Thomas Spurway na Banda, gedaan in het jaar 1616 en vervolgens : Briefs-wijse door hem opgesteld, aan de Engelsse Maatschappy overgesonden / en door kapiteyn Pepwel overgeleverd ; Nu alder-eerst uyt Engels vertaalt. Leyden : P. van der As, 1707.

Dutch

Reel No. 14 Location 5

Stato presente della Chiesa cinese rappresentato a monsignor vescovo di ... Tradotto dal Francese. Colonia : [s.n.] 1709.

Italian

Reel No. 14 Location 6

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Titles
Reel Index

Bogaert, Abraham, 1663-1727.

Historische reizen door d'oostersche deelen van Asia : zynde eene historische beschryving dier koninkryken en landschappen, door hem bezocht en doorwandelt, beneffens een nauwkeurig ontwerp van de zeden, drachten, wetten en godtsdienst der zelve inwoonders, en wat verder wegens de dieren, planten, vruchten, enz. in die gewesten aanmerkenswaardig is. Mitsgaders een omstandig verhaal van den Bantamschen in landschen oorlog, het verdryven der Francoizen uit het koninkryk Siam, en 't geen aan Kaap de Goede Hoop in den jaare 1706 is voorgevallen, tot aan het opontbod des Gouverneurs Willem Adriaan van der Stel. Amsterdam : N. ten Hoorn, 1711.

Dutch

Reel No. 14 Location 7

Clüver, Philipp, 1580-1622.

Philippi Cluverii Introductio in universam geographiam tam veterem quam novam / tabulis geographicis XLVI ac notis olim ornata a Johanne Bunone ; jam vero locupletata additamentis & annotationibus Joh. Frid. Hekelii & Joh. Reiskii, cum privilegio ordinum Holl. & Westfrisiae, 1697 ; quibus in hac editione Londinensi accedunt additamenta plurima ad historiam & geographiam, cum antiquam, tum hodiernam spectantia, ex scriptoribus optimae notae, Cellario praesertim & Luytsio, excerpta & in marginem relata, quae una cum typis aeneis insuper additis, editionem hancce prioribus, tertia parte saltem, auctiorem reddunt. Londini : Typis M. Jenour, impensis Joannis Nicholsoni, bibliopolae ..., 1711.

Latin

Reel No. 14 Location 8

Hall, R.

History of the barbarous cruelties and massacres : committed by the Dutch in the East-Indies ... / To which is added, the proceedings of the council of Amboyna, which the Dutch sent to the English East-India company, in defence of the proceedings against London : Printed and sold by the booksellers, 1712.

English

Reel No. 15 Location 1

Motteaux, Peter Anthony, 1663-1718.

Poem upon tea. London : J. Tonson, 1712.

English

Reel No. 15 Location 2

Tavernier, Jean-Baptiste, 1605-1689.

Six voyages de J.B. Tavernier en Turquie, en Perse et aux Indes ... Nouv. éd. Rouen : J.-B. Machuel le Jeune, 1712.

French

Reel No. 15 Location 3

La Loubère, Simon de, 1642-1729.

Description du royaume de Siam / par Mr de La Loubere, envoyé extraordinaire du roy auprès du roy de Siam. Amsterdam : David Mortier, 1714.

French

Reel No. 16 Location 1

Cerri, UrbaLocation

Account of the state of the Roman-Catholic religion throughout the world. Written for the use of Pope Innocent XI., by Monsignor Cerri ... Now first translated from an authentick Italian ms. never publish'd. To which is added, a discourse concerning the state of religion in England. Written in French, in the time of K. Charles I. and now first translated. With a large dedication to the present pope; giving him a very particular account of the state of religion amongst Protestants; and of several other matters of importance relating to Great-Britain. By Sir Richard Steele. London : J. Roberts, 1715.

English

Reel No. 16 Location 2

Beeckman, Daniel.

Voyage to and from the island of Borneo, in the East Indies : with a description of the said island: giving an account of the inhabitants, their manners, customs, religion, product, chief ports, and trade. Together with the re-establishment of the English trade there, an. 1714, after our factory had been destroyed by the Banjareens some years before. Also a description of the islands of Canary, Cape Verd, Java, Madura; of the streights of Bally, the Cape of Good Hope, the Hottentots, the island of St. Helena, Ascension, &c. The whole very pleasant and very useful to such as shall have occasion to go into those parts. Illustrated with several curious maps and cuts. London : Printed for T. Warner at the Black Boy, and J. Batley at th Dove, in Pater-noster-Row, 1718.

English

Reel No. 16 Location 3

Gordon, William, fl. 1719.

Popery against Christianity : or, an historical account of the present state of Rome, the election of the Pope, and the proceedings of the Jesuits in China, in England, and other protestant countries, with appendix containing the lives and canonization of the last four saints, and several decrees of Popes contradicting each other. / by Parthenopaeus Hereticus. London : J. Peele, 1719.

English

Reel No. 16 Location 4

Mac Neny, P. (Patrice), 1684?-1745.

Wederlegginge van de argumenten opgesteld van wegen de heeren bewinthebber van de Oost- en West-Indische compagnien der Vereenighde Provintien, teegens de vryheyt van commercie van de inwoonders der Nederlanden, onderdanen van sijne keyserlijke en Catholique Majesteyt, op ver afgelegene plaats en, op prætext van het 5. en 6. articulen van het Tractaat van Munster. In 's Gravenhage : Na de copie tot Brussel : By P. en I. Scheltus, By E.H. Fricx, 1723.

Dutch

Reel No. 16 Location 5

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Titles
Reel Index

Recueil des voyages qui ont servi à l'établissement et aux progrès de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, formée dans les Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas ... Nouv. ed., / rev. par l'auteur & considérablement augmentée : Enrichie d'un grand nombre de figures Rouen : Pierre Cailloué, 1725.

French

Reel No. 16 & 17 Location 6 & 1

Valentijn, François, 1656-1727.

Beschryvinge van het eiland Sumatra, : en onze handel aldaar. [Dordrecht-Amsterdam : s.n.] 1726.

Dutch

Reel No. 17 Location 2

Bogaert, Abraham, 1663-1727.

Droevige schipbreuk van het fluitschip den Arion, op de reize uit Japan naar Batavia : Mitsgaders de rampzalige gevangenis en omvoering der schipbreukelingen in Couchinchina, nevens een nauwkeurig bericht van dat koningryk, en den aart der volken / Ontworpen uit de schriften van Gerrit Voogt, en Isaak de Winter. 2. druk. t'Amsterdam : Hendrik Bosch, 1729.

Dutch

Reel No. 18 Location 1

Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie.

Ordre en reglement voor de Heeren Gecommitteerde Bewindhebbers, gaande in Commissie van de Compagnie met der selver binnelandse Jagten, als anders, waar na zy hun in t'regarde van 't declareeren van Reys en Teerkosten zullen moeten Reguleeren. [Amsterdam : s.n.] 1730.

Dutch

Reel No. 18 Location 2

Bergeron, Pierre, d. 1637.

Voyages faits principalement en Asie dans les XII, XIII, XIV, et XV siècles : par Benjamin de Tudele, Jean du Plan-Carpin, N. Ascelin, Guillaume de Rubruquis, Marc Paul Venitien, Haiton, Jean de Mandeville, et Ambroise Contarini : accompagnés de l'histoire des Sarasins et des Tatares, et précédés d'une introduction concernant les voyages et les nouvelles découvertes des principaux voyageurs / par Pierre Bergeron. La Haye : Chez J. Neaulme, 1735.

French

Reel No. 18 Location 3

Moll, Herman, d. 1732.

Atlas minor, or, A new and curious set of sixty-two maps, in which are shewn all the empires, kingdoms, countries, states, in all the known parts of the earth, with their bounds, divisions, chief cities & towns, the whole composed & laid down agreeable to modern history [map] / by Herman Moll. London : Printed for Thos. Bowles & John Bowles, 1736.

English

Reel No. 18 Location 4

Saunier de Beaumont, d. ca. 1750.

Voyage d'Innigo de Biervillas, Portugais, à la côte de Malabar, Goa, Batavia, & autres lieux des Indes Orientales : contenant une description des mœurs, coutumes & religion des Indiens ; les différents établissements, de plusieurs nations de l'Europe, & un détail exact du commerce de Batavia, avec plusieurs aventures & singularités curieuses. Paris : Gregoire Antoine Dupuis, 1736.

French

Reel No. 18 Location 5

Werndly, George Henrik, 1694-1744.

Maleische spraakkunst : uit de eige schriften der Maleiers opgemaakt ; met eene voorreden, behelzende eene inleiding tot dit werk, en een dubbeld aanhangsel van twee boekzalen van boeken, in deze tale zo van Europeërs, als van Maleiers geschreven ... Amsterdam : Gedrukt by R. en G. Wetstein, 1736.

Dutch

Reel No. 18 Location 6

Bruyn, Cornelis de, 1652-1726 or 7.

Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East-Indies. : Containing, an accurate description of whatever is most remarkable in those countries. And embellished with above 320 copper plates ... to which is added an account of the journey of Mr. Isbrants, ambassador from Muscovy, through Russia and Tartary, to China; together with remarks on the travels of Sir John Chardin, and Mr. Kempfer, and a letter written to the author on that subject ... / By Cornelius Le Bruyn. ; Translated from the original French ... London : Printed for A. Bettesworth, [and 8 others], 1737.

English

Reel No. 18 Location 7

Ilario di Gesù.

Relazione della preziosa morte de'padri Bartolomeo Alvarez, Emanuele de Abreu, Vincenzo de Cunha, Gio. Gasparo Cratz, missionarj apostolici della Compagnia di Gesù : uccisi dagli'infedeli nel Tunchino il dì 12. di gennaio del 1737 / cavata dalle scritture dell'Ilmo e Rmo monsignor fra'Ilario di Gesù, vescovo coricense e vicario apostolico ; trasmessa alla Sagra Congregazione de propaganda fide dalle lettere de'padri della Compagnia di Gesù, missionarj apostolici in quel regLocation Roma : Nella Stamperia del Bernabão, 1739.

Italian

Reel No. 18 Location 8

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Titles
Reel Index

Child, Josiah, Sir, 1630-1699.

New discourse of trade : wherein are recommended several weighty points, relating to companies of merchants; the act of navigation, naturalization of strangers, and our woollen manufactures : the balance of trade, and nature of plantations; with their consequences, in relation to the kingdom, are seriously discussed ... : to which is added, A short ... treatise of interest / by Sir Josiah Child, Baronet.

Published: London : Printed for J. Hodges ... W. Meadows ... C. Corbet [and 3 others], [1740?] The fourth edition. London : Printed for J. Hodges ... W. Meadows ... C. Corbet [and 3 others], 1740.

English

Reel No. 19 Location 1

Marre, Jan de, 1696-1763.

Batavia, begrepen in zes boeken / door Jan de Marre ; met privilegie der Ed. Gr. Mog. Heeren Staaten van Holland en Westvriesland. Amstelsdam : A. Wor en de Erve G. onder de Linden, 1740.

Dutch

Reel No. 19 Location 2

Wagardus, Johannes.

Gedagtenisse der hulpe Godts, op den algemeinen boet-dank-vast- en beden-dag, over het gelukkig ontkomen van het gesmeed verraad der Chineesen / Plechtig gehouden binnen de stad Batavia, op Groot Java, in de Nederduitsche Kerke dier stad, 's morgens op den 23 november 1740. Amsterdam : G. en J. de Broen, 1740.

Dutch

Reel No. 19 Location 3

Choisy, abbé de, 1644-1724.

Journal du voyage de Siam. Nouvelle éd. aug. d'une table des metiérés. Trevoux : La compagnie, 1741.

French

Reel No. 19 Location 4

Rumpf, Georg Eberhard, 1627-1702.

D'Amboinsche rariteitenkamer behelzende eene beschryvinge van allerhande zoo weeke als harde schaalvisschen, te weeten raare krabben, kreeften, en diergelyke zeedieren, als mede allerhande hoorntjes en schulpen, die men in d'Amboinsche Zee vindt : daar beneven zommige mineraalen, gesteenten, en soorten van aarde ... Amsterdam : Gedrukt by F. Halma, 1705.

Dutch

Reel No. 19 Location 5

Salazar, Vicente de, d. 1754.

Historia de la provincia de el Santissimo Rosario de Philipinas, China, y Tvnking, de el sagrado Orden de predicadores : Tercera parte, en que se tratan los svcessos de dicha provincia desde el año de 1669 : hasta el de 1700 / compvesta por el R.P. Fr. Vincete de Salazar, rector de el Collegio de Santo Thomas de la ciudad de Manila ... [Manila] : Impressa en la impr. de dicho Collegio, y Vniversidad de Santo Thomas, 1742.

Spanish

Reel No. 19 Location 6

Collection of voyages and travels, some now first printed from original manuscripts, others now first published in English ... : to which is prefixed, an introductory discourse (supposed to be written by the celebrated Mr. Locke) intitled, The whole history of navigation from its original to this time : illustrated with ... maps and cuts, curiously engraved ... 3rd ed. London : Printed by assignment for Messrs. Churchill, 1744.

English

Reel No. 20, 21, 22 Location 1

Bucquoi, Jakob de.

Aanmerkelyke ontmoetingen in de zestien jaarige reize naa de Indiën / gedaan door Jakob de Bucquoi ; Byzonderlyk zyn wedervaaren in de bezending naa Rio de la Goa, van waar hy door de zeerovers is overvallen, en met eenigen is genoodzaakt geweest, dezelve uit te lootsen, en verder mede te gaan ; Hoe op hunne schepen ontmoet; te Madagaskar aan land gezet ; Hoe zy zich op dat eiland gen eert hebben, en hun verder zwerven op de Afrikaansche en Malabaarsche kusten, tot dat hy, na zeer veele uitgestaane elenden, te Batavia is aangeland, nevens zyn wedervaaren, aldaar: tusschen beide met nodige aanmerkingen over de gelegenheid der plaatzen, den aard der volken, enz. Haarlem : J. Bosch, 1744.

Dutch

Reel No. 23 Location 1

Harris, John, 1667?-1719.

Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca. Or, A complete collection of voyages and travels. Consisting of above six hundred of the most authentic writers ... Originally published ... by John Harris ... Now carefully revised, with large additions, and continued down to the present time; including parti London : T. Woodward [etc.] 1744.

English

Reel No. 23 Location 2

Philips, John, fl. 1740.

Authentic journal of the late expedition under the command of Commodore Anson ... / by John Philips, midshipman of the Centurion. London : J. Robinson, 1744.

English

Reel No. 24 Location 1

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Titles
Reel Index

New general collection of voyages and travels; consisting of the most esteemed relations, which have been hitherto published in any language; comprehending everything remarkable in its kind, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. London : Printed for T. Astley, 1745.

English

Reel No. 24 Location 2

Thomas, Pascoe.

True and impartial journal of a voyage to the South-seas : and round the globe, in His Majesty's ship the Centurion, under the command of Commodore George Anson. Wherein all the material incidents during the said voyage, from its commencement in the year 1740 to its conclusion in 1744, are fully and faithfully related, having been committed to paper at the time they happened. Together with some historical accounts of Chili, Peru, Mexico, and the empire of China ... [/ by Pascoe Thomas] [Title continued in note] London : Printed and sold by S. Birt, in Ave-Mary lane; J. Newbery, without Temple-Bar; J. Collyer, in Ivy-Lane; and most other booksellers in Great-Britain, 1745.

English

Reel No. 24 Location 3

Paulli, Simon, 1603-1680.

Treatise on tobacco, tea, coffee, and chocolate. In which I. The advantages and disadvantages attending the use of these commodities, are not only impartially considered, upon the principles of medicine and chymistry, but also ascertained by observation and experience. II. Full and distinct directions laid down for knowing in what cases, and for what particular constitutions, these substances are either beneficial, or hurtful. III. The Chinese or Asiatic, tea, shewn to be the same with the European chamelæagnus, or myrtus brabantica. The whole illustrated with copper plates, exhibiting the tea utensils of the Chinese and Persians. Written originally by Simon Pauli; and now translated by Dr. James ... London : Printed for T. Osborne [etc.] 1746.

English

Reel No. 25 Location 1

Salazar, Vicente de, d. 1754.

Relacion de el martyrio de los venerables padres, y siervos de Dios Fr. Francisco Gil de Fedorich, y Fr. Matheo Alonso Leziniana, religiosos Dominicos, y misioneros por la provincia de el Santo Rosario de Philipinas, en el Reyno de Tun-Kin, degollados por la Fé el dia 22. de Enero de 1745. [Barcelona : s.n.] 1746.

Spanish

Reel No. 25 Location 2

Schwartz, Georg Bernhardt.

Reise in Ost-Indien : worinnen mancherley Merckwürdigkeiten, besonders aber die Anno 1740, in seiner Anwesenheit zu Batavia fürgefallene Rebellion der Chinesen, und deroselben darauf erfolgte grosse Massacre umständlich und aufrichtig beschrieben worden. Franckfurt ; Leipzig, [s.n.] 1748.

German

Reel No. 25 Location 3

Osório, Jerónimo, 1506-1580.

History of the Portuguese, during the reign of Emmanuel : containing all their discoveries ... / Written originally in Latin by Jerome Osorio, bishop of Sylves. Now first tr. into English by James Gibbs. London : A. Millar, 1752.

English

Reel No. 25 Location 4

Young, George, M.D.

Treatise on opium, founded upon practical observations. By George Young ... London : A. Millar, 1753.

English

Reel No. 25 Location 5

Hayes, Richard.

Negotiator's magazine, or, The most authentick account yet published of the monies, weights, and measures of the principal places of trade in the world. 8th ed. / by Richard Hayes. London : J. Noon, 1754.

English

Reel No. 25 Location 6

Orléans, Pierre Joseph d', 1641-1698.

Histoire de M. Constance : premier ministre du roi de Siam, et de la dernière révolution de cet état. Nouvelle ed. Lyon : Freres Duplain, 1754.

French

Reel No. 25 Location 7

Walbaum, Christian Friedrich.

Christian Freidrich Walbaums ausführliche und merckwürdige Historie der Ost-Indischen Insel Gross-Java, und aller übrigen Holländischen Colonien in Ost-Indien. Leipzig ; Jena : Johann Christoph Crökern, 1754.

German

Reel No. 25 Location 8

Guyon, Claude Marie, 1699-1771.

New history of the East-Indies, ancient and modern ... London : R. and J. Dodsley, 1757.

English

Reel No. 26 Location 1

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Titles
Reel Index

Savary des Brûlons, Jacques, 1657-1716.

Universal dictionary of trade and commerce / translated, from the French of the celebrated Monsieur Savary ... with large additions and improvements, incorporated throughout the whole work ; which more particularly accommodate the same to the trade and navigation of these kingdoms, and the laws, customs, and usages to which all traders are subject / by Malachy Postlethwayt. 2d ed. London : J. & P. Knapton, 1757.

English

Reel No. 26 & 27 Location 2 & 1

Dilworth, W. H.

Lord Anson's voyage round the world : performed in the years 1740, 41, 42, 43, 44 / containing a series of the most entertaining and surprising adventures ; and an account of the inhabitants, manners, and customs of several remote nations. [London] : G. Wright, 1758.

English

Reel No. 27 Location 2

Barrow, John, fl. 1756.

New geographical dictionary : containing a full and accurate account of the several parts of the known world : to which is prefixed, an introductory dissertation, explaining the figure and motion of the earth, the use of the globes, and doctrine of the sphere. London : Printed for J. Coote ... and sold by all booksellers ... in Great-Britain and Ireland, 1759.

English

Reel No. 27 Location 3

Odorico, da Pordenone, 1265?-1331.

Elogio storico alla gesta del Beato Odorico dell'ordine De Minori Conventuali, con la storia da lui dettata de' suoi viaggi asiatici illustrata da un religioso dell'Ordine stesso e presentata agli amatori delle Antichitàa. Venezia : Antonio Zatta, 1761.

Italian

Reel No. 28 Location 1

Noble, Charles Frederick.

Voyage to the East Indies in 1747 and 1748 : containing an account of the islands of St. Helena and Java, of the city of Batavia, of the government and political conduct of the Dutch, of the empire of China, with a particular description of Canton. London : T. Becket and P.A. Dehondt, 1762.

English

Reel No. 28 Location 2

Percy, Thomas, 1729-1811.

Miscellaneous pieces relating to the Chinese ... London : Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, 1762.

English

Reel No. 28 Location 3

Dubois, J. P. J.

Vies des gouverneurs généraux, avec l'abrégé de l'histoire des établissemens hollandois aux Indes orientales; ouvrage où l'on trouve l'origine de la Compagnie des Provinces unies ... & en général tous les événemens, publics ou particuliers, dignes de remarque, relatifs aux affaires des Indes ... sous l'administration de chacun des chefs de la nation hollandoise en Asie; orné de leurs portraits en vignettes au naturel, enrichi de plusieurs cartes, plans & figures nécessaires, & suivi des Considerations sur l'état present de la compagnie par monsieur le baron d'Imhoff ... par J. P. I. DuBois ... La Haye : P. de Hondt, 1763.

French

Reel No. 28 Location 4

Krasheninnikov, Stepan Petrovich, 1713-1755.

History of Kamtschatka, and the Kurilski Islands : with the countries adjacent / illustrated with maps and cuts ; published at Petersburg in the Russian language, by order of Her Imperial Majesty, and translated into English by James Grieve. Gloucester : London : Printed by R. Raikes ; T. Jefferys, 1764.

English

Reel No. 28 Location 5

Drake, Edward Cavendish.

New universal collection of authentic and entertaining voyages and travels, from the earliest accounts to the present time. Judiciously selected from the best writers in the English, French, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, German, and other languages...By Edward Cavendish Drake, esq. London : J. Cooke, 1768.

English

Reel No. 28 Location 6

Hawkesworth, John, 1715?-1773.

Account of the voyages undertaken by the order of His present Majesty for making discoveries in the Southern hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, and Captain Cook, in the Dolphin, the Swallow, and the Endeavour: drawn up from the journals which were kept by the several commanders, and from the papers of Joseph Banks, esq.; by John Hawkesworth... Illustrated with cuts, and a great variety of charts and maps... 2d ed. London : Printed for W. Strahan & T. Cadell, 1773.

English

Reel No. 29 Location 1

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Titles
Reel Index

Henry, David, 1710-1792.

Historical account of all the voyages round the world, performed by English navigators; including those lately undertaken by order of His present Majesty. The whole faithfully extracted from the journals of the voyagers. Drake, undertaken in 1577-80; Cavendish, 1586-88; Cowley, 1683-86; Dampier, 1689-96; Cooke, 1708-11; Rogers, 1708-11; Clipperton and Shelvocke, 1719-22; Anson, undertaken in 1740-44; Byron, 1764-66; Wallis, 1766-68; Carteret, 1766-69; and Cook, 1768-71. Together with that of Sydney Parkinson ... and the voyage of Mons. Bougainville ... To which is added, an appendix. Containing the Journal of a voyage to the North pole, by the Hon. Commodore Phipps, and Captain Lutwidge ... London : F. Newbery, 1773.

English

Reel No. 29 Location 2

Castilhon, Jean, 1718-1799.

Anecdotes chinoises, japoises, siamoises, tonquinoises, &c; dans lesquelles on s'est attaché principalement aux moeurs, usages, coutumes & religions de ces différens peuples de l'Asie. Paris : Vincent, 1774.

French

Reel No. 29 Location 3

Schouten, Wouter, 1638-1704.

Reistogt naar en door Oostindien ... / door Wouter Schouten ; Vercierd met koperen platen. 4. druk. / in eenen verbeterden stijl en cierlijk Neêrduitsch gebragt, en met aantékeningen verri Utrecht : J.J. van Poolsum, G.T. van Paddenburg, 1775.

Dutch

Reel No. 30 Location 1

Barros, João de, 1496-1570.

Da Asia de João de Barros e de Diogo de Couto. Nova ed. Lisboa : Na Regia officina typografica, 1777.

Portuguese

Reel No. 30, 31, 32 & 33 Location 2 & 1

Cook, James, 1728-1779.

Voyage towards the South Pole, and round the world : Performed in His Majesty's ships the Resolution and Adventure, in the years 1772, 1773, 1774, and 1775 / In which is included, Captain Furneaux's narrative of his proceedings in the Adventure during the separation of the ships ; illustrated with maps and charts, and a variety of portraits of persons and views of places, drawn during the voyage by Mr. Hodges, and engraved by the most eminent masters. 2nd ed. London : W. Strahan and T. Cadell, 1777.

English

Reel No. 34 Location 1

Vermeer, Theodorus, d. 1799.

Drietal lyk-reedenen ter nagedachtenisse van ... / P.A. van der Parra, Gouverneur Generaal van Neerlands Indien ... Johan Maurits Mohr ... en Hermanus Teeringh ... Utrecht : R. de Meyere, 1777.

Dutch

Reel No. 34 Location 2

Chapman, Mr.

Narrative of the occurrences in a voyage to the Kingdom of Cochin-China : with a sketch of the geography of the country, some particulars relative to the manners, customs, and history of the inhabitants, and a few considerations on the importance of forming an establishment [there] : the original manuscript account of the expedition sent by the East India Company in 1778 / prepared by Mr. Chapman. London : [s.n.] 1778.

English

Reel No. 34 Location 3

Middleton, Charles Theodore.

New and complete system of geography : containing a full, accurate, authentic and interesting account and description of Europe, Asia, Africa and America ... : also a compendious history of every empire, kingdom, state, &c with the various revolutions they have undergone ... : the whole embellished and enriched with upwards of one hundred and twenty most elegant and superb copper-plates ... / by Charles Theodore Middleton ; assisted by several gentlemen eminent for their knowledge in the science of geography. London : Printed for J. Cooke, 1778.

English

Reel No. 34 & 35 Location 4 & 1

Moore, John Hamilton, d. 1807.

New and complete collection of voyages and travels: containing all that have been remarkable from the earliest period to the present time... with an account of the rise and progress of navigation among the various nations of the earth... comprehending an extensive system of geography, describing, in most accurate manner, every place worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America... By John Hamilton Moore... London : Printed for the proprietors and sold by A. Hogg, 1778.

English

Reel No. 35 Location 2

Richard, M. l'abbé (Jérôme)

Histoire naturelle civile et politique du tonquin / par M. l'Abbé Richard ... Paris : Chez Moutard ... , 1778.

French

Reel No. 36 Location 1

Reflections on the present state of the East-India trade, and proposals to render it of more general benefit to the British nation, without changing the present system. [London : s.n.] 1779.

English

Reel No. 36 Location 2

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Titles
Reel Index

Carver, Jonathan, 1710-1780.

New universal traveller : containing a full and distinct account of all the empires, kingdoms, and states in the known world : delineating not only their situation, climate, soil, and produce, whether animal, vegetable, or mineral, but comprising also an interesting detail of the manner, customs, constitutions, religions, learning, arts, manufactures, commerce, and military force of all the countries that have been visited by travellers or navigators, from the beginning of the world to the present time : accompanied with a description of all the celebrated antiquities, and an accurate history of every nation, from the earliest periods : the whole being intended to convey a clear idea of the present state of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, in every particular that can either add to useful knowledge, or prove interesting to curiosity / by J. Carver.

Published: London : Printed for G. Robinson ..., 1779. London : Printed for G. Robinson ..., 1779.

English

Reel No. 36 Location 3

Hofstede, Petrus, 1716-1803.

Oost-Indische kerkezaken, zoo oude als nieuwe : meest alli, uit oorspronglyke en ongedrukte stukken by een versameld, in orde gebragt, on beredeneerd. Rotterdam : J. Bosch en R. Arrenberg, 1779.

Dutch

Reel No. 37 Location 1

Radermacher, Jacob Cornelis Mattheus, d. 1783.

Korte schets van de bezittingen der Nederlansche Oost-Indische Maatschappye : benevens eene beschryving van het koningryk Jaccatra en de stad Batavia / door J.C.M. Radermacher en W. van Hogendorp. [Batavia] : E. Heemen, 1779.

Dutch

Reel No. 37 Location 2

Lettres sur la Hollande. La Haye : J.H. Munnikhuizen & C. Platt, 1780.

French

Reel No. 37 Location 3

Ellerbeck, Joan Ferdinand.

Verhandeling over de rotkooortzen, welke in de voorige jaaren, voornamelijk van 1770 tot 1774, zoo wel te Land als inzonderheid op de uitgaande O.I.C. schepen, geregeerd hebben ... Rotterdam : Bronkhorst, 1780.

Dutch

Reel No. 37 Location 4

Forrest, Thomas, 1729?-1802?

Voyage aux Moluques et à la Nouvelle Guinée : fait sur la galere la Tartare en 1774, 1775 & 1776, par ordre de la Compagnie angloise, par le capitaine Forrest. Paris : Hôtel de Thou, 1780.

French

Reel No. 37 Location 5

Hogendorp, Willem, graaf van, 1735-1784.

Kraspoekol, of De droevige gevolgen van eene te verregaande strengheid jegens de slaaven : zedekundige vertelling. Rotterdam : Reinier Arrenberg, 1780.

Dutch

Reel No. 37 Location 6

Eschelskroon, Adolph, d. 1793.

Beschreibung der Insel Sumatra, besonders in Ansehung des Handels, und der dahin gehörigen Merkwürdigkeiten. Nebst einer neuen Original-Charte, von Adolph Eschels-Kroon. Hrsg. mit einer Vorrede von Gottlob Benedict von Schirach. Hamburg : C.E. Bohn, 1781.

German

Reel No. 37 Location 7

Cochin-China voyage of observation, 1778. [S.l. : s.n.] 1782.

English

Reel No. 37 Location 8

Sonnerat, Pierre, 1748-1814.

Voyage aux Indes Orientales et a la Chine, fait par ordre du roi, depuis 1774 jusq' en 1781. Dans lequel on traite des moeurs de la religion, des sciences & des arts des Indiens, des Chinois, des Pégouins & des Madégresses; suivi d'observations sur le cap de Bonne-Espérance, les isles de France & de Bourbon, les Maldives, Ceylan, Malacca, les Philippines & les Moluques, & de recherches sur l'histoire naturelle de ces pays. Par M. Sonnerat ... Paris : L'auteur, 1782.

French

Reel No. 37 Location 9

Millar, George Henry.

New and universal system of geography : being a complete history and description of the whole world : containing a particular, full, accurate, circumstantial, and entertaining account, including the ancient and present state, of all the various countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America ... including all the valuable discoveries made in the most remarkable voyages and travels to different parts of the world from the earliest times to the present year 178 ... / by George Henry Millar, esq : assisted by several gentlemen ... particularly William Langford, esq : ... The whole embellished with upwards of one hundred and twenty capital engravings ... London : A. Hogg, 1783.

English

Reel No. 38 Location 1

New, authentic and complete collection of voyages round the world, undertaken and performed by Royal authority. Containing a new, authentic, entertaining, instructive, full and complete historical account of Captain Cook's first, second, third, and last voyages... London : Printed for A. Hogg, 1784.

English

Reel No. 38 Location 2

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Titles
Reel Index

Beschreibung und Geschichte der Hauptstadt in dem Holländischen Ostindien, Batavia, nebst geographischen, politischen und physikalischen Nachrichten von der Insel Java / Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt von Johann Jacob Ebert. Leipzig : Weidmanns Erben un Reich, 1785.
German

Reel No. 39 Location 1

Catholic Church.

Catechismus pro Barmanis, eorum lingua primisque nunc litterarum typis exclusus / addita etiam Latina interpretatione, opera Clericorum Regularium S. Pauli in regno avae missionariorum adprobante Sac. Congreg. de Propaganda Fide. Romae : Typis eiusdem Sac. Congregationis, 1785.
Latin

Reel No. 39 Location 2

Cook, James, 1728-1779.

Voyage to the Pacific ocean : undertaken, by the command of His Majesty, for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere : performed under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in His Majesty's ships the Resolution and Discovery in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780 ... Vol. I. and II / written by Captain James Cook ... Vol. III / by Captain James King ... published by order of the lords commissioners of the Admiralty. 2nd ed. London : G. Nicol & T. Cadell, 1785.

English

Reel No. 39 & 40 Location 3 & 1

Metzlar, Jacob Casper, 1751-1824.

Bede-stonden, gehoudente Batavia, met aantekeningen, en bylagen. Utrecht : Abraham van Paddenburg, 1787.

Dutch

Reel No. 40 Location 2

Huysers, Ary.

Leeven van Reinier de Klerk, Gouverneur-Generaal van Nederlands Indie / met een fraaye kaart der platte grond van Batavia, en eenige bylagen. Utrecht : A. van Paddenburg, 1788.

Dutch

Reel No. 40 Location 3

Juan de la Concepción, 1724-1787.

Historia general de Philipinas / Conqvistas espirituales y temporales de estos españoles dominios, establecimientos, progresos y decadencias ... por el P. Fr. Juan de la Concepcion ... Manila : A. de la Rosa y Balagtas, 1788.

Spanish

Reel No. 41, 42, & 43 Location 1

Trapaud, Elisha.

Short account of the Prince of Wales's Island, or Pulo Peenang, in the East Indies : given to Capt. Light by the King of Quedah. London : J. Stockdale, 1788.

English

Reel No. 43 Location 2

Portlock, Nathaniel, 1748?-1817.

Abridgement of Portlock and Dixon's voyage round the world, performed in 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. London : Printed for J. Stockdale and G. Goulding, 1789.

English

Reel No. 43 Location 3

Lesseps, Jean-Baptiste-Barthélemy, baron de, 1766-1834.

Travels in Kamtschatka, during the years 1787 and 1788 / translated from the French of M. de Lesseps, Consul of France, and interpreter to the Count de la Perouse ... London : Printed for J. Johnson, 1790.

English

Reel No. 43 Location 4

Dissertations and miscellaneous pieces relating to the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature, of Asia / by Sir W. Jones, W. Chambers, esq., W. Hastings and others. London : G. Nicol, 1792.

English

Reel No. 43 Location 5

East India Company. Committee of Warehouses.

Report from the committee of Warehouses of the United East-India Company, relative to the culture of sugar. London : [The Company?], 1792.

English

Reel No. 44 Location 1

Forrest, Thomas, 1729?-1802?

Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago, lying on the east side of the Bay of Bengal; describing a chain of islands, never before surveyed... also, an account of the islands Jan Sylvan, Pulo Pinang, and the port of Queda; the present state of Atcheen; and directions for sailing thence to Fort Marlbro' down the south-west coast of Sumatra; to which are added, an account of the island Celebes; a treatise on the monsoons in India; a proposal for making ships and vessels more convenient for the accommodation of passengers; and thoughts on a new mode of preserving ship provision; also, an idea of making a map of the world on a large scale: by Thomas Forrest.. The whole illustrated with various maps, and views of land; a print of the author's reception by the King of Atcheen; and a view of St. Helena from the road. Engraved by Mr. Caldwell... London : J. Robson, [etc., etc.], 1792.

English

Reel No. 44 Location 2

Huysers, Ary.

Beknopte beschryving der Oostindische etablissementen, verzeld van eenige bylagen, uit egte berigien [sic] te zaamen gesteld. 2. druk, vermeerderden verbeterd / met Het leven van Reinier de Klerk, Gouverneur van Nederlandsch I Amsteldam : J. Roos, 1792.

Dutch

Reel No. 44 Location 3

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Titles
Reel Index

Rochon, Alexis, 1741-1817.

Voyage to Madagascar, and the East Indies / by the abbe Rochon ... translated from the French ; illustrated with an accurate map of the island of Madagascar. To which is added, a memoir on the Chinese trade. London : Printed for G.G.J. and J. Robinson ..., 1792.

English

Reel No. 44 Location 4

Historical view of plans, for the government of British India, and regulation of trade to the East Indies. And outlines of a plan of foreign government, of commercial oeconomy, and of domestic administration, for the Asiatic interests of Great Britain. [London : s.n.] 1793.

English

Reel No. 44 Location 5

Crumpe, Samuel, 1766-1796.

Inquiry into the nature and properties of opium : wherein its component principles, mode of operation, and use or abuse in particular diseases, are experimentally investigated, and the opinions of former authors on these points impartially examined / by Samuel Crumpe. London : Printed for G.G. and J. Robinson ..., 1793.

English

Reel No. 45 Location 1

Paulinus, a S. Bartholomaeo, 1748-1806.

Musei Borgiani Velitris codices manuscripti : avenses, peguani, siamici, malabarici, indostani, animadversionibus historico-criticis castigati et illustrati / accedunt monumenta inedita, et cosmogonia indico-tibetana auctore p. Paulino a S. Bartholomaeo . Romae : apud Antonium Fulgonium, 1793.

Latin

Reel No. 45 Location 2

Stavorinus, Johan Splinter, 1739-1788.

Reize van Zeeland over de Kaap de Goede Hoop, naar Batavia, Bantam, Bengalen, enz. gedaan in de jaaren MDCCCLXVIII tot MDCCCLXXI : Gevolgd van eenige belangrijke aanmerkingen over den aart, gewoonten, levenswijze, godsdienstplegtigheden en koophandel der volkeren in die gewesten. Leyden : A. en J. Honkoop, 1793.

Dutch

Reel No. 45 Location 3

Metzlar, Jacob Casper, 1751-1824.

Adriana Johanna Bake, douariere van zyne Hoog-Eedel-Heid, den Hoog-Eedelen Heere P.A. van der Parra, gouverneur generaal van Neerlands Indie, op haar landgoed Wel te Vreede, in den ouderdom van 63 jaaren, 6 maanden en 11 dagen, overleeden den 18den February 1787 : Ter gezeegende gedachtenisse, aan de hervormde gemeente te Batavia, voorgesteld, door Theodorus Vermeer / Uit. door Jacob Casper Metzlar. Harlingen : Ter drukkerij van V. van der Plaats, 1794.

Dutch

Reel No. 45 Location 4

**Paris (France). Seminaire des Missions
âétrangères.**

Nouvelles des missions orientales, reçues au Séminaire des Missions Étrangères à Paris, en 1782, 1791, 1792. Pouvant servir de suite aux Lettres édifiantes des missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jesus. Liège : F. Lemarié, 1794.

French

Reel No. 45 Location 5

Schorer, J. H.

Aanstaande val en ondergang der geocroijeerde Vereenigde Oost-Indische Maatschappij, het volk van Nederland, aangekondigd, bij missive van Gecommitteerde Bewindhebbers aan de Staaten van Zeeland, in dato 6 Maart 1794. [Middelburg], Holland : [s.n.] 1794.

Dutch

Reel No. 45 Location 6

Malham, John, 1747-1821.

Naval gazetteer, or, Seaman's complete guide : containing a full and accurate account, alphabetically arranged, of the several coasts of all the countries and islands in the known world : shewing their latitude, longitude, soundings, and stations for anchorage... / by the Rev. John Malham ... illustrated with a correct set of charts, from the latest and best surveys ... London : Allen and West, 1795.

English

Reel No. 45 Location 7

Paulinus, a S. Bartholomaeo, 1748-1806.

Viaggio alle Indie orientali umiliato alla santità di N.S. Papa Pio sesto, Pontefice Massimo / da Fra Paolino da S. Bartolomeo. Roma : Presso Antonio Fulgoni, 1796.

Italian

Reel No. 46 Location 1

Voorda, Bavius.

Rechtsgeleerd advis in de zaak van den gewezen stadhouder, en over deszelfs schryven aan de gouverneurs van de Oost- en West-Indische bezittingen van den staat / Door de burgers B. Voorda en J. Valckenaer ; Ingelevert ter Vergadering der provisioneele representanten van het volk van Holland ; Op den 7. January 1796. [S.l.] : In den Haag's Lands Drukkerij, van Holland, 1796.

Dutch

Reel No. 46 Location 2

Wurmb, L von.

Merkwürdigkeiten aus Ostindien : die Länder-Völker-Kunde und naturgeschichte betreffend : aus von pepiere des in Diensten der Holländischen Compagnie gestandenes Herrn von Wurmb und andern sichern Quellen / hrsg. vom Major von Wurmb. Gotha : [s.n.] 1797.

Dutch

Reel No. 46 Location 3

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Titles
Reel Index

Camões, Luís de, 1524?-1580.

Lusiad., or, The discovery of India. : An epic poem. / Translated from the original Portuguese of Luis de Camöens. By William Julius Mickle. The third edition. London : Printed for T. Cadell Jun. and W. Davies ..., 1798.

English

Reel No. 46 Location 4

La Pérouse, Jean-François de Galaup, comte de, 1741-1788.

Voyage of La Pérouse round the world : in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, with the nautical tables / arranged by M.L.A. Milet Mureau ... to which is prefixed, narrative of an interesting voyage from Manila to St. Blaise ; and annexed, travels over the continent, with the dispatches of La Pérouse in 1787 and 1788, by M. de Lesseps ; tr. from the French ; illustrated with fifty-one plates. London : Printed for J. Stockdale, 1798.

English

Reel No. 46 & 47 Location 5 & 1

La Pérouse, Jean-François de Galaup, comte de, 1741-1788.

Voyage round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1788 / by J. F. G. de La Pérouse ; edited by M.L.A. Milet-Mureau ... tr. from the French. London : Printed for J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church yard, 1798.

English

Reel No. 47 & 48 Location 2 & 1

Pennant, Thomas, 1726-1798.

View of Hindoostan. London : Printed by H. Hughs, 1798.

English

Reel No. 48 Location 2

Stavorinus, Johan Splinter, 1739-1788.

Voyage par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance a Batavia, a Bantam et au Bengale, en 1768, 69, 70 et 71, par J. S. Stavorinus ... Avec des observations sur la navigation et le commerce de ces contrées, ainsi que sur le caractère, les moeurs et la religion des peuples qui les habitent. Tr. du hollandois, par H. J. Jansen. Orné de trois cartes. Paris : H.J. Jansen, 1798.

French

Reel No. 49 Location 1

Cook, James, 1728-1779.

Voyages round the world : for making discoveries toward the North and South Poles / with an appendix. Manchester : Sowler & Russell, 1799.

English

Reel No. 49 Location 2

Stavorinus, Johan Splinter, 1739-1788.

Voyage par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance et Batavia, a Samarang, a Macassar, a Amboine, et a Surate : en 1774, 75, 77 et 78 / Par J. S. Stavorinus ... ; Traduit du Hollandois ; Orné de cartes et de figures. A Paris : Chez H. J. Jansen, Imprimeur-Libraire ..., 1799.

French

Reel No. 49 Location 3

***Western Books on Asia:
Southeast Asia***

Publications from the
John M. Echols Collection
on Southeast Asia at Cornell University

Part 3:

Nineteenth-Century Titles in English

(Reels 50-82)

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Author-Title Index

Abbey, Walter Bulmer Tate.

Manual of the Maru language, including a vocabulary of over 1000 words. Rangoon, American Baptist Mission Press, 1899.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 15

Adams, W. H. Davenport (William Henry Davenport), 1828-1891.

In the Far East : a narrative of exploration and adventure in Cochin-China, Cambodia, Laos and Siam / by the author of "The Arctic World" ... &c. &c., with twenty-eight full page illustrations. London ; New York : T. Nelson, 1879.

Indochina

Reel No. 59 Location 2

Adventures of Reuben Davidger : seventeen years and four months captive among the Dyaks of Borneo / illustrated with numerous engravings, principally from designs by R. Hullula, H.S. Melville, and E. Law. London : S.O. Beeton, 1869.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 6

Allen, W. Osborn B. (William Osborn Bird)

Parson's holiday : being an account of a tour in India, Burma, and Ceylon in the winter of 1882-83 / by W. Osborn B. Allen. [S.l. : s.n.], 1885.

Burma

Reel No. 57 Location 4

Anderson, John, 1833-1900.

Selungs of the Mergui Archipelago / by John Anderson ... with four plates. London : Trübner & Co., 1890.

Burma

Reel No. 57 Location 9

Bartrum, Edward, 1833-1905.

Wanderings, west and east / by E. Bartrum. London : S.W. Partridge, 1899.

Various Regions

Reel No. 82 Location 5

Bastian, Adolf, 1826-1905.

On some Siamese inscriptions. [S.l. : s.n.], 1864.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 59 Location 9

Baynes, Herbert.

Ideals of the East. London : Swan Sonnenschein, 1898.

Various Regions

Reel No. 82 Location 2

Beeston, R. D.

Report on the Segama gold fields / by R.D. Beeston. [Silam : s.n.], 1886.

Malaysia

Reel No. 74 Location 10

Bennett, Cephas, 1804-1885.

Vocabulary and phrase book in English and Burmese and Burmese and English. Rangoon : American Mission Press, 1864.

Burma

Reel No. 54 Location 7

Bird, Isabella L. (Isabella Lucy), 1831-1904.

Golden Chersonese and the way thither / by Isabella L. Bird. New York : Putnam, 1884.

Malaysia

Reel No. 74 Location 7

Blyth, Edward, 1810-1873.

Catalogue of mammals and birds of Burma : with a memoir, and a portrait of the author. Hertford : Printed by S. Austin & Sons, 1875.

Burma

Reel No. 55 Location 7

Bonehill, Ralph.

Sailor boy with Dewey; or, Afloat in the Philippines, by Captain Ralph Bonehill [pseud.] ... New York : The Mershon company 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 5

Bowman, Anne.

Boy voyagers : or, The pirates of the East / by Anne Bowman. Melbourne : G. Robertson, 1890.

Various Regions

Reel No. 80 Location 2

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Author-Title Index

Bradley, Dan Beach, 1804-1873.

Letter to American Christians : being an account of the removal of Rev. Messrs. Bradley & Caswell from the service of the A.B.C.F.M., with a full statement of their views of sanctification in this life / by D. B. Bradley. [S.l. : s.n.], 1848.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 59 Location 6

Bradley, John.

Narrative of travel and sport in Burmah, Siam and the Malay Peninsula / by John Bradley. London : S. Tinsley, 1876.

Burma

Reel No. 55 Location 8

British North Borneo Chartered Company.

British North Borneo company charter. [S.l. : s.n.], 1878.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 9

Buchanan, Claudius, 1766-1815.

Two discourses preached before the University of Cambridge : on commencement Sunday, July 1, 1810. And a sermon preached before the Society for missions to Africa and the East, at their tenth anniversary, June 12, 1810. To which are added Christian researches in Asia / by Claudius Buchanan. London : Printed by G. Sidney, for T. Cadell and W. Davies in the Strand, 1812.

Various Regions

Reel No. 79 Location 2

Bunyon, Charles John, 1821-1892.

Memoirs of Francis Thomas McDougall ... sometime bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, and of Harriette, his wife, by her brother, Charles John Bunyan, with two portraits. London, New York, Longmans, Green, and Co., 1889.

Malaysia

Reel No. 75 Location 1

Burmese prize money : return to an order of the Honourable The House of Commons dated 12 July 1837 for copy of despatches from India, and other papers relative to the distribution of Burmese prize money / East-India House, 11 July 1837, James C. Melvill. [London] : House of Commons, 1837.

Burma

Reel No. 50 Location 6

[Butler, John] Major.

Sketch of the services of the Madras European Regiment during the Burmese War. By an officer of the corps. London, Smith, Elder, 1839.

Burma

Reel No. 50 Location 7

Caddy, Florence, 1837-

To Siam and Malaya in the Duke of Sutherland's yacht 'Sans peur' / by Mrs. Florence Caddy ... London : Hurst & Blackett, Ltd., 1889.

Malaysia

Reel No. 75 Location 2

Campbell, John Kerr.

Round the world rambles : a record of a holiday tour. London : Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent, 1896.

Various Regions

Reel No. 81 Location 7

Chan-Toon, Mabel Mary Agnes Cosgrove, 1872-

Told on the pagoda : tales of Burmah / Mimosa. London : T. Fisher Unwin, 1895.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 13

Chase, Dormer Augustus.

Anglo-Burmese hand-book; or, Guide to a practical knowledge of the Burmese language, comp. by Dormer Augustus Chase ... Rev. by F. D. Phinney. Rangoon, American Baptist Mission Press, 1890.

Burma

Reel No. 57 Location 10

Child, Lydia Maria Francis, 1802-1880.

History of the condition of women, in various ages and nations / by Mrs. D.L. Child. 2nd ed. Boston : Otis, Broaders, 1838.

Indonesia

Reel No. 69 Location 4

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Author-Title Index

Christian missionary : incidents in the life of the Rev. Dr. A. Judson, missionary to Burma. London ; New York : T. Nelson, 1873.

Burma

Reel No. 55 Location 5

Cleife, Henry Holditch Thomas.

England's greatest national sin : being selections and reflections on our Asiatic opium policy and traffic / by H.H.T. Cleife. London : E. Stock, 1892.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 5

Clément, J.

Memoir of Adoniram Judson : being a sketch of his life and missionary labors. New York : Miller, Orton & Mulligan, 1857.

Burma

Reel No. 53 Location 5

Clifford, Hugh Charles, Sir, 1866-1944.

"Since the beginning" : a tale of an Eastern land. London : Grant Richards, 1898.

Various Regions

Reel No. 82 Location 3

Cobden, Richard, 1804-1865.

How wars are got up in India : the origin of the Burmese war. London : W. & F.G. Gash, 1853.

Burma

Reel No. 52 Location 4

Cochran, Francis, 1843-1914.

Hampshire men (37th Regiment) in Upper Burmah in 1889. London : Allen, Scott and Co., 1890.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 1

Collins, D. G.

English-Laos dictionary / prepared by D. G. Collins. 1st ed. Cheung Mai : Mission Press, 1898.

Indochina

Reel No. 59 Location 4

Conant, Hannah O'Brien Chaplin, 1809-1865.

Earnest man : a memoir of Adoniram Judson, D.D., first missionary to Burmah / by H.C. Conant ; edited by Joseph Angus. London : J. Heaton, 1861.

Burma

Reel No. 54 Location 4

Cotes, Sara Jeannette Duncan, 1862-1922.

Social departure : how Orthodocia and I went round the world by ourselves / by Sara Jeannette Duncan ; with 111 illustrations by F.H. Townsend. London : Chatto & Windus, 1890.

Various Regions

Reel No. 80 Location 3

Crawfurd, John, 1783-1868.

Grammar and dictionary of the Malay language, with a preliminary dissertation / by John Crawfurd, .. In two volumes. London : Smith, Elder, and Co., 65, Cornhill, 1852.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 10 (vol. 1), 11 (vol. 2)

Croley, Henry.

Geography of the Eastern Peninsula : comprising a descriptive outline of the whole territory, and a geographical, commercial, social and political account of each of its divisions, with a full and connective history of Burmah, Siam, Anam, Cambodia, French Cochinchina, Yunnan, and Malaya / by Henry Croley. [S.l. : s.n.], 1878.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 10

Cuming, Edward William Dirom, 1862-1941.

In the shadow of the pagoda : sketches of Burmese life and character. London : W.H. Allen & Co., Ltd., 1893.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 7

Cust, Robert Needham, 1821-1909.

Notes on missionary subjects ... / by Robert Needham Cust. London : E. Stock, 1889.

Various Regions

Reel No. 79 Location 4

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Author-Title Index

Davidson, Frederick Augustus Lascelles.

Anglicised colloquial Burmese, or, How to speak the language in three months. London : W.H. Allen, 1889.

Burma

Reel No. 57 Location 8

Dawe, Carlton, 1865-1935.

Voyage of the "Pulo Way" : a record of some strange doings at sea / by Carlton Dawe ; illustrated by J. Ambrose Walton. London ; New York : Ward, Lock, 1898.

Various Regions

Reel No. 82 Location 4

De Windt, Harry, 1856-1933.

On the equator / by H. de W. London : Cassell, Petter, Galpin, 1882.

Indonesia

Reel No. 70 Location 3

Denison, Noel.

Jottings made during a tour amongst the Land Dyaks of upper Sarawak, Borneo, during the year, 1874 / by Noel Denison. Singapore : Mission Press, 1879.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 13

Dennys, N. B. (Nicholas Belfield)

Handbook of Malay colloquial : as spoken in Singapore, being a series of introductory lessons for domestic and business purposes. London : Trèubner, 1878.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 11

Dutch East Indies

Code of regulations for the Island of Java. [Batavia? : s.n.], 1812.

Indonesia

Reel No. 60 Location 1

Elias, Ney, 1844-1897.

Introductory sketch of the history of the Shans in Upper Burma and Western Yunnan / by N. Elias. Calcutta : Printed at the Foreign Dept. Press, 1876.

Burma

Reel No. 55 Location 9

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, 1840-1916.

Life story of the hero of Manila for our boys and girls ... / by Edward S. Ellis. Philadelphia, Pa. : World Bible House, 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 6

Elmore, H. M.

British mariner's directory and guide to the trade and navigation of the Indian and China seas : containing instructions for navigating from Europe to India and China, and from port to port in those regions, and parts adjacent : with an account of the trade, mercantile habits, manners, and customs of the natives / by H. M. Elmore. London : Blacks and Parry, 1802.

Indochina

Reel No. 59 Location 1

English and Siamese vocabulary. 1st ed. Bangkok : Presb[byterian] Mission Press, 1865.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 59 Location 10

Everett, Marshall.

History of the Philippines and the life and achievements of Admiral George Dewey : also containing the life and exploits of Brig.-Gen. Fred Funston, and the life and adventures of Aguinaldo ... : to which is added a complete history of the war in the Philippine Islands, and the history of American expansion / by Marshall Everett. Chicago, Ill. : J.S. Ziegler, 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 7

Favre, Pierre âEtienne Lazare, 1812-1887.

Account of the wild tribes inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula, Sumatra, and a few neighbouring islands, with A journey in Johore and A journey in the Menangkabaw states of the Malayan Peninsula; by the R. Favre. Paris, Printed at the Imperial Printing-office, 1865.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 4

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Author-Title Index

Fenn, George Manville, 1831-1909.

Mother Carey's chicken : her voyage to the unknown isle / by G. Manville Fenn ; with illustrations by A. Forestier. New and cheaper ed. London : Blackie, 1890.

Various Regions

Reel No. 80 Location 4

Few months in Borneo. Being a few short sketches from the journal of a naval officer. Edited by M. B. B. London : Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge 1867.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 5

Fokker, Abraham Anthony, 1862-1927.

Malay phonetics. Leiden : E.J. Brill, 1895.

Malaysia

Reel No. 75 Location 8

Foreman, John, F.R.G.S.

Philippine Islands : a historical, geographical, ethnographical, social and commercial sketch of the Philippine Archipelago and its political dependencies / by John Foreman ... with map and frontispiece. London : S. Low, Marston & Co., 1892.

Philippines

Reel No. 77 Location 5

French in Indo-China : with a narrative of Garnier's explorations in Cochin-China, Annam, and Tonquin. London ; New York : Nelson, 1884.

Indochina

Reel No. 59 Location 3

Geary, Grattan, d. 1900.

Burma : after the conquest : viewed in its political, social, and commercial aspects, from Mandalay. London : S. Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1886.

Burma

Reel No. 57 Location 5

Gerini, G. E. (Gerolamo Emilio), 1860-1913.

Retrospective view and account of the the origin of the Thet Maha Ch'at ceremony (Maha Jati Desana), or exposition of the tale of the great birth, as performed in Siam / by G.E. Gerini. Bangkok : Bangkok Times, 1892.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 59 Location 14

Gillette, A. D. (Abram Dunn), 1807-1882.

Sketch of the labors, sufferings and death of the Rev. Adoniram Judson, D.D. / by A.D. Gillette. Philadelphia : Daniels & Smith, 1851.

Burma

Reel No. 51 Location 8

Godwin, Henry, d. 1853.

Burmah. Letters and papers written in 1852-53. London : T. Bosworth, 1854.

Burma

Reel No. 53 Location 1

Gollock, G. A. (Georgina Anne), 1861-1940.

Light on our lessons, or, "What is the use?" : a missionary book for boys and girls / with preface by Eugene Stock. London : Church Missionary Society, 1892.

Various Regions

Reel No. 81 Location 2

Gordon, Charles Alexander, Sir, 1821-1899.

Our trip to Burmah : with notes on that country / by Surgeon General Charles Alexander Gordon ... London : Bailliére, Tindall, & Cox, 1877.

Burma

Reel No. 55 Location 11

Gore, Mrs. (Catherine Grace Frances), 1799-1861.

Adventures in Borneo : a tale of shipwreck. 2d ed. London : H. Colburn, 1849.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 8

Grant, Colesworthey, 1813-1880.

Rough pencillings of a rough trip to Rangoon in 1846. Calcutta : Thacker, Spink & Co., 1853.

Burma

Reel No. 52 Location 5

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Author-Title Index

Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Correspondence respecting the ruby mines of Upper Burmah / presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London : Printed for H.M.S.O. by Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1887.

Burma

Reel No. 57 Location 7

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company.

First report from the Select committee on the affairs of the East India Company : China trade / ordered by the House of Commons, to be printed, 8 July 1830. [London : s.n.], 1830.

Indonesia

Reel No. 61 Location 3

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company.

Minutes of evidence taken before the Select committee of the House of Commons appointed to enquire into the present state of the affairs of the East-India Company, and into the trade between Great Britain, the East-Indies, and China ; and to report to the House. London : Parbury, Allen, & Co., 1830.

Indonesia

Reel No. 62 Location 1

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company.

Report from the Select committee on the affairs of the East India Company / ordered by the House of Commons, to be printed, 11 October 1831. [London : s.n.], 1831.

Indonesia

Reel No. 63 & 64 Location 2 (app. 1); 1 (app. 2), 2 (app. 4), 3 (app. 5)

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company.

Report from the Select committee on the affairs of the East India Company : with minutes of evidence in six parts, and an appendix and index to each / Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 16 August 1832. [London : s.n.], 1832.

Indonesia

Reel No. 66; 67; 68 & 69 Location 1 (vol. 1), 2 (vol. 2 pt. 1), 3 (vol. 2 pt. 2); 1 (vol. 3 pt. 1), 2 (vol. 3 pt.2), 3 (vol. 4 pt. 1); 1 (vol. 4 pt. 2), 2 (vol. 5 pt. 1), 3 (vol. 5 pt. 2); 1 (vol. 6), 2 (vol. 7)

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company.

Reports from the Select committee of the House of Commons appointed to enquire into the present state of the affairs of the East-India Company : together with the minutes of evidence, an appendix of documents, and a general index. London : Printed by order of the honourable court of directors, by J.L. Cox, 1830.

Indonesia

Reel No. 61 Location 1 (vol. 1), 2 (vol. 2)

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company.

Second [-Sixth] report from the Select Committee on the affairs of the East India Company / ordered by the House of Commons, to be printed, 8 July 1830 [2 April 1830, 5 April 1830, 13 May 1830, 10 June 1830]. [London : s.n.], 1830.

Indonesia

Reel No. 60 Location 5 (vol. 1), 6 (vol. 2)

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company.

Third report from the Select committee of the House of Commons, appointed to enquire into the present state of the affairs of the East-India Company ... London : Printed by order of the honourable court of directors, by J.L. Cox & Son, 1832.

Indonesia

Reel No. 64 & 65 Location 4 (vol. 1pt. 1), 5 (vol. 1 pt. 2); 1 (app. 1), 2 (vol. 3 app. 2), 3 (vol.4 app. 3), 4 (vol. 5 app. 4), 5 (vol. 6 app. 5)

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Author-Title Index

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Select Committee on the East India Company.

Report from the Select committee of the House of lords appointed to inquire into the present state of the affairs of the East India company, and into the trade between Great Britain, the East Indies and China ; with the minutes of evidence taken before the committee, 1830 / ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed 8 July 1830. [London : s.n.], 1830.

Indonesia

Reel No. 62 Location 2

Great Britain. Royal Commission on Opium.

First report of the Royal Commission on Opium : with Minutes of evidence and appendices. London : Printed for H.M. Stationery Off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1894.

Indonesia

Reel No. 70 & 71 Location 4 (vol. 1), 5 (vol. 2); 1 (vol. 3), 2 (vol. 4), 3 (vol. 4)

Groeneveldt, Willem Pieter, 1841-1915.

Notes on the Malay Archipelago and Malacca / compiled from Chinese sources. [Batavia] : W. Bruining, 1880.

Malaysia

Reel No. 74 Location 2

Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell, 1788-1879.

Conversations on the Burman mission / by a lady of New Hampshire. Boston : Massachusetts Sabbath School Union, 1830.

Burma

Reel No. 50 Location 5

Hall, A. D. (Arthur D.)

Philippines, by A. D. Hall. New York : Street & Smith 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 1

Handbook of British North Borneo / compiled from reports of the governor and officers of the residential staff in Borneo, and other sources of information of an authentic nature, with an appendix of documents, trade returns, &c., showing the progress and development of the Company's territory to the latest date. London : W. Clowes, 1890.

Malaysia

Reel No. 75 Location 3

History of the operations of the First Nebraska infantry, U.S.V. in the campaign in the Philippine Islands. Compiled from data furnished by our correspondent who was with the regiment throughout the campaign, and from official records of Brig.-Gen. Irving Hale. In order to authenticate this history and make it absolutely correct, the manuscript was compared with the report of the adjutant-general of the state of Nebraska by Lieut.-Col. Frank D. Eager. [S.l. : s.n.], 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 3

Horsburgh, A.

Sketches in Borneo / by the Rev. A. Horsburgh. Anstruther : Printed by L. Russell, 1858.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 3

Hsü-chia-hui kuan hsiang t'ai (China)

Typhoons of the Chinese seas in the year 1881 / by Marc Dechevrens. Zi-ka-wei : Printed at the Catholic Mission's Press, Tou-sai-wai, 1882.

Malaysia

Reel No. 74 Location 4

Hudson, Herbert Henry.

Malay orthography. Singapore : Kelly & Walsh, 1892.

Malaysia

Reel No. 75 Location 5

Hunt, J.

Borneo : extract from sketch of Borneo / by J. Hunt. Rev. ed. [S.l. : s.n.], 1878.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 12

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Author-Title Index

India. Commission charged with the enquiry into the facts relating to Sir James Brooke, K.C.B. etc.

Borneo question, or the evidence produced at Singapore. Singapore : A. Simonides, 1854.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 59 Location 8

Ingalls, Marilla Baker, 1828-1902.

Ocean sketches of life in Burmah / by M.B. Ingalls. Philadelphia : American Baptist Publication Society, 1857.

Burma

Reel No. 53 Location 6

Jones, Eliza G. (Eliza Grew), 1803-1838.

Memoir of Mrs. Eliza G. Jones : missionary to Burmah and Siam / revised by the Committee of publication. Philadelphia : American Baptist Publication and Sunday School Society, 1842.

Burma

Reel No. 50 Location 9

Judson, Adoniram, 1788-1850.

Dictionary, Burmese and English / by A. Judson. Maulmain [Burma] : American Mission Press, 1852.

Burma

Reel No. 52 Location 1

Judson, Adoniram, 1788-1850.

Dictionary: Burmese and English, by A. Judson. Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Press, 1883.

Burma

Reel No. 57 Location 1

Judson, Adoniram, 1788-1850.

English and Burmese dictionary. By A. Judson. 3rd. ed. Rangoon : W.H. Sloan, American Mission Press, 1877.

Burma

Reel No. 56 Location 1

Judson, Adoniram, 1788-1850.

Grammatical notices of the Burmese language. Maulmain : American Baptist Mission Press, 1842.

Burma

Reel No. 51 Location 1

Judson, Emily C. (Emily Chubbuck), 1817-1854.

Memoir of Sarah B. Judson of the American Mission to Burmah. New rev. ed., with notes by the author. New York : Sheldon, 1868.

Burma

Reel No. 55 Location 3

King, Alonzo, 1796-1835.

Memoir of George Dana Boardman, late missionary to Burma : containing much intelligence relative to the Burman mission ; with an introductory essay. New and improved stereotype ed. Boston : Gould, Kendall & Lincoln, 1844.

Burma

Reel No. 51 Location 3

Kingston, William Henry Giles, 1814-1880.

In the eastern seas, or, The regions of the bird of paradise : a tale for boys / by W.H.G. Kingston. London ; New York : T. Nelson, 1879.

Malaysia

Reel No. 74 Location 1

Knowles, James D. (James Davis), 1798-1838.

Memoir of Ann H. Judson, missionary to Burmah / by James D. Knowles ... Boston : New York : Gould & Lincoln ; Sheldon & Co., 1861.

Burma

Reel No. 54 Location 5

Knowles, James D. (James Davis), 1798-1838.

Memoir of Mrs. Ann H. Judson, wife of the Rev. Adoniraum Judson, missionary to Burmah, including a history of the American Baptist Mission in the Burman Empire / by James D. Knowles. London : Printed for Wightman and Cramp by Littlewood & Co., 1829.

Burma

Reel No. 50 Location 4

Ko, Thah Byu.

Karens, or, Memoir of Ko Thah-Byu, the first Karen convert / by a Karen missionary. Tavoy : Karen Mission Press, 1842.

Burma

Reel No. 51 Location 2

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Author-Title Index

Kudat district report : for the quarter ending 31st March, 1883. [North Borneo] : Printed by the Govt. Printer, 1883.

Malaysia

Reel No. 74 Location 5

La Gironière, Paul Proust de.

Twenty years in the Philippines / translated from the French of Paul P. de La Gironière ... Rev. ed. New York : Harper & Bros., 1854.

Philippines

Reel No. 77 Location 3

Lane, Charles, F.A.S.

Dictionary, English and Burmese. By Charles Lane, Esq., F.A.S. Calcutta : Ostell and Lepage, 1841.

Burma

Reel No. 50 Location 8

Latter, Thomas, 1816-1853.

Grammar of the language of Burmah, by Thomas Latter. Calcutta : Thacker and Co., 1845.

Burma

Reel No. 51 Location 4

Laurie, William F. B. (William Ferguson Beatson), 1819-1891.

Burma, the foremost country : a timely discourse. To which is added, John Bull's neighbour squaring up, or, How the Frenchman sought to win an empire in the East / with notes on the probable effects of French success in Tonquin on British interests in Burma. London : W.H. Allen, 1884.

Burma

Reel No. 57 Location 3

Laurie, William F. B. (William Ferguson Beatson), 1819-1891.

Pegu, being a narrative of events during the second Burmese war, from August 1852 to its conclusion in June 1853 : with a succinct continuation down to February 1854 / by William F.B. Laurie ... London : Smith, Elder, & Co., 1854.

Burma

Reel No. 53 Location 2

Laurie, William F. B. (William Ferguson Beatson), 1819-1891.

Second Burmese war : a narrative of the operations at Rangoon, in 1852 / by William F.B. Laurie. London : Smith, Elder & Co., 1853.

Burma

Reel No. 52 Location 6

Lay, G. Tradescant (George Tradescant)

Notes made during the voyage of the Himmaleh in the Malay Archipelago / by G. Tradescant Lay. [New York : s.n.], 1839.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 5

Leith, George, Sir.

Short account of the settlement, produce, and commerce, of Prince of Wales Island, in the Straits of Malacca. London : Printed for J. Booth, 1804.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 2

Leonowens, Anna Harriette, 1834-1914.

Our Asiatic cousins / by Mrs. A.H. Leonowens ... Boston : D. Lothrop Co., 1889.

Various Regions

Reel No. 80 Location 1

Loftus, Alfred John.

Notes of a journey across the Isthmus of Krâa, made with the French government survey expedition, January-April, 1883 : with explanatory map and sections, and appendix containing reprint of a report to the Indian government / by Captains Fraser and Forlong, 1863. Singapore : Singapore and Straits Printing Office, 1883.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 59 Location 12

Low, James, d. 1852.

Grammar of the Thai, or Siamese language. Calcutta : Baptist Mission Press, 1828.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 59 Location 5

Lewis, C. C. (Cecil Champain), 1866-

Treasury-officer's wooing / by Cecil Lewis. London ; New York : Macmillan, 1899.

Various Regions

Reel No. 82 Location 6

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Author-Title Index

MacDonald, Keith Norman.

Practice of medicine among the Burmese : tr. from original manuscripts, with an historical sketch of the progress of medicine from the earliest times. Edinburgh : MacLachlan & Stewart, 1879.

Burma

Reel No. 56 Location 2

Mackenzie, Kenneth R. H. (Kenneth Robert Henderson)

Burmah and the Burmese / by Kenneth R.H. Mackenzie. London : G. Routledge, 1853.

Burma

Reel No. 52 Location 7

Macneill, Douglas.

Report and gazetteer of Burma, native and British / prepared in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department in India by Douglas Macneill. Simla : Govt. Central Branch Press, 1883.

Burma

Reel No. 57 Location 2

Manu.

Damathat, or, The laws of Menoo / translated from the Burmese by D. Richardson. Maulmain : American Baptist Mission Press, 1847.

Burma

Reel No. 51 Location 6

Map of the Birman Empire compiled chiefly from native information [map]. [London?] : Kingsbury, Parbury & Allen, 1825.

Burma

Reel No. 50 Location 1

Marrat, Jabez.

Apostle of Burma : a memoir of Adoniram Judson, D.D. London : C.H. Kelly, 1890.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 2

Marsden, William, 1754-1836.

Grammar of the Malayan language : with an introduction and praxis... / by William Marsden. London : Printed for the author by Cox and Baylis, 1812.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 4

Mason, Ellen Huntly Bullard.

Civilizing mountain men, or, Sketches of mission work among the Karens / by Mrs. Mason of Burma ; Edited by L.N.R. London : J. Nisbet, 1862.

Burma

Reel No. 54 Location 6

Mason, Francis, 1799-1874.

Burma, its people and productions; or notes on the fauna, flora and minerals of Tenasserim, Pegu and Burma. Rewritten and enl. by W. Theobald. Hertford : Pub. by order of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma by S. Austin, 1882.

Burma

Reel No. 56 Location 5 (vol. 1), 6 (vol. 2)

Mason, Francis, 1799-1874.

Natural productions of Burmah, or, Notes on the fauna, flora, and minerals of the Tenasserim provinces and the Burman empire / by Francis Mason. Maulmain : American Mission Press, T.S. Ranney, 1850.

Burma

Reel No. 51 Location 7

Maxwell, William Edward, Sir, 1846-1897.

Account of the Malay "chiri" : a Sanskrit formula / by W.E. Maxwell. [S.l. : s.n.], 1800.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 1

Maxwell, William Edward, Sir, 1846-1897.

Aryan mythology in Mayal traditions / by W.E. Maxwell. [S.l. : s.n.], 1800.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 1b

Maxwell, William Edward, Sir, 1846-1897.

Two Malay myths: The Princess of the Foam ; and, The Raja of the Bamboo / by W.E. Maxwell. [S.l. : s.n.], 1800.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 1a

McDonald, N. A.

Siam : its government, manners, customs, &c. / by N. A. McDonald. Philadelphia : A. Martien, 1871.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 59 Location 11

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Author-Title Index

McDougall, Harriette Bunyon, 1816 or 17-1886.

Sketches of our life at Sarawak. London : Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1880.

Malaysia

Reel No. 74 Location 3

McDougall, Mrs., 1816 or 17-1886.

Letters from Sarawak : addressed to a child, embracing an account of the manners, customs, and religion of the inhabitants of Borneo, the progress of the church mission, and incidents of missionary life among the natives / by Mrs. McDougall ; 4th thousand, with illustrations by the author. London : Grant and Griffith, 1854.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 1

Medhurst, W. H. (Walter Henry), 1822-1885.

British North Borneo / by Walter H. Medhurst. London : Unwin Brothers, Printers, 1885.

Malaysia

Reel No. 74 Location 9

Merchant, ship-owner and ship-master's import and export guide : comprising every species of authentic information relative to shipping, navigation, and commerce ... 15th ed. / by Charles Pope. London : Pub. for the compiler by Baldwin and Cradock, 1831.

Indonesia

Reel No. 63 Location 1

Moffat, Robert, 1795-1883.

White foreigners from over the water : the story of the American mission to the Burmese and the Karens. New York : American Tract Society, 1860.

Burma

Reel No. 54 Location 3

Morris, James.

Voyages through the northern Pacific Ocean, Indian Ocean, and Chinese Sea / [compiled from a journal kept by James Morris]. Dublin : Bentham & Hardy, 1825.

Indonesia

Reel No. 60 Location 3

Mortimer, Favell Lee Bevan, 1802-1878.

Asia described / with anecdotes and illustrations by the author of 'The peep of day'. New ed., carefully rev. London : Hatchards, 1890.

Various Regions

Reel No. 80 Location 5

Nelken, George.

Important facts about the Philippine question / by George Nelken. [S.l. : s.n.], 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 8

New historical and commercial system of geography : containing a comprehensive history and description of the present state of all the kingdoms of the world with a genealogical table of all the sovereigns of the world. Manchester : Russell & Allen, 1812.

Various Regions

Reel No. 79 Location 1

Officer, fl. 1879.

Thousand miles up the Irrawaddy : Burmah proper / by an officer. London : Army and Navy Co-operative Society, 1879.

Burma

Reel No. 56 Location 3

Optic, Oliver, 1822-1897.

Half round the world : or, Among the uncivilized / by Oliver Optic [i.e., W. T. Adams]. Boston : Lee and Shepard, 1895.

Various Regions

Reel No. 81 Location 6

[Pamphlets on Philippine politics and government]. [S.l. : s.n.], 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 4

[Philippines: U.S. Senate and House (55th Congress, 2d session-56th Congress, 1st session) documents and reports, 1898-1900] [Washington, D.C.] : Govt. Print. Off., 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 77 Location 6

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Author-Title Index

Photographic views of Singapore. Singapore :
G.R. Lambert, 1890.

Malaysia

Reel No. 75 Location 4

Pickering, W. A.

Straits Settlements / by W.A. Pickering. Woking
[England] : Oriental University Institute, 1896.

Malaysia

Reel No. 75 Location 9

Platt, Thomas Collier, 1833-1910.

Policy regarding the Philippine Islands : speech of
Hon. Thomas C. Platt, of New York in the Senate of
the United States, January 27, 1899. Washington
[D.C.? : s.n.], 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 9

Raffles, Thomas Stamford, Sir, 1781-1826.

Statement of the services of Sir Stamford Raffles.
London : Cox and Baylis, 1824.

Various Regions

Reel No. 79 Location 3

Rajahate of Sarawak. Brighton : Printed at the
"Tower Press," 1875.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 7

Ranney, Ruth Whitaker.

Sketch of the lives and missionary work of Rev.
Cephas Bennett and his wife Stella Kneeland
Bennett, 1829-1891, by Ruth Whitaker Ranney. New
York : Silver, Burdett, 1892.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 6

Rawson, James, d. 1854.

Indian Archipelago : its manners, arts, languages,
religions and institutions / by James Rawson. New
York : Carlton & Porter, 1847.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 6

Recent sufferings of the American missionaries in
the Burman Empire, during the late war : with their
signal deliverance, by being conveyed to the British
camp / from authentic documents. Edinburgh :
Printed for Waugh and Innes [and others], 1827.

Burma

Reel No. 50 Location 2

Reid, Whitelaw, 1837-1912.

Later aspects of our new duties : an address at
Princeton University on commemoration day,
October 21, 1899. New York : H. Hall, 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 10

Report by Consul-General Leys on the
productions, trade and commerce of North-West
Borneo for 1882. [S.l. : s.n.], 1883.

Malaysia

Reel No. 74 Location 6

Report on the Putatan sub-district : for the eight
months ended 31st December, 1884 : North Borneo.
North Borneo : Printed by the Govt. Printer, 1885.

Malaysia

Reel No. 74 Location 8

Ricketts, Charles Milner.

Philippine Islands : report by Mr. Consul Ricketts
on the trade and commerce of the Philippine Islands
for the year 1867. [London] : Printed by Harrison
and Sons, 1868.

Philippines

Reel No. 77 Location 4

Robertson, Thomas Campbell.

Political incidents of the First Burmese War.
London : R. Bentley, 1853.

Burma

Reel No. 52 Location 8

Rufus Hill : the missionary child in Siam / a
memoir written by his mother, now in America.
Philadelphia : American Sunday-School Union, 1854.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 59 Location 7

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Author-Title Index

Russan, Ashmore.

Orchid seekers : a story of adventure in Borneo / by Ashmore Russan and Frederick Boyle. London : Chapman and Hall, 1893.

Malaysia

Reel No. 75 Location 6

Saillie, John, 1876-1890.

Rivers of the desert, or, Mission scenes in Burmah. London : Seeley, Jackson & Halliday, 1858.

Burma

Reel No. 53 Location 7

Saint John, James Augustus, 1801-1875.

Views in the Eastern Archipelago : Borneo, Sarawak, Labuan, &c. / from drawings made on the spot by Drinkwater Bethune, L.C. Heath and others ; the descriptive letter-press by James Augustus St. John ; drawn on stone by J.W. Giles. [London : s.n.], 1847.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 7

Sarawak : report by Consul-General Ussher. [S.l. : s.n.], 1877.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 8

Sconce, Gideon Colquhoun, 1838-

Journal of the Salween surveying expedition / by G. Colquhoun Sconce. [S.l. : s.n.], 1864.

Burma

Reel No. 55 Location 1

Scott, Charles Payson Gurley.

Malayan words in English. New Haven : American Oriental Society, 1897.

Malaysia

Reel No. 75 Location 10

Siam and the Siamese as described by American missionaries. London : T. Woolmer, 1886.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 59 Location 13

Sim, Edward Coysgarne, major-general.

Our travels round the world, 1892-94. London : Alexander & Shephard, 1897.

Various Regions

Reel No. 82 Location 1

Sloan, W H

Practical method with the Burmese language. Rangoon : American Mission Press, 1876.

Burma

Reel No. 55 Location 10

Snure, John.

Official history of the operations of the Fifty-first Iowa Infantry , U. S. V. in the campaign in the Philippine Islands. Written by Private John Snure, who was with the company throughout the campaign ... [S.l. : s.n.], 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 3a

St. John, Richard Fleming St. Andrew, 1839-1919.

Burmese reader : being an easy introduction to the written language and companion to Judson's grammar : for the use of civil service students and others who wish to acquire the language quickly and thoroughly. / by R.F. St. Andrew St. John. Oxford : Clarendon Press, 1894.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 11

Stead, W. T. (William Thomas), 1849-1912.

Splendid paupers : a tale of the coming plutocracy : being the Christmas number of the Review of reviews, 1894. London : Review of reviews, 1894.

Various Regions

Reel No. 81 Location 4

Stevens, Edward Oliver, 1838-1910.

Vocabulary, English and Peguan, to which are added a few pages of geographical names. Comp. by Rev. Edward O. Stevens. Rangoon : American Baptist Missionary Press, 1896.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 14

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Author-Title Index

Stock, Sarah Geraldina.

God's earth, or, Well worth, a missionary book for boys and girls. London : Church Missionary Society, 1894.

Various Regions

Reel No. 81 Location 5

Straits Settlements.

Acts and ordinances of the Legislative council of the Straits Settlements, from the 1st April 1867 to the 7th March 1898... comp. for the government of the Straits Settlements / by Charles Goodricke Garrard. London : Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1898.

Malaysia

Reel No. 76 Location 1 (vol. 1), 2 (vol. 2)

Straits Settlements. Supreme Court.

Rules and orders made by the judges of the Supreme court of the Straits Settlements, including rules regarding advocates' and solicitors' costs in bankruptcy, admiralty and other matters, admiralty rules, and the regulations for preventing collisions at sea. Comp. by Charles Goodricke Garrard. Singapore : Printed by Fraser & Neave, Limited, 1898.

Malaysia

Reel No. 76 Location 1a

Sudhammacari.

Precedents of princess Thoodamma Tsari / translated by Chr.J. Bandow with numerous explanatory notes and a vocabulary of the Pali and difficult Burmese words in the text. Rangoon : C. Bennet, American Mission Press, 1881.

Burma

Reel No. 56 Location 4

Swettenham, Frank Athelstane, Sir, 1850-1946.

About Perak / by Frank Athelstane Swettenham. Singapore : Straits Times Press, 1893.

Malaysia

Reel No. 75 Location 7

Temple, Richard Carnac, Sir, 1850-1931.

Notes on antiquities in Ramannadesa (the Talaing country of Burma) ... Bombay : Education Society's Steam Press, 1894.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 12

Thompson, Wm. (William), 1806-1889.

Memoirs of the Rev. Samuel Munson and the Rev. Henry Lyman, late missionaries to the Indian archipelago, with the journal of their exploring tour / by Wm. Thompson. New-York : D. Appleton & Co., 1839.

Indonesia

Reel No. 70 Location 1

Thorn, William, Sir, 1781-1843.

Memoir of the conquest of Java : with the subsequent operations of the British forces, in the Oriental archipelago ; to which is subjoined a statistical and historical sketch of Java with an account of its dependencies / by Major William Thorn. London : T. Egerton, 1815.

Indonesia

Reel No. 60 Location 2

Three tongued-book; English, Karen, & Burmese. Toungoo : Karen Institute Press [etc.], 1867.

Burma

Reel No. 55 Location 2

To Cin Khui 1864-1930.

Notes on an archaeological tour through Ramannadesa (The Talaing country of Burma) By Taw Sein-Ko. Bombay : The Education Society's Steam Press, 1893.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 8

To Cin Khui, 1864-1930.

Elementary grammar of the Burmese language. Rangoon, Printed at the Hanthawaddy Press, 1891.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 4

To Cin Khui, 1864-1930.

Preliminary study of the Kalyani inscriptions of Dhammacheti, 1476 A.D. / by Taw Sein-Ko. [S.l. : s.n.], 1893.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 9

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Author-Title Index

To Cin Khui, 1864-1930.

Preliminary study of the Pöüdaung inscription of S'inbyuyin, 1774 A.D. / by Taw Sein-Ko. [S.l. : s.n.], 1893.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 10

Trant, Thomas Abercromby, 1805-1832.

Two years in Ava : From May 1824, to May 1826 / by an officer on the staff of the Quartermaster-General's department ... London : J. Murray, 1827.

Burma

Reel No. 50 Location 3

Tsaya.

Myam-ma, the home of the Burman / by Tsaya. Calcutta : Thacker, Spink and Co., 1886.

Burma

Reel No. 57 Location 6

Tsiology : a discourse on tea : being an account of that exotic; botanical, chymical, commercial, & medical, with notices of its adulteration, the means of detection, tea making, with a brief history of the East India Company &c., &c. / by a tea dealer ...in one vol. 2nd ed. London : W. Walker, 1827.

Indonesia

Reel No. 60 Location 4

Tuttle, Sarah.

Prospective missions in the Indian Archipelago. Sumatra, Bali, Nias, &c. / by the author of Conversations on the Sandwich Islands Mission [and others]. Boston : Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, 1833.

Indonesia

Reel No. 69 Location 3

United States. Army. VIII Corps.

Souvenir of the 8th Army Corps Philippine expedition : a pictorial history of the Philippine campaign. Manila : Press of Freedom Pub. Co., 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 11

United States. Philippine Islands Special Commissioner.

Report on the financial and industrial conditions of the Philippine Islands / by Edward W. Harden, Special Commissioner of the United States. Washington [D.C.] : G.P.O., 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 2

Verea, F. G.

Guide for the American in the Philippines. A description of each of the provinces of the archipelago... By F. G. Verea. Tr. from the Spanish by F. C. Fisher. Manila : Chofre y comp., 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 12

Verne, Jules, 1828-1905.

Mistress Branican / by Jules Verne. New and cheaper ed. London : S. Low, Marston, 1892.

Various Regions

Reel No. 81 Location 3

Vincent, Frank, 1848-1916.

Land of the white elephant : sights and scenes in south-eastern Asia. : A personal narrative of travel and adventure in farther India, embracing the countries of Burma, Siam, Cambodia, and Cochin-China, 1871-2 / by Frank Vincent, Jun. ; with map, plans, and numerous illustrations. London : S.Low, Marston, Low & Searle, 1873.

Burma

Reel No. 55 Location 6

Voyage round the world of the United States ships Columbia and John Adams : with accounts of the various places visited, and the manners and customs of the inhabitants in South America, Africa and the East Indies. New York : C.S. Francis, 1847.

Indonesia

Reel No. 70 Location 2

Wakefield, Charles Cheers Wakefield, Viscount, 1859-1941.

Future trade in the Far East, by C.C. Wakefield. With maps, illustrations, appendices, glossary and index. London, New York : Whittaker, 1896.

Various Regions

Reel No. 81 Location 8

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Author-Title Index

Wang, Ta-hai.

Chinaman abroad : an account of the Malayan Archipelago, particularly of Java / by Ong-tae-hae ; translated from the original by W.H. Medhurst. London : J. Snow, 1850.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 9

Webb, Willis S.

Incidents and trials in the life of Rev. Eugenio Kincaid, D.D., the "hero" missionary to Burma, 1830-1865. Fort Scott, KS : Monitor Pub. House, 1890.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 3

Wheeler, James Talboys, 1824-1897.

Journal of a voyage up the Irrawaddy to Mandalay and Bhamo / by J. Talboys Wheeler. Rangoon ; London : Printed by J.W. Baynes ; Trubner, 1871.

Burma

Reel No. 55 Location 4

White foreigners from over the water : the story of the American mission to the Burmese and the Karens. New York : American Tract Society, 1857.

Burma

Reel No. 53 Location 4

Willson, Arabella M. Stuart.

Lives of Mrs. Ann H. Judson and Mrs. Sarah B. Judson / with a biographical sketch of Mrs. Emily C. Judson, missionaries to Burmah. Auburn [NY] : Derby & Miller, 1852.

Burma

Reel No. 52 Location 2

Willson, Arabella M. Stuart.

Lives of Mrs. Ann H. Judson, Mrs. Sarah B. Judson, and Mrs. Emily C. Judson, missionaries to Burmah. New York : Miller, Orton & Mulligan, 1856.

Burma

Reel No. 53 Location 3

Wilson, H. H. (Horace Hayman), 1786-1860.

Narrative of the Burmese war, in 1824-25 ... / by Horace Hayman Wilson ... London : W.H. Allen & Co., 1852.

Burma

Reel No. 52 Location 3

Winter, Christopher Tatchell.

Six months in British Burmah; or, India beyond the Ganges in 1857. By Christopher T. Winter. [London] : R. Bentley, 1858.

Burma

Reel No. 54 Location 1

Woodard, D. N. (David N.)

Narrative of Captain David Woodard and four seamen, who lost their ship while in a boat at sea, and surrendered themselves up to the Malays, in the island of Celebes; containing an ... account of their sufferings ... and their escape from the Malays, after a captivity of two years and a half: also an account of the manners and customs of the country, and a description of the harbours and coast, &c. Together with an introduction, and an appendix, containing narratives of various escapes from shipwrecks. London : J. Johnson, 1804.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 3

World in miniature : the Asiatic islands and New Holland : being a description of the manners, customs, characters and state of society of the various tribes by which they are inhabited / edited by Frederic Shoberl. London : Printed for R. Ackermann, Repository of Arts, Strand, 1824.

Philippines

Reel No. 77 Location 1(vol.1), 2(vol.2)

Wyld, James, 1812-1887.

Map of the Burmese Empire [map] : constructed from a drawing compiled in the Surveyor General's Office, Calcutta, and other authentic documents. London : 1845.

Burma

Reel No. 51 Location 5

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Author-Title Index

Wylie, Macleod, Mrs.

Gospel in Burmah : the story of its introduction and marvellous progress among the Burmese and Karens / by Mrs. Macleod Wylie. London : W.H. Dalton, 1859.

Burma

Reel No. 54 Location 2

Young, Robert, minister of the Free Church of Scotland.

Success of Christian missions, testimonies to their beneficent results. London : Hodder & Stoughton, 1890.

Various Regions

Reel No. 81 Location 1

Yvan, Dr., 1803-1873.

Six months among the Malays, and a year in China / by Dr. Yvan. London : J. Blackwood, 1855.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 2

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Reel Index

Map of the Birman Empire compiled chiefly from native information [map]. [London?]: Kingsbury, Parbury & Allen, 1825.

Burma

Reel No. 50 Location 1

Recent sufferings of the American missionaries in the Burman Empire, during the late war: with their signal deliverance, by being conveyed to the British camp / from authentic documents. Edinburgh: Printed for Waugh and Innes [and others], 1827.

Burma

Reel No. 50 Location 2

Trant, Thomas Abercromby, 1805-1832.

Two years in Ava: From May 1824, to May 1826 / by an officer on the staff of the Quartermaster-General's department ... London: J. Murray, 1827.

Burma

Reel No. 50 Location 3

Knowles, James D. (James Davis), 1798-1838.

Memoir of Mrs. Ann H. Judson, wife of the Rev. Adoniram Judson, missionary to Burmah, including a history of the American Baptist Mission in the Burman Empire / by James D. Knowles. London: Printed for Wightman and Cramp by Littlewood & Co., 1829.

Burma

Reel No. 50 Location 4

Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell, 1788-1879.

Conversations on the Burman mission / by a lady of New Hampshire. Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Union, 1830.

Burma

Reel No. 50 Location 5

Burmese prize money: return to an order of the Honourable The House of Commons dated 12 July 1837 for copy of despatches from India, and other papers relative to the distribution of Burmese prize money / East-India House, 11 July 1837, James C. Melvill. [London]: House of Commons, 1837.

Burma

Reel No. 50 Location 6

[Butler, John] Major.

Sketch of the services of the Madras European Regiment during the Burmese War. By an officer of the corps. London, Smith, Elder, 1839.

Burma

Reel No. 50 Location 7

Lane, Charles, F.A.S.

Dictionary, English and Burmese. By Charles Lane, Esq., F.A.S. Calcutta: Ostell and Lepage, 1841.

Burma

Reel No. 50 Location 8

Jones, Eliza G. (Eliza Grew), 1803-1838.

Memoir of Mrs. Eliza G. Jones: missionary to Burmah and Siam / revised by the Committee of publication. Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication and Sunday School Society, 1842.

Burma

Reel No. 50 Location 9

Judson, Adoniram, 1788-1850.

Grammatical notices of the Burmese language. Maulmain: American Baptist Mission Press, 1842.

Burma

Reel No. 51 Location 1

Ko, Thah Byu.

Karens, or, Memoir of Ko Thah-Byu, the first Karen convert / by a Karen missionary. Tavoy: Karen Mission Press, 1842.

Burma

Reel No. 51 Location 2

King, Alonzo, 1796-1835.

Memoir of George Dana Boardman, late missionary to Burma: containing much intelligence relative to the Burman mission; with an introductory essay. New and improved stereotype ed. Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln, 1844.

Burma

Reel No. 51 Location 3

Latter, Thomas, 1816-1853.

Grammar of the language of Burmah, by Thomas Latter. Calcutta: Thacker and Co., 1845.

Burma

Reel No. 51 Location 4

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Reel Index

Wyld, James, 1812-1887.

Map of the Burmese Empire [map] : constructed from a drawing compiled in the Surveyor General's Office, Calcutta, and other authentic documents. London : 1845.

Burma

Reel No. 51 Location 5

Manu.

Damathat, or, The laws of Menoo / translated from the Burmese by D. Richardson. Maulmain : American Baptist Mission Press, 1847.

Burma

Reel No. 51 Location 6

Mason, Francis, 1799-1874.

Natural productions of Burmah, or, Notes on the fauna, flora, and minerals of the Tenasserim provinces and the Burman empire / by Francis Mason. Maulmain : American Mission Press, T.S. Ranney, 1850.

Burma

Reel No. 51 Location 7

Gillette, A. D. (Abram Dunn), 1807-1882.

Sketch of the labors, sufferings and death of the Rev. Adoniram Judson, D.D. / by A.D. Gillette. Philadelphia : Daniels & Smith, 1851.

Burma

Reel No. 51 Location 8

Judson, Adoniram, 1788-1850.

Dictionary, Burmese and English / by A. Judson. Maulmain [Burma] : American Mission Press, 1852.

Burma

Reel No. 52 Location 1

Willson, Arabella M. Stuart.

Lives of Mrs. Ann H. Judson and Mrs. Sarah B. Judson / with a biographical sketch of Mrs. Emily C. Judson, missionaries to Burmah. Auburn [NY] : Derby & Miller, 1852.

Burma

Reel No. 52 Location 2

Wilson, H. H. (Horace Hayman), 1786-1860.

Narrative of the Burmese war, in 1824-25 ... / by Horace Hayman Wilson ... London : W.H. Allen & Co., 1852.

Burma

Reel No. 52 Location 3

Cobden, Richard, 1804-1865.

How wars are got up in India : the origin of the Burmese war. London : W.& F.G. Gash, 1853.

Burma

Reel No. 52 Location 4

Grant, Colesworthey, 1813-1880.

Rough pencillings of a rough trip to Rangoon in 1846. Calcutta : Thacker, Spink & Co., 1853.

Burma

Reel No. 52 Location 5

Laurie, William F. B. (William Ferguson Beatson), 1819-1891.

Second Burmese war : a narrative of the operations at Rangoon, in 1852 / by William F.B. Laurie. London : Smith, Elder & Co., 1853.

Burma

Reel No. 52 Location 6

Mackenzie, Kenneth R. H. (Kenneth Robert Henderson)

Burmah and the Burmese / by Kenneth R.H. Mackenzie. London : G. Routledge, 1853.

Burma

Reel No. 52 Location 7

Robertson, Thomas Campbell.

Political incidents of the First Burmese War. London : R. Bentley, 1853.

Burma

Reel No. 52 Location 8

Godwin, Henry, d. 1853.

Burmah. Letters and papers written in 1852-53. London : T. Bosworth, 1854.

Burma

Reel No. 53 Location 1

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Reel Index

Laurie, William F. B. (William Ferguson Beatson), 1819-1891.

Pegu, being a narrative of events during the second Burmese war, from August 1852 to its conclusion in June 1853 : with a succinct continuation down to February 1854 / by William F.B. Laurie ... London : Smith, Elder, & Co., 1854.

Burma

Reel No. 53 Location 2

Willson, Arabella M. Stuart.

Lives of Mrs. Ann H. Judson, Mrs. Sarah B. Judson, and Mrs. Emily C. Judson, missionaries to Burmah. New York : Miller, Orton & Mulligan, 1856.

Burma

Reel No. 53 Location 3

White foreigners from over the water : the story of the American mission to the Burmese and the Karens. New York : American Tract Society, 1857.

Burma

Reel No. 53 Location 4

Clément, J.

Memoir of Adoniram Judson : being a sketch of his life and missionary labors. New York : Miller, Orton & Mulligan, 1857.

Burma

Reel No. 53 Location 5

Ingalls, Marilla Baker, 1828-1902.

Ocean sketches of life in Burmah / by M.B. Ingalls. Philadelphia : American Baptist Publication Society, 1857.

Burma

Reel No. 53 Location 6

Saillie, John, 1876-1890.

Rivers of the desert, or, Mission scenes in Burmah. London : Seeley, Jackson & Halliday, 1858.

Burma

Reel No. 53 Location 7

Winter, Christopher Tatchell.

Six months in British Burmah; or, India beyond the Ganges in 1857. By Christopher T. Winter. [London] : R. Bentley, 1858.

Burma

Reel No. 54 Location 1

Wylie, Macleod, Mrs.

Gospel in Burmah : the story of its introduction and marvellous progress among the Burmese and Karens / by Mrs. Macleod Wylie. London : W.H. Dalton, 1859.

Burma

Reel No. 54 Location 2

Moffat, Robert, 1795-1883.

White foreigners from over the water : the story of the American mission to the Burmese and the Karens. New York : American Tract Society, 1860.

Burma

Reel No. 54 Location 3

Conant, Hannah O'Brien Chaplin, 1809-1865.

Earnest man : a memoir of Adoniram Judson, D.D., first missionary to Burmah / by H.C. Conant ; edited by Joseph Angus. London : J. Heaton, 1861.

Burma

Reel No. 54 Location 4

Knowles, James D. (James Davis), 1798-1838.

Memoir of Ann H. Judson, missionary to Burmah / by James D. Knowles ... Boston : New York : Gould & Lincoln ; Sheldon & Co., 1861.

Burma

Reel No. 54 Location 5

Mason, Ellen Huntly Bullard.

Civilizing mountain men, or, Sketches of mission work among the Karens / by Mrs. Mason of Burma ; Edited by L.N.R. London : J. Nisbet, 1862.

Burma

Reel No. 54 Location 6

Bennett, Cephas, 1804-1885.

Vocabulary and phrase book in English and Burmese and Burmese and English. Rangoon : American Mission Press, 1864.

Burma

Reel No. 54 Location 7

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Reel Index

Sconce, Gideon Colquhoun, 1838-

Journal of the Salween surveying expedition / by G. Colquhoun Sconce. [S.l. : s.n.], 1864.

Burma

Reel No. 55 Location 1

Three tongued-book; English, Karen, & Burmese. Toungoo : Karen Institute Press [etc.], 1867.

Burma

Reel No. 55 Location 2

Judson, Emily C. (Emily Chubbuck), 1817-1854.

Memoir of Sarah B. Judson of the American Mission to Burmah. New rev. ed., with notes by the author. New York : Sheldon, 1868.

Burma

Reel No. 55 Location 3

Wheeler, James Talboys, 1824-1897.

Journal of a voyage up the Irrawaddy to Mandalay and Bhamo / by J. Talboys Wheeler. Rangoon ; London : Printed by J.W. Baynes ; Trubner, 1871.

Burma

Reel No. 55 Location 4

Christian missionary : incidents in the life of the Rev. Dr. A. Judson, missionary to Burma. London ; New York : T. Nelson, 1873.

Burma

Reel No. 55 Location 5

Vincent, Frank, 1848-1916.

Land of the white elephant: : sights and scenes in south-eastern Asia. : A personal narrative of travel and adventure in farther India, embracing the countries of Burma, Siam, Cambodia, and Cochinchina, 1871-2 / by Frank Vincent, Jun. ; with map, plans, and numerous illustrations. London : S.Low, Marston, Low & Searle, 1873.

Burma

Reel No. 55 Location 6

Blyth, Edward, 1810-1873.

Catalogue of mammals and birds of Burma : with a memoir, and a portrait of the author. Hertford : Printed by S. Austin & Sons, 1875.

Burma

Reel No. 55 Location 7

Bradley, John.

Narrative of travel and sport in Burmah, Siam and the Malay Peninsula / by John Bradley. London : S. Tinsley, 1876.

Burma

Reel No. 55 Location 8

Elias, Ney, 1844-1897.

Introductory sketch of the history of the Shans in Upper Burma and Western Yunnan / by N. Elias. Calcutta : Printed at the Foreign Dept. Press, 1876.

Burma

Reel No. 55 Location 9

Sloan, W H

Practical method with the Burmese language. Rangoon : American Mission Press, 1876.

Burma

Reel No. 55 Location 10

Gordon, Charles Alexander, Sir, 1821-1899.

Our trip to Burmah : with notes on that country / by Surgeon General Charles Alexander Gordon ... London : Bailliáere, Tindall, & Cox, 1877.

Burma

Reel No. 55 Location 11

Judson, Adoniram, 1788-1850.

English and Burmese dictionary. By A. Judson. 3rd. ed. Rangoon : W.H. Sloan, American Mission Press, 1877.

Burma

Reel No. 56 Location 1

MacDonald, Keith Norman.

Practice of medicine among the Burmese : tr. from original manuscripts, with an historical sketch of the progress of medicine from the earliest times. Edinburgh : MacLachlan & Stewart, 1879.

Burma

Reel No. 56 Location 2

Officer, fl. 1879.

Thousand miles up the Irrawaddy : Burmah proper / by an officer. London : Army and Navy Co-operative Society, 1879.

Burma

Reel No. 56 Location 3

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Reel Index

Sudhammacari.

Precedents of princess Thoodamma Tsari / translated by Chr.J. Bandow with numerous explanatory notes and a vocabulary of the Pali and difficult Burmese words in the text. Rangoon : C. Bennet, American Mission Press, 1881.

Burma

Reel No. 56 Location 4

Mason, Francis, 1799-1874.

Burma, its people and productions; or notes on the fauna, flora and minerals of Tenasserim, Pegu and Burma. Rewritten and enl. by W. Theobald. Hertford : Pub. by order of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma by S. Austin, 1882.

Burma

Reel No. 56 Location 5(vol.1), 6(vol.2)

Judson, Adoniram, 1788-1850.

Dictionary: Burmese and English, by A. Judson. Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Press, 1883.

Burma

Reel No. 57 Location 1

Macneill, Douglas.

Report and gazetteer of Burma, native and British / prepared in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department in India by Douglas Macneill. Simla : Govt. Central Branch Press, 1883.

Burma

Reel No. 57 Location 2

Laurie, William F. B. (William Ferguson Beatson), 1819-1891.

Burma, the foremost country : a timely discourse. To which is added, John Bull's neighbour squaring up, or, How the Frenchman sought to win an empire in the East / with notes on the probable effects of French success in Tonquin on British interests in Burma. London : W.H. Allen, 1884.

Burma

Reel No. 57 Location 3

Allen, W. Osborn B. (William Osborn Bird)

Parson's holiday : being an account of a tour in India, Burma, and Ceylon in the winter of 1882-83 / by W. Osborn B. Allen. [S.l. : s.n.], 1885.

Burma

Reel No. 57 Location 4

Geary, Grattan, d. 1900.

Burma : after the conquest : viewed in its political, social, and commercial aspects, from Mandalay. London : S. Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1886.

Burma

Reel No. 57 Location 5

Tsaya.

Myam-ma, the home of the Burman / by Tsaya. Calcutta : Thacker, Spink and Co., 1886.

Burma

Reel No. 57 Location 6

Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Correspondence respecting the ruby mines of Upper Burmah / presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London : Printed for H.M.S.O. by Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1887.

Burma

Reel No. 57 Location 7

Davidson, Frederick Augustus Lascelles.

Anglicised colloquial Burmese, or, How to speak the language in three months. London : W.H. Allen, 1889.

Burma

Reel No. 57 Location 8

Anderson, John, 1833-1900.

Selungs of the Mergui Archipelago / by John Anderson ... with four plates. London : Trübner & Co., 1890.

Burma

Reel No. 57 Location 9

Chase, Dormer Augustus.

Anglo-Burmese hand-book; or, Guide to a practical knowledge of the Burmese language, comp. by Dormer Augustus Chase ... Rev. by F. D. Phinney. Rangoon, American Baptist Mission Press, 1890.

Burma

Reel No. 57 Location 10

Cochran, Francis, 1843-1914.

Hampshire men (37th Regiment) in Upper Burmah in 1889. London : Allen, Scott and Co., 1890.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 1

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Reel Index

Marrat, Jabez.

Apostle of Burma : a memoir of Adoniram Judson, D.D. London : C.H. Kelly, 1890.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 2

Webb, Willis S.

Incidents and trials in the life of Rev. Eugenio Kincaid, D.D., the "hero" missionary to Burma, 1830-1865. Fort Scott, KS : Monitor Pub. House, 1890.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 3

To Cin Khui, 1864-1930.

Elementary grammar of the Burmese language. Rangoon, Printed at the Hanthawaddy Press, 1891.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 4

Cleife, Henry Holditch Thomas.

England's greatest national sin : being selections and reflections on our Asiatic opium policy and traffic / by H.H.T. Cleife. London : E. Stock, 1892.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 5

Ranney, Ruth Whitaker.

Sketch of the lives and missionary work of Rev. Cephas Bennett and his wife Stella Kneeland Bennett, 1829-1891, by Ruth Whitaker Ranney. New York : Silver, Burdett, 1892.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 6

Cuming, Edward William Dirom, 1862-1941.

In the shadow of the pagoda : sketches of Burmese life and character. London : W.H. Allen & Co., Ltd., 1893.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 7

To Cin Khui 1864-1930.

Notes on an archaeological tour through Ramannadesa (The Talaing country of Burma) By Taw Sein-Ko. Bombay : The Education Society's Steam Press, 1893.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 8

To Cin Khui, 1864-1930.

Preliminary study of the Kalyani inscriptions of Dhammacheti, 1476 A.D. / by Taw Sein-Ko. [S.l. : s.n.], 1893.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 9

To Cin Khui, 1864-1930.

Preliminary study of the Pöüdaung inscription of S'inbuyin, 1774 A.D. / by Taw Sein-Ko. [S.l. : s.n.], 1893.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 10

St. John, Richard Fleming St. Andrew, 1839-1919.

Burmese reader : being an easy introduction to the written language and companion to Judson's grammar : for the use of civil service students and others who wish to acquire the language quickly and thoroughly. / by R.F. St. Andrew St. John. Oxford : Clarendon Press, 1894.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 11

Temple, Richard Carnac, Sir, 1850-1931.

Notes on antiquities in Ramannadesa (the Talaing country of Burma) ... Bombay : Education Society's Steam Press, 1894.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 12

Chan-Toon, Mabel Mary Agnes Cosgrove, 1872-

Told on the pagoda : tales of Burmah / Mimosa. London : T. Fisher Unwin, 1895.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 13

Stevens, Edward Oliver, 1838-1910.

Vocabulary, English and Peguan, to which are added a few pages of geographical names. Comp. by Rev. Edward O. Stevens. Rangoon : American Baptist Missionary Press, 1896.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 14

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Reel Index

Abbey, Walter Bulmer Tate.

Manual of the Maru language, including a vocabulary of over 1000 words. Rangoon, American Baptist Mission Press, 1899.

Burma

Reel No. 58 Location 15

Elmore, H. M.

British mariner's directory and guide to the trade and navigation of the Indian and China seas : containing instructions for navigating from Europe to India and China, and from port to port in those regions, and parts adjacent : with an account of the trade, mercantile habits, manners, and customs of the natives / by H. M. Elmore. London : Blacks and Parry, 1802.

Indochina

Reel No. 59 Location 1

Adams, W. H. Davenport (William Henry Davenport), 1828-1891.

In the Far East : a narrative of exploration and adventure in Cochin-China, Cambodia, Laos and Siam / by the author of "The Arctic World" ... &c. &c., with twenty-eight full page illustrations. London ; New York : T. Nelson, 1879.

Indochina

Reel No. 59 Location 2

French in Indo-China : with a narrative of Garnier's explorations in Cochin-China, Annam, and Tonquin. London ; New York : Nelson, 1884.

Indochina

Reel No. 59 Location 3

Collins, D. G.

English-Laos dictionary / prepared by D. G. Collins. 1st ed. Cheung Mai : Mission Press, 1898.

Indochina

Reel No. 59 Location 4

Low, James, d. 1852.

Grammar of the Thai, or Siamese language. Calcutta : Baptist Mission Press, 1828.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 59 Location 5

Bradley, Dan Beach, 1804-1873.

Letter to American Christians : being an account of the removal of Rev. Messrs. Bradley & Caswell from the service of the A.B.C.F.M., with a full statement of their views of sanctification in this life / by D. B. Bradley. [S.l. : s.n.], 1848.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 59 Location 6

Rufus Hill : the missionary child in Siam / a memoir written by his mother, now in America. Philadelphia : American Sunday-School Union, 1854.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 59 Location 7

India. Commission charged with the enquiry into the facts relating to Sir James Brooke, K.C.B. etc.

Borneo question, or the evidence produced at Singapore. Singapore : A. Simonides, 1854.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 59 Location 8

Bastian, Adolf, 1826-1905.

On some Siamese inscriptions. [S.l. : s.n.], 1864.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 59 Location 9

English and Siamese vocabulary. 1st ed. Bangkok : Presb[byterian] Mission Press, 1865.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 59 Location 10

McDonald, N. A.

Siam : its government, manners, customs, &c. / by N. A. McDonald. Philadelphia : A. Martien, 1871.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 59 Location 11

Loftus, Alfred John.

Notes of a journey across the Isthmus of Krâa, made with the French government survey expedition, January-April, 1883 : with explanatory map and sections, and appendix containing reprint of a report to the Indian government / by Captains Fraser and Forlong, 1863. Singapore : Singapore and Straits Printing Office, 1883.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 59 Location 12

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Reel Index

Siam and the Siamese as described by American missionaries. London : T. Woolmer, 1886.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 59 Location 13

Gerini, G. E. (Gerolamo Emilio), 1860-1913.

Retrospective view and account of the the origin of the Thet Maha Ch'at ceremony (Maha Jati Desana), or exposition of the tale of the great birth, as performed in Siam / by G.E. Gerini. Bangkok : Bangkok Times, 1892.x

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 59 Location 14

Dutch East Indies

Code of regulations for the Island of Java. [Batavia? : s.n.], 1812.

Indonesia

Reel No. 60 Location 1

Thorn, William, Sir, 1781-1843.

Memoir of the conquest of Java : with the subsequent operations of the British forces, in the Oriental archipelago ; to which is subjoined a statistical and historical sketch of Java with an account of its dependencies / by Major William Thorn. London : T. Egerton, 1815.

Indonesia

Reel No. 60 Location 2

Morris, James.

Voyages through the northern Pacific Ocean, Indian Ocean, and Chinese Sea / [compiled from a journal kept by James Morris]. Dublin : Bentham & Hardy, 1825.

Indonesia

Reel No. 60 Location 3

Tsiology : a discourse on tea : being an account of that exotic; botanical, chymical, commercial, & medical, with notices of its adulteration, the means of detection, tea making, with a brief history of the East India Company &c., &c. / by a tea dealer ...in one vol. 2nd ed. London : W. Walker, 1827.

Indonesia

Reel No. 60 Location 4

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company.

Second [-Sixth] report from the Select Committee on the affairs of the East India Company / ordered by the House of Commons, to be printed, 8 July 1830 [2 April 1830, 5 April 1830, 13 May 1830, 10 June 1830]. [London : s.n.], 1830.

Indonesia

Reel No. 60 Location 5 (vol. 1), 6 (vol. 2)

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company.

Reports from the Select committee of the House of Commons appointed to enquire into the present state of the affairs of the East-India Company : together with the minutes of evidence, an appendix of documents, and a general index. London : Printed by order of the honourable court of directors, by J.L. Cox, 1830.

Indonesia

Reel No. 61 Location 1(vol.1)-2(vol.2)

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company.

First report from the Select committee on the affairs of the East India Company : China trade / ordered by the House of Commons, to be printed, 8 July 1830. [London : s.n.], 1830.

Indonesia

Reel No. 61 Location 3

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company.

Minutes of evidence taken before the Select committee of the House of Commons appointed to enquire into the present state of the affairs of the East-India Company, and into the trade between Great Britain, the East-Indies, and China ; and to report to the House. London : Parbury, Allen, & Co., 1830.

Indonesia

Reel No. 62 Location 1

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Reel Index

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Select Committee on the East India Company.

Report from the Select committee of the House of lords appointed to inquire into the present state of the affairs of the East India company, and into the trade between Great Britain, the East Indies and China ; with the minutes of evidence taken before the committee, 1830 / ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed 8 July 1830. [London : s.n.], 1830.

Indonesia

Reel No. 62 Location 2

Merchant, ship-owner and ship-master's import and export guide : comprising every species of authentic information relative to shipping, navigation, and commerce ... 15th ed. / by Charles Pope. London : Pub. for the compiler by Baldwin and Cradock, 1831.

Indonesia

Reel No. 63 Location 1

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company.

Report from the Select committee on the affairs of the East India Company / ordered by the House of Commons, to be printed, 11 October 1831. [London : s.n.], 1831.

Indonesia

Reel No. 63 & 64 Location 2 (app.1) ; 1 (app. 2), 2 (app. 4), 3 (app. 5)

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company.

Third report from the Select committee of the House of Commons, appointed to enquire into the present state of the affairs of the East-India Company ... London : Printed by order of the honourable court of directors, by J.L. Cox & Son, 1832.

Indonesia

Reel No. 64 & 65 Location 4 (vol. 1 pt. 1), 5 (vol. 1 pt. 2); 1 (app. 1), 2 (vol. 3 app. 2), 3 (vol. 4 app. 3), 4 (vol. 5 app.4), 5 (vol. 6 app. 5)

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company.

Report from the Select committee on the affairs of the East India Company : with minutes of evidence in six parts, and an appendix and index to each / Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 16 August 1832. [London : s.n.], 1832.

Indonesia

Reel No. 66; 67; 68 & 69 Location 1 (vol. 1), 2 (vol. 2 pt. 1), 3 (vol. 2 pt. 2); 1 (vol. 3 pt. 1), 2 (vol. 3 pt. 2), 3 (vol. 4 pt. 1); 1 (vol. 4 pt. 2), 2 (vol. 5 pt. 1), 3 (vol. 5 pt. 2); 1 (vol. 6), 2 (vol. 7)

Tuttle, Sarah.

Prospective missions in the Indian Archipelago. Sumatra, Bali, Nias, &c. / by the author of Conversations on the Sandwich Islands Mission [and others]. Boston : Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, 1833.

Indonesia

Reel No. 69 Location 3

Child, Lydia Maria Francis, 1802-1880.

History of the condition of women, in various ages and nations / by Mrs. D.L. Child. 2nd ed. Boston : Otis, Broaders, 1838.

Indonesia

Reel No. 69 Location 4

Thompson, Wm. (William), 1806-1889.

Memoirs of the Rev. Samuel Munson and the Rev. Henry Lyman, late missionaries to the Indian archipelago, with the journal of their exploring tour / by Wm. Thompson. New-York : D. Appleton & Co., 1839.

Indonesia

Reel No. 70 Location 1

Voyage round the world of the United States ships Columbia and John Adams : with accounts of the various places visited, and the manners and customs of the inhabitants in South America, Africa and the East Indies. New York : C.S. Francis, 1847.

Indonesia

Reel No. 70 Location 2

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Reel Index

De Windt, Harry, 1856-1933.

On the equator / by H. de W. London : Cassell, Petter, Galpin, 1882.

Indonesia

Reel No. 70 Location 3

Great Britain. Royal Commission on Opium.

First report of the Royal Commission on Opium : with Minutes of evidence and appendices. London : Printed for H.M. Stationery Off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1894.

Indonesia

Reel No. 70 & 71 Location 4 (vol. 1), 5 (vol. 2); 1 (vol. 3), 2 (vol. 4), 3 (vol. 4)

Maxwell, William Edward, Sir, 1846-1897.

Account of the Malay "chiri" : a Sanskrit formula / by W.E. Maxwell. [S.l. : s.n.], 1800.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 1

Maxwell, William Edward, Sir, 1846-1897.

Two Malay myths: The Princess of the Foam ; and, The Raja of the Bamboo / by W.E. Maxwell. [S.l. : s.n.], 1800.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 1a

Maxwell, William Edward, Sir, 1846-1897.

Aryan mythology in Mayal traditions / by W.E. Maxwell. [S.l. : s.n.], 1800.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 1b

Leith, George, Sir.

Short account of the settlement, produce, and commerce, of Prince of Wales Island, in the Straits of Malacca. London : Printed for J. Booth, 1804.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 2

Woodard, D. N. (David N.)

Narrative of Captain David Woodard and four seamen, who lost their ship while in a boat at sea, and surrendered themselves up to the Malays, in the island of Celebes; containing an ... account of their sufferings ... and their escape from the Malays, after a captivity of two years and a half: also an account of the manners and customs of the country, and a description of the harbours and coast, &c. Together with an introduction, and an appendix, containing narratives of various escapes from shipwrecks. London : J. Johnson, 1804.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 3

Marsden, William, 1754-1836.

Grammar of the Malayan language : with an introduction and praxis... / by William Marsden. London : Printed for the author by Cox and Baylis, 1812.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 4

Lay, G. Tradescant (George Tradescant)

Notes made during the voyage of the Himmaleh in the Malay Archipelago / by G. Tradescant Lay. [New York : s.n.], 1839.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 5

Rawson, James, d. 1854.

Indian Archipelago : its manners, arts, languages, religions and institutions / by James Rawson. New York : Carlton & Porter, 1847.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 6

Saint John, James Augustus, 1801-1875.

Views in the Eastern Archipelago : Borneo, Sarawak, Labuan, &c. / from drawings made on the spot by Drinkwater Bethune, L.C. Heath and others ; the descriptive letter-press by James Augustus St. John ; drawn on stone by J.W. Giles. [London : s.n.], 1847.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 7

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Reel Index

Gore, Mrs. (Catherine Grace Frances), 1799-1861.

Adventures in Borneo : a tale of shipwreck. 2d ed. London : H. Colburn, 1849.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 8

Wang, Ta-hai.

Chinaman abroad : an account of the Malayan Archipelago, particularly of Java / by Ong-tae-hae ; translated from the original by W.H. Medhurst. London : J. Snow, 1850.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 9

Crawfurd, John, 1783-1868.

Grammar and dictionary of the Malay language, with a preliminary dissertation / by John Crawfurd, .. In two volumes. London : Smith, Elder, and Co., 65, Cornhill, 1852.

Malaysia

Reel No. 72 Location 10 (vol. 1), 11 (vol. 2)

McDougall, Mrs., 1816 or 17-1886.

Letters from Sarawak : addressed to a child, embracing an account of the manners, customs, and religion of the inhabitants of Borneo, the progress of the church mission, and incidents of missionary life among the natives / by Mrs. McDougall ; 4th thousand, with illustrations by the author. London : Grant and Griffith, 1854.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 1

Yvan, Dr., 1803-1873.

Six months among the Malays, and a year in China / by Dr. Yvan. London : J. Blackwood, 1855. 1855.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 2

Horsburgh, A.

Sketches in Borneo / by the Rev. A. Horsburgh. Anstruther : Printed by L. Russell, 1858.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 3

Favre, Pierre àEtienne Lazare, 1812-1887.

Account of the wild tribes inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula, Sumatra, and a few neighbouring islands, with A journey in Johore and A journey in the Menangkabaw states of the Malayan Peninsula; by the R. Favre. Paris, Printed at the Imperial Printing-office, 1865.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 4

Few months in Borneo. Being a few short sketches from the journal of a naval officer. Edited by M. B. B. London : Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge 1867.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 5

Adventures of Reuben Davidger : seventeen years and four months captive among the Dyaks of Borneo / illustrated with numerous engravings, principally from designs by R. Hullula, H.S. Melville, and E. Law. London : S.O. Beeton, 1869.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 6

Rajahate of Sarawak. Brighton : Printed at the "Tower Press," 1875.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 7

Sarawak : report by Consul-General Ussher. [S.l. : s.n.], 1877.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 8

British North Borneo Chartered Company.

British North Borneo company charter. [S.l. : s.n.], 1878.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 9

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Reel Index

Croley, Henry.

Geography of the Eastern Peninsula : comprising a descriptive outline of the whole territory, and a geographical, commercial, social and political account of each of its divisions, with a full and connective history of Burmah, Siam, Anam, Cambodia, French Cochinchina, Yunan, and Malaya / by Henry Croley. [S.l. : s.n.], 1878.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 10

Dennys, N. B. (Nicholas Belfield)

Handbook of Malay colloquial : as spoken in Singapore, being a series of introductory lessons for domestic and business purposes. London : Trübner, 1878.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 11

Hunt, J.

Borneo : extract from sketch of Borneo / by J. Hunt. Rev. ed. [S.l. : s.n.], 1878.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 12

Denison, Noel.

Jottings made during a tour amongst the Land Dyaks of upper Sarawak, Borneo, during the year, 1874 / by Noel Denison. Singapore : Mission Press, 1879.

Malaysia

Reel No. 73 Location 13

Kingston, William Henry Giles, 1814-1880.

In the eastern seas, or, The regions of the bird of paradise : a tale for boys / by W.H.G. Kingston. London ; New York : T. Nelson, 1879.

Malaysia

Reel No. 74 Location 1

Groeneveldt, Willem Pieter, 1841-1915.

Notes on the Malay Archipelago and Malacca / compiled from Chinese sources. [Batavia] : W. Bruining, 1880.

Malaysia

Reel No. 74 Location 2

McDougall, Harriette Bunyon, 1816 or 17-1886.

Sketches of our life at Sarawak. London : Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1880.

Malaysia

Reel No. 74 Location 3

Hsü-chia-hui kuan hsiang t'ai (China)

Typhoons of the Chinese seas in the year 1881 / by Marc Dechevrens. Zi-ka-wei : Printed at the Catholic Mission's Press, Tou-sai-wai, 1882.

Malaysia

Reel No. 74 Location 4

Kudat district report : for the quarter ending 31st March, 1883. [North Borneo] : Printed by the Govt. Printer, 1883.

Malaysia

Reel No. 74 Location 5

Report by Consul-General Leys on the productions, trade and commerce of North-West Borneo for 1882. [S.l. : s.n.], 1883.

Malaysia

Reel No. 74 Location 6

Bird, Isabella L. (Isabella Lucy), 1831-1904.

Golden Chersonese and the way thither / by Isabella L. Bird. New York : Putnam, 1884.

Malaysia

Reel No. 74 Location 7

Report on the Putatan sub-district : for the eight months ended 31st December, 1884 : North Borneo. North Borneo : Printed by the Govt. Printer, 1885.

Malaysia

Reel No. 74 Location 8

Medhurst, W. H. (Walter Henry), 1822-1885.

British North Borneo / by Walter H. Medhurst. London : Unwin Brothers, Printers, 1885.

Malaysia

Reel No. 74 Location 9

Beeston, R. D.

Report on the Segama gold fields / by R.D. Beeston. [Silam : s.n.], 1886.

Malaysia

Reel No. 74 Location 10

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Reel Index

Bunyon, Charles John, 1821-1892.

Memoirs of Francis Thomas McDougall ... sometime bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, and of Harriette, his wife, by her brother, Charles John Bunyan, with two portraits. London, New York, Longmans, Green, and Co., 1889.

Malaysia

Reel No. 75 Location 1

Caddy, Florence, 1837-

To Siam and Malaya in the Duke of Sutherland's yacht 'Sans peur' / by Mrs. Florence Caddy ... London : Hurst & Blackett, Ltd., 1889.

Malaysia

Reel No. 75 Location 2

Handbook of British North Borneo / compiled from reports of the governor and officers of the residential staff in Borneo, and other sources of information of an authentic nature, with an appendix of documents, trade returns, &c., showing the progress and development of the Company's territory to the latest date. London : W. Clowes, 1890.

Malaysia

Reel No. 75 Location 3

Photographic views of Singapore. Singapore : G.R. Lambert, 1890.

Malaysia

Reel No. 75 Location 4

Hudson, Herbert Henry.

Malay orthography. Singapore : Kelly & Walsh, 1892.

Malaysia

Reel No. 75 Location 5

Russan, Ashmore.

Orchid seekers : a story of adventure in Borneo / by Ashmore Russan and Frederick Boyle. London : Chapman and Hall, 1893.

Malaysia

Reel No. 75 Location 6

Swettenham, Frank Athelstane, Sir, 1850-1946.

About Perak / by Frank Athelstane Swettenham. Singapore : Straits Times Press, 1893.

Malaysia

Reel No. 75 Location 7

Fokker, Abraham Anthony, 1862-1927.

Malay phonetics. Leiden : E.J. Brill, 1895.

Malaysia

Reel No. 75 Location 8

Pickering, W. A.

Straits Settlements / by W.A. Pickering. Woking [England] : Oriental University Institute, 1896.

Malaysia

Reel No. 75 Location 9

Scott, Charles Payson Gurley.

Malayan words in English. New Haven : American Oriental Society, 1897.

Malaysia

Reel No. 75 Location 10

Straits Settlements.

Acts and ordinances of the Legislative council of the Straits Settlements, from the 1st April 1867 to the 7th March 1898... comp. for the government of the Straits Settlements / by Charles Goodricke Garrard. London : Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1898.

Malaysia

Reel No. 76 Location 1 (vol. 1), 2 (vol. 2)

Straits Settlements. Supreme Court.

Rules and orders made by the judges of the Supreme court of the Straits Settlements, including rules regarding advocates' and solicitors' costs in bankruptcy, admiralty and other matters, admiralty rules, and the regulations for preventing collisions at sea. Comp. by Charles Goodricke Garrard. Singapore : Printed by Fraser & Neave, Limited, 1898.

Malaysia

Reel No. 76 Location 1a

World in miniature : the Asiatic islands and New Holland : being a description of the manners, customs, characters and state of society of the various tribes by which they are inhabited / edited by Frederic Shoberl. London : Printed for R. Ackermann, Repository of Arts, Strand, 1824.

Philippines

Reel No. 77 Location 1 (vol. 1), 2 (vol. 2)

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Reel Index

La Gironière, Paul Proust de.

Twenty years in the Philippines / translated from the French of Paul P. de La Gironière ... Rev. ed. New York : Harper & Bros., 1854.

Philippines

Reel No. 77 Location 3

Ricketts, Charles Milner.

Philippine Islands : report by Mr. Consul Ricketts on the trade and commerce of the Philippine Islands for the year 1867. [London] : Printed by Harrison and Sons, 1868.

Philippines

Reel No. 77 Location 4

Foreman, John, F.R.G.S.

Philippine Islands : a historical, geographical, ethnographical, social and commercial sketch of the Philippine Archipelago and its political dependencies / by John Foreman ... with map and frontispiece. London : S. Low, Marston & Co., 1892.

Philippines

Reel No. 77 Location 5

[Philippines: U.S. Senate and House (55th Congress, 2d session-56th Congress, 1st session) documents and reports, 1898-1900] [Washington, D.C.] : Govt. Print. Off., 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 77 Location 6

Hall, A. D. (Arthur D.)

Philippines, by A. D. Hall. New York : Street & Smith 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 1

United States. Philippine Islands Special Commissioner.

Report on the financial and industrial conditions of the Philippine Islands / by Edward W. Harden, Special Commissioner of the United States. Washington [D.C.] : G.P.O., 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 2

History of the operations of the First Nebraska infantry, U.S.V. in the campaign in the Philippine Islands. Compiled from data furnished by our correspondent who was with the regiment throughout the campaign, and from official records of Brig.-Gen. Irving Hale. In order to authenticate this history and make it absolutely correct, the manuscript was compared with the report of the adjutant-general of the state of Nebraska by Lieut.-Col. Frank D. Eager. [S.l. : s.n.], 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 3

Snure, John.

Official history of the operations of the Fifty-first Iowa Infantry , U. S. V. in the campaign in the Philippine Islands. Written by Private John Snure, who was with the company throughout the campaign ... [S.l. : s.n.], 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 3a

[Pamphlets on Philippine politics and government]. [S.l. : s.n.], 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 4

Bonehill, Ralph.

Sailor boy with Dewey; or, Afloat in the Philippines, by Captain Ralph Bonehill [pseud.] ... New York : The Mershon company 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 5

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, 1840-1916.

Life story of the hero of Manila for our boys and girls ... / by Edward S. Ellis. Philadelphia, Pa. : World Bible House, 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 6

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Reel Index

Everett, Marshall.

History of the Philippines and the life and achievements of Admiral George Dewey : also containing the life and exploits of Brig.-Gen. Fred Funston, and the life and adventures of Aguinaldo ... : to which is added a complete history of the war in the Philippine Islands, and the history of American expansion / by Marshall Everett. Chicago, Ill. : J.S. Ziegler, 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 7

Nelken, George.

Important facts about the Philippine question / by George Nelken. [S.l. : s.n.], 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 8

Platt, Thomas Collier, 1833-1910.

Policy regarding the Philippine Islands : speech of Hon. Thomas C. Platt, of New York in the Senate of the United States, January 27, 1899. Washington [D.C.? : s.n.], 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 9

Reid, Whitelaw, 1837-1912.

Later aspects of our new duties : an address at Princeton University on commemoration day, October 21, 1899. New York : H. Hall, 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 10

United States. Army. VIII Corps.

Souvenir of the 8th Army Corps Philippine expedition : a pictorial history of the Philippine campaign. Manila : Press of Freedom Pub. Co., 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 11

Verea, F. G.

Guide for the American in the Philippines. A description of each of the provinces of the archipelago... By F. G. Verea. Tr. from the Spanish by F. C. Fisher. Manila : Chofre y comp., 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 78 Location 12

New historical and commercial system of geography : containing a comprehensive history and description of the present state of all the kingdoms of the world with a genealogical table of all the sovereigns of the world. Manchester : Russell & Allen, 1812.

Various Regions

Reel No. 79 Location 1

Buchanan, Claudius, 1766-1815.

Two discourses preached before the University of Cambridge : on commencement Sunday, July 1, 1810. And a sermon preached before the Society for missions to Africa and the East, at their tenth anniversary, June 12, 1810. To which are added Christian researches in Asia / by Claudius Buchanan. London : Printed by G. Sidney, for T. Cadell and W. Davies in the Strand, 1812.

Various Regions

Reel No. 79 Location 2

Raffles, Thomas Stamford, Sir, 1781-1826.

Statement of the services of Sir Stamford Raffles. London : Cox and Baylis, 1824.

Various Regions

Reel No. 79 Location 3

Cust, Robert Needham, 1821-1909.

Notes on missionary subjects ... / by Robert Needham Cust. London : E. Stock, 1889.

Various Regions

Reel No. 79 Location 4

Leonowens, Anna Harriette, 1834-1914.

Our Asiatic cousins / by Mrs. A.H. Leonowens ... Boston : D. Lothrop Co., 1889.

Various Regions

Reel No. 80 Location 1

Bowman, Anne.

Boy voyagers : or, The pirates of the East / by Anne Bowman. Melbourne : G. Robertson, 1890.

Various Regions

Reel No. 80 Location 2

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Reel Index

Cotes, Sara Jeannette Duncan, 1862-1922.

Social departure : how Orthodocia and I went round the world by ourselves / by Sara Jeannette Duncan ; with 111 illustrations by F.H. Townsend. London : Chatto & Windus, 1890.

Various Regions

Reel No. 80 Location 3

Fenn, George Manville, 1831-1909.

Mother Carey's chicken : her voyage to the unknown isle / by G. Manville Fenn ; with illustrations by A. Forestier. New and cheaper ed. London : Blackie, 1890.

Various Regions

Reel No. 80 Location 4

Mortimer, Favell Lee Bevan, 1802-1878.

Asia described / with anecdotes and illustrations by the author of 'The peep of day'. New ed., carefully rev. London : Hatchards, 1890.

Various Regions

Reel No. 80 Location 5

Young, Robert, minister of the Free Church of Scotland.

Success of Christian missions, testimonies to their beneficent results. London : Hodder & Stoughton, 1890.

Various Regions

Reel No. 81 Location 1

Gollock, G. A. (Georgina Anne), 1861-1940.

Light on our lessons, or, "What is the use?" : a missionary book for boys and girls / with preface by Eugene Stock. London : Church Missionary Society, 1892.

Various Regions

Reel No. 81 Location 2

Verne, Jules, 1828-1905.

Mistress Branican / by Jules Verne. New and cheaper ed. London : S. Low, Marston, 1892.

Various Regions

Reel No. 81 Location 3

Stead, W. T. (William Thomas), 1849-1912.

Splendid paupers : a tale of the coming plutocracy : being the Christmas number of the Review of reviews, 1894. London : Review of reviews, 1894.

Various Regions

Reel No. 81 Location 4

Stock, Sarah Geraldina.

God's earth, or, Well worth, a missionary book for boys and girls. London : Church Missionary Society, 1894.

Various Regions

Reel No. 81 Location 5

Optic, Oliver, 1822-1897.

Half round the world : or, Among the uncivilized / by Oliver Optic [i.e. W. T. Adams]. Boston : Lee and Shepard, 1895.

Various Regions

Reel No. 81 Location 6

Campbell, John Kerr.

Round the world rambles : a record of a holiday tour. London : Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent, 1896.

Various Regions

Reel No. 81 Location 7

Wakefield, Charles Cheers Wakefield, Viscount, 1859-1941.

Future trade in the Far East, by C.C. Wakefield. With maps, illustrations, appendices, glossary and index. London, New York : Whittaker, 1896.

Various Regions

Reel No. 81 Location 8

Sim, Edward Coysgarne, major-general.

Our travels round the world, 1892-94. London : Alexander & Shephard, 1897.

Various Regions

Reel No. 82 Location 1

Baynes, Herbert.

Ideals of the East. London : Swan Sonnenschein, 1898.

Various Regions

Reel No. 82 Location 2

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English
Reel Index

Clifford, Hugh Charles, Sir, 1866-1944.

"Since the beginning" : a tale of an Eastern land.
London : Grant Richards, 1898.

Various Regions

Reel No. 82 Location 3

Dawe, Carlton, 1865-1935.

Voyage of the "Pulo Way" : a record of some
strange doings at sea / by Carlton Dawe ; illustrated
by J. Ambrose Walton. London ; New York : Ward,
Lock, 1898.

Various Regions

Reel No. 82 Location 4

Bartrum, Edward, 1833-1905.

Wanderings, west and east / by E. Bartrum.
London : S.W. Partridge, 1899.

Various Regions

Reel No. 82 Location 5

Lewis, C. C. (Cecil Champain), 1866-

Treasury-officer's wooing / by Cecil Lewis.
London ; New York : Macmillan, 1899.

Various Regions

Reel No. 82 Location 6

***Western Books on Asia:
Southeast Asia***

Publications from the
John M. Echols Collection
on Southeast Asia at Cornell University

Part 4:

***Nineteenth-Century Titles in Languages
Other Than English***

(Reels 83-119)

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Author-Title Index

Abella y Casariego, Enrique.

Mayon ó Volcán de Albay (Filipinas), por D. Enrique Abella y Casariego del cuerpo de ingenieros de minas. Pub. de real orden. Madrid : Impr. y fundición de M. Tello, 1885.

Philippines

Reel No. 104 Location 6

Aguinaldo, Emilio, 1869-1964.

Reseña verídica de la revolución filipina / por Emilio Aguinaldo y Famy. Tarlak : Imprenta Nacional, 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 109 Location 8

Alençon, Ferdinand Philippe Marie d'Orléans, duc d' 1844-1910.

Luçon et Mindanao. Extraits d'un journal de voyage dans l'Extrême Orient. Avec une carte de l'archipel des Philippines. Paris : Michel Lévy frères, 1870.

Philippines

Reel No. 102 Location 4

Alte und neue Ostindien : eine vergleichende Beschreibung / Mit dem Leben des berühmten Reisebeschreibers Johann Wilhelm Vogel, und einem autobiographischen Fragment seines Urenkels [J.H.M. Ernesti] Voraus von Ostindiens Einfluss auf Europa als Vorrede. Gotha : Bei C. Steubel, 1812.

Various Regions

Reel No. 110 Location 2

Álvarez Guerra, Juan.

De Manila à Marianas / por D. Juan Álvarez Guerra. Madrid : Impr. de C. Moliner, 1872.

Philippines

Reel No. 102 Location 6

Amsterdam (Netherlands). Internationale koloniale en Uitvoerhandel-Tenstoonstelling (1883)

Catalogue de la section des colonies néerlandaises à l'exposition internationale coloniale et d'exportation générale, tenue du 1 mai au 31 octobre 1883, à Amsterdam. Leyden : E.J. Brill, 1883.

Various Regions

Reel No. 114 (vols. 1-3) Location 3 (vol. 1), 4 (vol. 2) & 5 (vol. 3)

Babut, Jules.

Félix Batel ou la Hollande à Java. La Haye : Belinfante, 1869.

Indonesia

Reel No. 94 Location 2

Balaguer, Víctor, 1824-1901.

En el ministerio de ultramar / [Memorias y documentos]. Madrid : Imprenta y fundición de Manuel Tello, 1888.

Various Regions

Reel No. 115 Location 2

Barrow, John, Sir, 1764-1848.

Voyage à la Cochinchine / par les îles de Madère, de Ténériffe et du cap Verd, le Brésil et l'île de Java, contenant des renseignements nouveaux et authentiques sur l'état naturel et civil de ces divers pays ; accompagné de la relation officielle d'u Paris : F. Buisson, 1807.

Indonesia

Reel No. 90 (vols. 1-2) Location 1 (vol. 1) & 2 (vol. 2)

Barth, A. (Auguste), 1834-1916.

[Inscriptions sanscrites du Cambodge et de Campa] par MM. Barth [et] Abel Bergaigne. [Paris] : Imprimerie nationale, 1885.

Indochina

Reel No. 86 (vols. 1-2) Location 1 (vol. 1) & 2 (vol. 2)

Bastian, Adolf, 1826-1905.

Reisen in Birma in den Jahren 1861-1862 / von Adolf Bastian. Leipzig : O. Wigand, 1866.

Burma

Reel No. 83 Location 3

Beauvoir, Ludovic, marquis de, 1846-1929.

Java, Siam, Canton : Voyage autour du monde / par le Comte de Beauvoir ... ouvrage enrichi d'une grande carte spéciale et de quatorze gravures-photographies par Deschamps. 3. ed. Paris : Henri Plon, imprimeur-éditeur, 1870.

Various Regions

Reel No. 112 Location 8

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Author-Title Index

Béraud.

Vie de Monseigneur Pierre-André Retord, évêque d'Acanthe et vicaire apostolique du Tong-King occidental. Lyon : Louis Perrin, 1859.

Various Regions

Reel No. 112 Location 1

Bernaldez, Emilio.

Resena historica de la guerra al sur de Filipinas sostenida por las armas espanolas contra los piratas de aquel archipelago : desde la conquista hasta nuestros dias. Madrid : Memorial de ingenieros, 1857.

Philippines

Reel No. 102 Location 2

Bernard, Marius.

De Toulon au Tonkin (itinéraire d'un transport) / [par] le docteur Bernard de Cannes. Paris : Laplace, Sanchez, 1885.

Indochina

Reel No. 86 Location 3

Bernhard, Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, 1792-1862.

Précis de la campagne de Java, en 1811. La Haye : La Haye: Th. Lejeune, 1834.

Indonesia

Reel No. 90 Location 3

Bethlen, Edmund.

Reise nach Rangoon : Bericht des Grafen Edmund Bethlen an die Handels- und Gewerbe-Kammer in Triest und auf Veranstaltung dieser veröffentlicht. Triest : Die Kammer, 1874.

Burma

Reel No. 83 Location 4

Blancsubé, Jules, 1834-1888.

Articles publiés dans l'Indépendant de Saigon (1870 à 1877) / par Jules Blancscubé. [Saigon?] : Impr. A. Nicolier, 1880.

Indochina

Reel No. 85 Location 3

Bloch, Jules, 1880-1953.

Rapport à M. le Ministre du commerce sur le régime colonial de la Hollande et sur le fonctionnement de banques d'émission néerlandaises. Paris : Impr. Chaix, 1883.

Indonesia

Reel No. 95 Location 9

Bock, Carl, 1849-1932.

Im Reiche des weisen Elephanten : Vierzehn Monate im Lande und am Hofe des Königs von Siam / von Carl Bock. Deutsche Ausg. / besorgt durch F.M. Schröter. Leipzig : F. Hirt, 1885.

Indochina

Reel No. 86 Location 4

Bock, Carl, 1849-1932.

Unter den Kannibalen auf Borneo : Eine Reise auf dieser Insel und auf Sumatra / Einzig autorisierte deutsche Ausg ; Aus den Englischen ; Mit einleitende Vorwort von Alfred Kirchhoff ; Mit 30 Tafeln in Farbendruck, 7 Holzschnitt-Illustrationen und einer Karte von Borneo. 2. Aufl. Jena : H. Costenoble, 1887.

Indonesia

Reel No. 97 Location 3

Bouinain, Albert Marie Aristide, 1851-1895.

France en Indo-Chine, par A. Bouinain et A. Paulus. 4. éd. Paris : A. Challamel, 1892.

Indochina

Reel No. 88 Location 8

Bogor, Maria.

Kousouma : roman javanais. Paris : Libr. Sandoz et Fischbacher, 1877.

Indonesia

Reel No. 95 Location 4

Bonetain, Paul, 1858-1899.

Au Tonkin. Paris : G. Charpentier & Cie, 1887.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 89 Location 6

Bonnal, Raoul.

Union indo-chinoise : création d'une armée et d'une marine autonomes en Indochine / par R.B. Paris : Spectateur Militaire, 1887.

Indochina

Reel No. 87 Location 5

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Author-Title Index

Borie, Pierre Henri Dumoulin.

Presqu'île de Malacca, les Malais et les sauvages / par l'abbé P.H.D. Borie ... Tulle : France : Impr. de J. Mazeyrie, 1886.

Malaysia

Reel No. 100 Location 4

Boudyck Bastiaanse, J. H. van.

Voyages faits dans les Moluques a la Nouvelle-Guinée et a Célèbes / avec le comte Charles de Vidua de Conzano, a bord de la Goëlette royale l'Iris. Paris : Arthur Bertrand, 1845.

Indonesia

Reel No. 91 Location 2

Bowring, John, Sir, 1792-1872.

Visita á las Islas Filipinas. Por Sir John Bowring... Traducción con notas para la "Revista de Filipinas." Manila : Imp. de Ramirez y Giraudier, 1876.

Philippines

Reel No. 103 Location 2

Brandat, Paul

Mers de Chine. Paris : Pichon, 1872.

Indochina

Reel No. 84 Location 3

Brandstetter, Renward, 1860-1942.

Charakterisierung der Epik der Malaien : Originaluntersuchung / von Prof. Dr. Renward Brandstetter. Luzern : Ræber, 1891.

Malaysia

Reel No. 100 Location 7

Brau de Saint Pol Lias, Marie François Xavier Joseph Jean Honoré, 1840-

De France à Sumatra par Java, Singapour et Pinang : Les anthropophages / Avec carte et 19 gravures, d'après des photographies prises par l'auteur. Paris : H. Oudin, 1884.

Indonesia

Reel No. 96 Location 6

Brau de Saint Pol Lias, Marie François Xavier Joseph Jean Honoré, 1840-

Perak et les Orangs-Sakeys : voyage dans l'intérieur de la Presqu'île malaise / par Brau de Saint-Pol Lias. Paris : E. Plon, 1883.

Malaysia

Reel No. 100 Location 2

Brink, Jan ten, 1834-1901.

Ostindische Damen und Herren. Vier Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Sitten und Gebräuche in der europäischen Gesellschaft von Holländisch-Indien. Von J. ten Brink. Aus dem Holländischen von Wilhelm Berg [pseud.] Autorisirte Ausg. Leipzig : L. Denicke, 1868.

Various Regions

Reel No. 112 Location 7

Brissaud, Louis Désiré.

Petit recueil malais-français à l'usage des élèves de première et de seconde année / par L. Brissaud. Paris : Ernest Leroux, 1891.

Malaysia

Reel No. 100 Location 8

Busley, C

Kampf um den ostasiatischen Handel : Vortrag / von C. Busley. Berlin : D. Reimer, 1897.

Various Regions

Reel No. 119 Location 2

Cañamaque y Jiménez, Francisco de Paula, 1851-1891.

Recuerdos de Filipinas : cosas, casos y usos de aquellas islas : vistos, oídos, tocados y contados / con una carta-prologo del Excmo ; Sr. D. Patricio de la Escosura. Madrid : Anllo y Rodriguez, 1877.

Philippines

Reel No. 103 Location 4

Caro y Mora, Juan, d. 1899.

Ataque de Li-Ma-Hong a Manila en 1574; reseña histórica de aquella memorable jornada. Grabados de D. Manuel Espíritu, D. Lorenzo Guerrero, D. Félix Martínez, D. Ramón Martínez y D. Vicente Rivera y Mir. Manila : Impr. Amigos del país, 1894.

Philippines

Reel No. 109 Location 2

Carro, Andrés, 1733-1806.

Vocabulario iloco-español, trabajado por varios religiosos del Orden de N. P. S. Agustín, coordinado por el M. R. P. predicador Fr. Andrés Carro, y últimamente aum. y cor. por algunos religiosos del mismo orden. 2. ed. Manila : Establecimiento tipográfico de M. Pérez, hijo, 1888.

Philippines

Reel No. 106 Location 4

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Author-Title Index

Catalogue des objets d'art des Indes, de la Chine, du Japon et du Siam : existants dans la galerie du vicomte de St. Januario. Lisboa : Imprensa de J.G. de Sousa Neves, 1877.

Various Regions

Reel No. 113 Location 7

Centeno y Garcia, José.

Memoria sobre los temblores de tierra ocurridos en julio de 1880 en la isla de Luzon / por D. Jose Centeno y Garcia ... [Madrid : Impr. de la Guirnalda], 1881.

Philippines

Reel No. 104 Location 2

Chápuli Navarro, Antonio.

Pepín : (novela) / por Antonio Chápuli Navarro. Madrid : F. Fé, 1892.

Various Regions

Reel No. 116 Location 9

Charvoz, Alexandre.

Fille du mandarin; ou, La foi chrétienne aux prises avec l'idolatrie chinoise. Hommage à l'oeuvre de la Propagation de la Foi, par l'abbé Charvoz. Tournai : typ. de J. Casterman, 1845.

Various Regions

Reel No. 110 Location 7

Chute des Allompra, ou, La Fin du royaume d'Ava : Résumé d'histoire diplomatique de l'annexion de la Haute-Birmanie, 1884-1886 / par ***. Paris : Challamel, 1889.

Various Regions

Reel No. 115 Location 6

Code des successions et du mariage en usage à Java : transcrit en caractères européens et traduit en français sur le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque nationale / par Aristide Marre. Paris : Maisonneuve : Maisonneuve, 1874.

Indonesia

Reel No. 94 Location 7

Contes tjames / tr. et annotés par A. Landes, administrateur des affaires indigènes. Saigon : impr. coloniale, 1887.

Indochina

Reel No. 87 Location 4

Cordier, Henri, 1849-1925.

Extrême Orient dans l'atlas catalan de Charles V, roi de France / par M. Henri Cordier ... Paris : Impr. nationale, 1895.

Various Regions

Reel No. 118 Location 3

Cox, Hiram.

Voyage du capitaine Hiram Cox dans l'empire des Birmanes : avec des notes et un essai historique sur cet empire, les peuples qui occupent la presqu'île au delà du Gange, et sur la Compagnie anglaise des Indes Orientales / par A.-P. Chalons d'Argé. 2e éd. Paris : A. Bertrand, 1841.

Burma

Reel No. 83 (vols. 1-2) Location 1 (vol. 1) & 2 (vol. 2)

Crawfurd, John, 1783-1868.

Tagebuch der Gesandtschaft an die Höfe von Siam und Cochinchina / von John Crawfurd ; aus dem Englischen. Weimar : Weimar: Im Verlage des Grossh. Sächs. Priv. Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs, 1831.

Indochina

Reel No. 84 Location 2

Crochet, Louis

François Jaccard : ou, Dix ans de prisons: épisodes de Cochinchine / par Louis Crochet. 2. éd. Paris : V. Lecoffre, 1886.

Indochina

Reel No. 86 Location 6

Cruyplants, Eugène, 1848-

Histoire de la participation des Belges aux campagnes des Indes orientales néerlandaises sous le gouvernement des Pays-Bas (1815-1830) / par Eugène Cruyplants. Bruxelles : Spineux, 1883.

Indonesia

Reel No. 96 Location 1

Dahlmann, Joseph, 1861-1930.

Sprachkunde und die Missionen : ein Beitrag zur Charakteristik der ältern katholischen Missionsthätigkeit (1500-1800) / von Joseph Dahlmann. Freiburg im Breisgau ; St. Louis : Mo. : Herder, 1891.

Various Regions

Reel No. 116 Location 5

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Author-Title Index

Davin, Albert (Louis Joseph Albert), 1846-

Noirs et jaunes : paysages, cérémonies, traités / par Albert Davin. Paris : Perrin, 1888.

Indochina

Reel No. 87 Location 10

Deperthes, Jean Louis Hubert Simon, 1730-1792.

Histoire des naufrages, ou, Recueil des relations les plus intéressantes des naufrages, hivernemens, délaissemens, incendies, et autres événemens funestes arrivés depuis le XVe siècle jusqu'à nos jours / Refondue, corrigée et augmentée de plusieurs morceaux inédits en français ... par J.B.B. Eyriés. Paris : Ledoux et Tendré, 1815.

Various Regions

Reel No. 110 (vols. 1-2) Location 3 (vol. 1) & 4 (vol. 2)

Des Michels, Abel, 1833-1910.

Contes plaisants annamites / traduits en français pour la première fois par Abel des Michels. Paris : E. Leroux, 1888.

Indochina

Reel No. 88 Location 1

Détroyat, Léonce, 1829-1898.

Notes sur l'organisation générale civile et militaire de l'Indo-Chine / par Léonce Détroyat. Paris : Challamel, 1888.

Indochina

Reel No. 88 Location 2

Díaz Arenas, Rafael, d. 1866.

Memorias históricas y estadísticas de Filipinas y particularmente de la grande isla de Luzon / escritas por don Rafael Diaz Arenas ... [Manila] : Imprenta del Diario de Manila, 1850.

Philippines

Reel No. 101 Location 5

Diccionario hispano-kanaka : ó sea Modesta colección de las voces más usuales y conocidas de esta lengua de La Ascensión ó Ponapé é islas inmediatas (Carolinas Orientales) va precedido de algunas reglas gramaticales ... terminando con una buena colección de las frases más comunes ... Por un padre capuchino, misionero de aquellas islas. Tambobong : Pe queña Impr. del Asilo de Huér fanos de Nuestra Señora de Consolación, 1892.

Various Regions

Reel No. 116 Location 8

Dru, Léon.

Péninsule malaise : projets de percement de l'isthme / Krau-Chai-ya-Talung. Paris : Georges Chamerot, 1881.

Malaysia

Reel No. 99 Location 10

Dulaurier, Edouard, 1807-1881.

Langues et de la littérature de l'Archipel d'Asie sous le rapport politique et commercial. [Paris?] : H. Fournier, 1841.

Malaysia

Reel No. 99 Location 1

Dulaurier, Edouard, 1807-1881.

Letters et pièces diplomatiques écrites en malay : recueillies et publiées pour servir d'exercices de lecture et de traduction aux élèves de l'Ecole royale et spéciale des langues orientales vivantes. Paris : Firmin-Didot, 1845.

Malaysia

Reel No. 99 Location 3

Dulaurier, Edouard, 1807-1881.

Mémoire, lettres et rapports relatifs au cours de langues malaye et javanaise fait à la Bibliothèque royale pendant les années 1840-41, 1841-42, et à deux voyages littéraires entrepris en Angleterre, pendant les années 1838 et 1840 / par Edouard Dulaurier. Paris : B. Duprat, 1843.

Malaysia

Reel No. 99 Location 2

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Author-Title Index

Dumont d'Urville, Jules-Sébastien-César, 1790-1842.

Voyage autour du monde / pub. sous la direction du contre-amiral Dumont d'Urville. Nouv. éd., rev. et cor. Paris : Furne et cie, 1853.

Various Regions

Reel No. 111 Location 6

École des langues orientales vivantes (France)

Recueil de textes et de traductions publié par les professeurs de l'École des langues orientales vivantes, à l'occasion du VIII^e Congrès international des orientalistes, tenu à Stockholm en 1889. Paris : Impr. Nationale, 1889.

Various Regions

Reel No. 115 Location 7

Ehrmann, Theophil Friedrich, 1762-1811.

Neueste Kunde von Asien. Hrsg. von Theophil Friedrich Ehrmann ; fortgesetzt von Friedrich Ludwig Lindner. Weimar : Im Verlage des Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs, 1810.

Various Regions

Reel No. 110 Location 1

Encina, Francisco, 1715-1760.

Gramatica bisaya-cebuana / del Francisco Encina ; reformada por Nicolas Gonzalez de S. Vicente Ferrer. Manila : Imp. de Amigos del Pais, 1885.

Philippines

Reel No. 104 Location 7

Epp, F.

Schilderungen aus Ostindiens Archipel. Heidelberg : J.C.B. Mohr, 1841.

Indonesia

Reel No. 90 Location 6

Estrada, Luis de.

India neerlandesa : sus posesiones y establecimientos en el archipiélago de Asia. 2. ed. Madrid : M. Rivadeneyra, 1863.

Indonesia

Reel No. 92 Location 3

Estrada, Luis de.

Resúmen de la historia y administración ultramarina de las posesiones holandesas, en el Archipelago de la India / por Luis de Estrada. Madrid : Impr. de las Novedades y de la Ilustración, 1856.

Indonesia

Reel No. 91 Location 7

Exposición de Filipinas ; colección de artículos publicados en El Globo, diario ilustrado político, científico y literario. Madrid : Estab. Tip. de El Globo, 1887.

Philippines

Reel No. 105 Location 9

Favre, Pierre Étienne Lazare, 1812-1887.

Grammaire javanaise : accompagnée de fac-simile et d'exercices de lecture. Paris : Impr. Imperiale, 1866.

Indonesia

Reel No. 93 Location 4

Feced, Pablo.

Filipinas : esbozos y pinceladas por Quioquep. Manila : Ramirez y comp., 1888.

Philippines

Reel No. 106 Location 5

Fernandez Giner, José, b. 1850.

Filipinas : notas de viaje y de estancia / con un prólogo de D. Luis de Rute. Madrid : Administración, 1889.

Philippines

Reel No. 107 Location 2

Filipinas : problema fundamental / por un español de larga residencia en aquellas islas. Madrid : Imp. de L. Aguado, 1891.

Philippines

Reel No. 108 Location 5

Filoz, Auguste Achille Hippolyte.

Cambodge et Siam; voyage et séjour aux ruines des monuments Kmers. Thonon : A. Dubouloz 1876.

Indochina

Reel No. 84 Location 7

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Author-Title Index

Fontanier, Victor, 1796-1857.

Voyage dans l'Archipel Indien / par V. Fontanier.
Paris : Ledoyen, 1852.

Various Regions

Reel No. 111 Location 5

Francia y Ponce de León, Benito.

Islas Filipinas : Mindanao : Con varios documentos inéditos y un mapa / por Benito Francia y Ponce de León, Julián González Parrado. Habana : Imp. de la Sub-inspección de infantería, 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 109 Location 4

Francia, Benito.

De caña y nipa (materiales ligeros) por Tácito?
Manila : [Ramirez y comp.a], 1893.

Philippines

Reel No. 109 Location 1

Friedmann, S.

Niederländisch- Ost- und Westindien : Ihre neueste gestaltung in geographischer, statistischer und culturhistorischer hinsicht, mit besonderer darstellung der klimatischen und sanitätischen verhältnisse / von Dr. S. Friedmann ... München : Franz, 1860.

Various Regions

Reel No. 112 Location 2

Friedmann, S.

Ostasiatische Inselwelt : Land und Leute von Niederländisch-Indien : den Sunda-Inseln, den Molukken sowie Neu-Guinea / Reise-Erinnerungen und Schilderungen, aufgezeichnet während seines Aufenthaltes in Holländisch-Ostindien. Leipzig : Otto Spamer, 1868.

Malaysia

Reel No. 99 Location 7

Fulgosio, Fernando, 1831-1873.

Cronica de las islas Filipinas. Madrid : Rubio, Grilo y Vitturi, 1871.

Philippines

Reel No. 102 Location 5

García Camba, Andrés, 1790-1861.

Diez y seis meses de mando superior de Filipinas. Por el mariscal de campo d. Andrés G. Camba. Cádiz: D. Feros, 1839.

Philippines

Reel No. 101 Location 2

García Collado, José María, d. 1890.

Homenaje á dos poetas : colección de poesías de García Collado y Romero de Aquino, publicada por varios de sus admiradores bajo la protección y por iniciativa del Excmo. é Ilmo. Sr. D. José Gutiérrez de la Vega. Manila : [Talleres de Chofré y Compañía], 1897.

Various Regions

Reel No. 119 Location 3

García del Canto, Antonio, 1824-1886.

Misterios de Filipinas / novela original de D. Antonio Garcia del Canto ... Madrid : Impr. la Balear, 1858.

Philippines

Reel No. 102 Location 3

García Moreno, Alejo, b. 1842.

Introducción a la historia y nociones generales de historia de Oriente / por A. García Moreno. 2. ed. refundida y aumentada. Madrid : F. Góngora, 1878.

Various Regions

Reel No. 113 Location 8

Garnier, Ernest Henri

Voyages dans l'Asie méridionale : Hindoustan, Indo-Chine, Sindhy, Lahore, Caboul et Afghanistan / par E. Garnier. 4. éd. Tours : Mame, 1845.

Various Regions

Reel No. 111 Location 1

Garnier, Gustave.

De la législation domaniale et de la propriété foncière dans les colonies et pays de protectorat français. Paris : A. Challamel, 1897.

Various Regions

Reel No. 119 Location 4

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Author-Title Index

Gaspar de San Agustín, 1650-1724.

Conquistas de las islas Filipinas: la temporal, por las armas del señor don Phelipe Segundo el Prudente; y la espiritual, por los religiosos del orden de nuestro padre San Augustin: fundacion, y progressos de sv provincia del santissimo nombre de Jesus .
Valladolid : L. N. de Gaviria, 1890.

Philippines

Reel No. 108 Location 1

Génu de Régiol, L., Mme.

Philippines / A. Gériolles [i.e. Mme. L. Génu de Régiol]. Paris : Plon, 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 109 Location 5

Geslin, Jules.

Conquêtes et découvertes de la république des Pays-Bas / par Jules Geslin, d'après des documents hollandais de l'époque ... Paris : M. Dreyfous, 1883.

Indonesia

Reel No. 96 (vols. 1-2) Location 2 (vol. 1) & 3 (vol. 2)

Gisbert, Mateo.

Diccionario bagobo-español / compuesto por el P. Mateo Gisbert ... Manila : Estab. tipo-lit. d Ramirez y compañía, 1892.

Philippines

Reel No. 108 Location 10

Gisbert, Mateo.

Diccionario español-bagobo / compuesto por el P. Mateo Gisbert ... Manila : Est. tip. de J. Marty, 1892.

Philippines

Reel No. 108 Location 9

Godinho de Eredia, Manuel, fl. 1613.

Malaca, l'Inde méridionale et le Cathay; manuscrit original autographe de Godinho de Eredia, appartenant à la Bibliothèque royale de Bruxelles, reproduit en fac-simile et tr. par M. Léon Janssen ... avec une préface de M. Ch. Ruelens. Bruxelles : C. Muquardt, 1882.

Malaysia

Reel No. 100 Location 1

Gonzáles Parrado, Julián, 1841-1916.

Divagaciones militares : colección de artículos de Julián González Parrado, coronel de infanteria. Manila : Impr. y Litografía de M. Perez, Hijo, 1886.

Philippines

Reel No. 104 Location 9

González y Martín, R. (Rodolfo)

Estudio teórico-práctico sobre el empleo del agua en la higiene y patología aguda y destinado á los mèdicos jóvenes, escolares de la facultad y al pueblo mas ó menos ilustrado / por R. González y Martín. Manila : Amigos del Pais, 1889.

Philippines

Reel No. 107 Location 3

Govantes, Felipe María de, d.1889.

Lecciones de geografia descriptiva de Filipinas, por D. Felipe Ma. de Govantes. Manila : Impr. del Colegio de Santo Tomás, 1878.

Philippines

Reel No. 103 Location 5

Grundemann, R. (Reinhold), 1836-1924.

Johann Friedrich Riedel, ein Lebensbild aus der Minahassa auf Celebes. Gütersloh : C. Bertelsmann, 1873.

Indonesia

Reel No. 94 Location 5

Guillén, Félix.

Gramática bisaya para facilitar el estudio del dialecto bisaya cebuano; escrita por el r. p. fr. Félix Guillén. Malabón : Estab. tipo-lit. del Asilo de huérfanos, 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 109 Location 6

Guyon, Charles, 1848-

Voyages au pays des tempêtes / par Ch. Guyon. Paris : Gedalge, 1890.

Malaysia

Reel No. 100 Location 6

Haffter, Elias.

Briefe aus dem Fernen Osten / von E. Haffter. 5. Aufl. Frauenfeld : J. Huber, 1898.

Various Regions

Reel No. 119 Location 5

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Author-Title Index

Hardeland, August, 1814-1891

Dajacksch-deutsches wörterbuch : bearb. und hrsg. im auftrage und auf kosten der Niederländischen bibelgesellschaft. Amsterdam : Muller, 1859.

Malaysia

Reel No. 99 Location 4

Hardoin, N., 1846-1893.

Amiral Courbet et le Bayard : récits, souvenirs historiques / [par] Dick de Lonlay [pseud.] ; Illustrés de 40 dessins par l'auteur. Paris : Garnier frères, 1886.

Indochina

Reel No. 86 Location 7

Hardoin, N., 1846-1893.

Combats du général de Négrier au Tonkin ... / par Dick de Lonlay [pseud.] ; Illustré de 48 dessins par l'auteur. 2. éd. Paris : Garnier frères, 1889.

Indochina

Reel No. 89 Location 7

Harmand, Francois-Jules.

Indo-Chine française; politique et administration. Conférence faite à l'Association républicaine du centenaire de 1789 par M.J. Harmand ... Paris : Impr. C. Pariset, 1887.

Indochina

Reel No. 87 Location 6

Hartert, Ernst, 1859-1933.

[Ornithologische Werke] / von Ernst Hartert. Naumburg : G. Pätz'sche Buchdr. (Lippert) [etc.], 1889.

Various Regions

Reel No. 115 Location 8

Hellwald, Friedrich von, 1842-1892.

Hinterindische Länder und Völker : Reisen in den Flussgebieten des Irrawaddy und Mekong : in Annam, Kambodscha und Siam / Unter Benutzung der neuesten Quellen bearbeitet von Friedrich von Hellwald ; mit 70 in den Text gedruckten Abbildungen und vier Tonbildern. Leipzig : O. Spamer, 1876.

Various Regions

Reel No. 113 Location 5

Hellwald, Friedrich von, 1842-1892.

Hinterindische Länder und Völker : Reisen in den Flussgebieten des Irrawaddy und Mekong : in Birma, Annam, Kambodscha und Siam / Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der neuesten Zustände in Birma bearb. von Friedrich von Hellwald ; mit 70 in den Text gedruckten Abbildungen und 4 Tonbildern. 2. verm. Aufl. Leipzig : O. Spamer, 1880.

Various Regions

Reel No. 114 Location 1

Henrique-Duluc, Louis, 1852-1906.

Colonies françaises; notices illustrées, pub. par ordre du sous-secrétaire d'état des colonies, sous la direction de M. Louis Henrique, commissaire spécial de l'Exposition coloniale. Paris : Quantin 1889.

Indochina

Reel No. 88 Location 4

Herrero, Casimiro, 1824-1886.

Reseña que demuestra el fundamento y causas de la insurreccion del 20 de enero en Filipinas : con los medios de evitarla en lo sucesivo / escrita en conformidad con la opinion de todos los españoles, por uno de larga residencia en el país. Madrid : Impr. de Segundo Martinez, 1872.

Philippines

Reel No. 102 Location 7

Histoire des rois de Pasey : traduite du malay et annotée / par Aristide Marre. Paris : Maisonneuve, 1874.

Indonesia

Reel No. 94 Location 6

Histoire pittoresque des voyages en Afrique : recueil des récits curieux, des scènes variés, des découvertes scientifiques, des moeurs et coutumes qui offrent un intérêt universel, extrait de Gama, Cabral ... etc. / par L.-E. Hatin. Paris : M. Ardant frères, 1847.

Various Regions

Reel No. 111 (vols. 1-2) Location 3 (vol. 1) & 4 (vol. 2)

Huguet, L.

En colonne : souvenirs d'Extrême-Orient. Paris : C. Marpon et E. Flammarion, 1888.

Various Regions

Reel No. 115 Location 3

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Author-Title Index

I-li; cérémonial de la Chine antique, avec des extraits des meilleurs commentaires, traduit pour la première fois par C. de Harlez. Paris : J. Maisonneuve, 1890.

Various Regions

Reel No. 116 Location 2

Instrucciones para la navegación del Estrecho de Malaca : corregidas hasta 30 de junio de 1886. Madrid : Dirección de Hidrografía, 1886.

Malaysia

Reel No. 100 Location 3

Jagor, Fedor, 1816-1900.

Singapore, Malacca, Java / Reiseskizzen von F. Jagor ... Berlin : J. Springer, 1866.

Malaysia

Reel No. 99 Location 6

Janssen, C. W.

Holländische Kolonialpolitik in Ost-Indien : eine Skizze. Berlin : C. Habel, 1884.

Indonesia

Reel No. 96 Location 7

Jesuits Letters from missions (Philippine Islands)

Cartas de los PP. de la Compañía de Jesús de la misión de Filipinas. Manila : Imprenta del Colegio de Santo Tomás, 1883.

Philippines

Reel No. 104 Location 5

Jesuits Letters from missions (Philippine Islands)

Cartas de los PP. de la Compañía de Jesús de la misión de Filipinas. Manila : M. Pérez, Hijo, 1887.

Philippines

Reel No. 106 Location 1

Jesuits Letters from missions (Philippine Islands)

Cartas de los PP. de la Compañía de Jesús de la misión de Filipinas. Manila : Chofré y Compañía, 1889.

Philippines

Reel No. 107 Location 4

Joest, Wilhelm, 1852-1898.

Zur Holontalo-Sprache. Berlin : Unger, 1883.

Indonesia

Reel No. 96 Location 4

Juanmartí, Jacinto, 1833-1897.

Compendio de historia universal desde la creación del mundo hasta la venida de Jesucristo : y un breve vocabulario en castellano y en moro-maguindanao / por un padre misionero de la compañía de Jesus, [Jacinto Juanmartí]. Singapore : Impr. de Koh Yew Hean, 1888.

Various Regions

Reel No. 115 Location 4

Julien, Stanislas, 1797-1873,

Nouvelles chinoises. La morte de Tong-Tcho, Le portrait de famille ou La peinture mystérieuse, Les deux frères de sexe différent. Paris : L. Hachette, 1860.

Various Regions

Reel No. 112 Location 3

Junghuhn, Franz Wilhelm, 1809-1864.

Licht- und Schattenbilder aus dem innern von Java ; ueber den Charkter, den Bildungsgrad, die Sitten und Gebräuche der Javanen ; über die Einführung des Christenthums auf Java, die Friegebung der Arbeit und andere Fragen der Zeit : Erzaehlungen und Gespraechе, gesammelt auf Reisen durch Berge und Wälder, durch die Wohnungen der Armen und Reichen, zwischen den Gebrüdern Tag und Nacht. Nach der vierten holländischen Aufl übersetzt von ***. Amsterdam : F. Gunst, 1866.

Indonesia

Reel No. 93 Location 5

Junghuhn, Franz Wilhelm, 1809-1864.

Rückreise von Java nach Europa : mit der sogenannten englischen Überlandpost im September und October 1848 / Aus dem Holländischen übertragen von J.K. Hasskarl. Leipzig : Arnoldische Buchhandlung, 1852.

Indonesia

Reel No. 91 Location 6

Klaproth, Julius von, 1783-1835.

Fragmens bouddhiques. [Paris] : Imprimerie royale, 1831.

Various Regions

Reel No. 110 Location 6

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Author-Title Index

Kohn, Georges

Autour du monde / par Georges Kohn. Paris :
Lévy, 1884.

Various Regions

Reel No. 114 Location 7

Kubalski, Mikolaj Ambroèzy, 1794-1873.

Voyages dans l'océan Pacifique (Sud-Est) et
description de ses îles principales, recueillis par N.-
A. Kubalski. Nouv. éd. Tours : Mame, 1863.

Various Regions

Reel No. 112 Location 5

Kuntze, Otto, 1843-1907.

Um die Erde; Reiseberichte eines Naturforschers.
Leipzig : P. Froberg, 1881.

Various Regions

Reel No. 114 Location 2

La Gironière, Paul Proust de.

Aventures d'un gentilhomme breton aux îles
Philippines : avec un aperçu sur la géologie et nature
du sol de ces îles, sur ses habitants, sur le règne
minéral, la règne végétal et le règne animal : sur
l'agriculture, l'industrie et le commerce de cet
archipel / par P. de la Gironière ; illustrations d'après
documents et croquis originaux par Henri Valentin
(des Vosges). Paris : Lacroix-Comon et chez
l'auteur, 1855.

Philippines

Reel No. 101 Location 7

La Gironière, Paul Proust de.

Vingt années aux Philippines. Souvenirs de Jala-
Jala. Par P. de La Gironière. Paris : Comon, 1853.

Philippines

Reel No. 101 Location 6

Laffitte, Jules.

Vérité sur le Tonkin, l'Annam, le Cambodge et la
Cochinchine / par J. Laffitte. Paris : Challamel,
1888.

Indochina

Reel No. 88 Location 3

Lagrillière-Beauclerc, Eugène.

Au Cambodge et en Annam; voyage pittoresque.
35 illustrations d'après les photographies rapportées
par l'auteur. Paris : La Librairie Mondiale 1890.

Indochina

Reel No. 88 Location 5

Lahure, Auguste, baron.

Indes orientales néerlandaises. L'île des Célèbes :
souvenirs / par le général baron Lahure. Bruxelles :
C. Muquardt, 1880.

Indonesia

Reel No. 95 Location 6

Lahure, Auguste, baron.

Souvenirs militaires. Indes orientales --l'île de
Célèbes / [par le] général baron Lahure. Paris : J.
Dumaine, 1880.

Indonesia

Reel No. 95 Location 5

Lasserre, F.

Projet de code civil a l'usage des annamites.
Saigon : Impr. Nationale, 1884.

Various Regions

Reel No. 114 Location 8

Launay, Adrien, 1853-1927.

Cinquante-deux serviteurs de Dieu, français,
annamites, chinois, mis à mort pour la foi en
Extrême-Orient de 1815 à 1856, dont la cause de
béatification a été introduite en 1840, 1843, 1857 /
biographies par Adrien Launay. Paris : Téqui, 1893.

Various Regions

**Reel No. 117 (vols. 1-2) Location 2 (vol. 1) & 3
(vol. 2)**

Le Faure, Georges.

Aventures de Sidi-Froussard : Hai, Dzuong,
Hanoi, Sontay, Bac-Ninh, Hong-Hoa / Préface de
Paul Bonnetain ; Ouvrage illustré de 175 dessins
inédits par F. Fau et L. Vallet et accompagné de 8
cartes ou plans. Paris : Libr. de Paris, Firmin-Didot
et Cie, 1890.

Indochina

Reel No. 88 Location 6

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Author-Title Index

Le Gras, Alexandre, b. 1812.

Instructions nautiques sur la côte est de la Malaisie, le golfe de Siam, les côtes de la Cochinchine, le golfe de Tonquin, et la côte sud de la Chine / rédigées avec les documents les plus récents par A. Le Gras. Paris : Impr. administrative de P. Dupont, 1865.

Various Regions

Reel No. 112 Location 6

Leclère, Adhémar, 1853-1917.

Pnongs : peuple sauvage de l'Indo-Chine / par Adhémar Leclère. Paris : E. Leroux, 1898.

Indochina

Reel No. 89 Location 5

Lefavre, Jules.

Art javanais : Le jardin botanique de Buitenzorg. Paris : De Soye, 1895.

Indonesia

Reel No. 98 Location 2

Lefebvre, Paul.

Faces jaunes : moeurs et coutumes de l'extrême-orient. Paris : Challamel Ainé, 1886.

Indochina

Reel No. 87 Location 1

Legrand de la Liraèye,

Prononciation figurée des caractères chinois en mandarin annamite / autographié par Trãn Ngu'on Hanh, d'après le manuscrit original du P. Legrand de la Liraye. Saigon : Collège des Stagiaires, 1875.

Indochina

Reel No. 84 Location 4

Lehault, Philippe.

France et l'Angleterre en Asie / par Philippe Lehault ; tome premier ; indochine : les derniers jours de la dynastie des rois d'Ava. Paris : Berger-Levrault, 1892.

Various Regions

Reel No. 117 Location 1

Lemire, Ch. (Charles)

Exposé chronologique des relations du Cambodge avec le Siam, l'Annam & la France. Paris : Challamel Ainé, 1879.

Indochina

Reel No. 85 Location 1

Lesserteur, Émile Charles.

Hoàng-nàn : remède tonkinois contre la rage, la lèpre et autres maladies. 2. éd., considérablement augm. Paris : Bailliéere, 1896.

Various Regions

Reel No. 118 Location 4

Lionval, comte de.

Amiral Courbet / par le comte de Lionval ; ill. de Ch. Jouvenot. Abbéville : C. Paillart, 1894.

Various Regions

Reel No. 117 Location 5

Loir, Maurice, 1852-1924.

Escadre de l'amiral Courbet; notes et souvenirs par Maurice Loir ... 4. éd. Paris [etc.] : Berger-Levrault et cie, 1886.

Various Regions

Reel No. 115 Location 1

Madrid (Spain). Exposición General de las Islas Filipinas (1887)

Catálogo de la Exposición General de las Islas Filipinas, celebrada en Madrid ... el 30 de junio de 1887. Madrid : Est. Tip. de R. Fé, 1887.

Philippines

Reel No. 106 Location 2

Mahé de la Bourdonnais, A., comte.

Français en Birmanie; notes de voyage. 3. éd., revue et augmentée. Paris : F. Fetscherin et Chuit, 1886.

Burma

Reel No. 83 Location 5

Maisonneuve-Lacoste, Raymond.

Inde et Indo-China : les pays, les évènements, les arts. Paris : H. Le Soudier, 1893.

Indochina

Reel No. 89 Location 1

Mallat, J. (Jean), 1808-1863.

Philippines : histoire, géographie, moeurs, agriculture, industrie et commerce des colonies espagnoles dans l'Océanie / par J. Mallat ... Paris : A. Bertrand, 1846.

Philippines

Reel No. 101 Location 3

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Author-Title Index

Man, J. de (Jean), b. 1824.

Souvenirs d'un voyage aux îles Philippines; par J. de Man. Anvers : Imprimerie Stockmans & Moerincx, 1875.

Philippines

Reel No. 103 Location 1

Marmier, Xavier, 1809-1892.

En pays lointains. Paris : Hachette, 1876.

Various Regions

Reel No. 113 Location 6

Marre, Aristide, 1823-1918.

Malais et Siamois : de l'esclavage dans la presqu'île malaise au XIX^e siècle. Louvain : J.B. Ista, 1894.

Various Regions

Reel No. 117 Location 6

Marty, F.

Répertoire analytique de législation et de réglementation de la Cochinchine et du Cambodge / par F. Marty. Saigon : Impr. coloniale, 1896.

Indochina

Reel No. 89 Location 4

Matgioi, 1861-1939.

Maître des sentences / Couverture illustrée d'Albert Cézard, phototypie de la Maison Bergeret, de Nancy. Paris : Paul Ollendorff, 1899.

Various Regions

Reel No. 119 Location 6

Matgioi, 1861-1939.

Politique indo-chinoise, 1892-1893 [par] / Matgioi (Albert de Pourville). Paris : A. Savine, 1894.

Indochina

Reel No. 89 Location 3

Meinicke, Carl Eduard, 1803-1870.

Ueber den Gebirgsbau der Insel Java / vom Conrector Professor Dr. Meinicke. Und, Bericht über das Gymnasium zu Prenzlau, von Michaelis 1843 bis dahin 1844 / vom Director Paalzow. Prenzlau : F.W. Kalbersberg, 1844.

Indonesia

Reel No. 90 Location 7

Merault, A. J.

Résumé de l'histoire des établissements européens dans les Indes Orientales, depuis la découverte du Cap du Bonne-Espérance jusqu'à nos jours. Paris : Lecointe et Durey, 1825.

Various Regions

Reel No. 110 Location 5

Müller, F. Max (Friedrich Max), 1823-1900.

Introduction à la philosophie védanta : trois conférences faites à l'Institut royal en mars 1894 / par F. Max Muller ... tr. de l'anglais avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par Léon Sorg. Paris : E. Leroux, 1899.

Various Regions

Reel No. 119 Location 7

Müller, Friedrich, 1834-1898.

Ueber de Ursprung der Schrift der malayschen Volker. Wien : Aus der K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, in Commission bei Karl Gerold's Sohn, 1865.

Malaysia

Reel No. 99 Location 5

Müller, Johannes.

Beschreibung der Insel Java : nach den Berichten R.J.L. Kussendragers und andern neuen Quellen, aus dem Holländischen frei bearbeitet. Berlin : E. Gross, 1860.

Indonesia

Reel No. 91 Location 8

Müller, Johannes.

Ueber Alterthümer des Ostindischen Archipels : insbesondere die hindu-Alterthümer und Tempelruinen auf Java, Madura und Bali / nach Mittheilungen Brummunds und v. Hoevells aus dem Holländischen bearbeitet. 2. Aufl. Berlin : E. Gross, 1865.

Indonesia

Reel No. 93 Location 3

Millán y Villanueva, Camilo.

Ilocos Norte, descripción general de dicha provincia por Pero Nuño [pseud.] Manila : Imprenta de "El Eco de Filipinas", 1891.

Philippines

Reel No. 108 Location 6

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Author-Title Index

Milloué, Léon de, b. 1842-

Précis d'histoire des religions, 1re partie. Religions de l'Inde. Paris : E. Leroux, 1890.

Various Regions

Reel No. 116 Location 3

Mohnike, Otto Gottlieb Johann.

Blicke auf das Pflanzen- und Thierleben in den Niederländischen Malaienländern. Münster : Verlag der Aschendorff'schen Buch-handlung, 1883.

Indonesia

Reel No. 96 Location 5

Mohnike, Otto, 1814-1887.

Banka und Palembang : nebst Mittheilungen über Sumatra im Allgemeinen / von Otto Mohnike. Münster : Aschendorff, 1874.

Indonesia

Reel No. 95 Location 1

Montero y Vidal, José.

Cuentos filipinos / por don José Montero y Vidal. Madrid : Aribau Y C., 1876.

Philippines

Reel No. 103 Location 3

Morgan, J. de (Jacques), 1857-1924.

Exploration dans la presqu'île Malaise : (royaumes de Péraak & de Patani) / par J. de Morgan ... Paris : Impr. générale A. Lahure, 1886.

Malaysia

Reel No. 100 Location 5

Morice, fl. 1850-1880.

Étude sur deux dialectes de l'Indo-Chine : Les Tiams et les Stiengs (Cochinchine et Cambodge). Paris : Maisonneuve, 1875.

Indochina

Reel No. 84 Location 5

Mouton, Eugène, 1823-1902.

Voyages merveilleux de Lazare Poban, Marseillais, en Portugal, au royaume de Siam et en Chine / ouvrage illustré de 51 vignettes dessinées par Ed. Zier. Paris : Hachette, 1893.

Various Regions

Reel No. 117 Location 4

Moyas y Jimenez, Francisco Javier de.

Islas Filipinas en 1882 : estudios históricos, geográficos, estadísticos y descriptivos / por Francisco Javier de Moya y Jimenez ... Madrid : Establecimiento tipográfico de El Correo, 1883.

Philippines

Reel No. 104 Location 4

Multatuli.

Multatuli : Auswahl aus seinen Werken in Übersetzung aus dem Holländischen, eingeleitet durch eine Charakteristik seines Lebens, seiner Persönlichkeit und seines Schaffens / von Wilhelm Spohr ; mit Bildnissen und handschriftlicher Beilage ; Titelzeichnung von Fidus. Minden in Westf. : J.C.C. Bruns, 1899.

Various Regions

Reel No. 119 Location 8

Muteau, Alfred.

Société secrète en Indo-Chine / par Alfred Muteau ... Paris : P. Arnould, 1887.

Indochina

Reel No. 87 Location 7

Navelle, E. A.

De Thi-Nai au Bla : notes et impressions. Saigon : Impr. Coloniale, 1887.

Indochina

Reel No. 87 Location 8

Netscher, E.

Nederlanders in Djohor en Siak, 1602-1865 : Historische beschrijving. Batavia : Bruining & Wijt, 1870.

Indonesia

Reel No. 94 Location 3

Neufville, Paul de.

Notes prises sur un voyage en Indo-Chine et à Java (22 décembre 1894 au 3 mai 1895) / par Paul de Neufville. Sceaux : Impr. Charaire et cie, 1896.

Various Regions

Reel No. 118 Location 5

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Author-Title Index

Nguyễn, Du, 1765-1820.

Poème Kim-vân-Ki'êu truy.ên. Transcrit pour la première fois en Quôc-ngũ' avec des notes explicatives, et précède d'un résumé succinct du sujet en prose, par Trüông-vĩnh-K' y. Sài-gòn : Ban In Nhà Nuóc, 1875.

Various Regions

Reel No. 113 Location 4

Ocio y Viana, Hilario María, 1841-

Compendio de la Reseãena (Reseña) biográfica de los religiosos de la provincia del Santísimo Rosario de Filipinas desde su fundación hasta nuestros días / por el autor de la misma ; dáse á luz de orden de ... M.R.P. Fr. Bartolomé Alvarez del Manzano ; comprende desde 1587 à 1895 ... Manila : Establecimiento tipog. del Real colegio de, Sto. Tomás, 1895.

Philippines

Reel No. 109 Location 3

Ordóñez y Ortega, Melchor, b. 1844.

Misión diplomática en la Indo-China: descripción del viaje de la Legación especial de España al imperio de Annam y reino de Siam dando en dos años la vuelta al mundo / por el coronel de infantería de marina, teniente de navío de I.a clase de la armada, Don Melhor Ordóñez y Ortega ... Con un prólogo de Don Pedro de Novo y Colson ... Publicación ilustrada por artistas españoles ... Madrid : Tip. de E. Rubiños, 1882.

Indochina

Reel No. 85 Location 4

Orléans, Henri Philippe Marie, prince d', 1867-1901.

Excursion en Indo-Chine : de Hanoèi à Bangkok / par le prince Henri d'Orléans. Paris : Calmann Lévy, 1892.

Indochina

Reel No. 88 Location 9

Oudemans, Jean Abraham Chrétien, 1827-1906.

Triangulation von Java ausgeführt vom Personal des geographischen Dienstes in Niederländisch Ost-Indien ... Haag : M. Nijhoff, 1875.

Indonesia

Reel No. 95 Location 2

Pan, José Felipe del, 1821-1891.

Idilio entre sampaguitas : ó, Ni canto, ni aroma, ni amor? Novela tilipina. 2. ed. Manila : Imp. de la Oceania española, 1886.

Philippines

Reel No. 105 Location 1

Pastor, Agustín.

Filipinas en su jugo / por Agustín Pastor. [S.l. : s.n.], 1890.

Philippines

Reel No. 108 Location 2

Perelaer, M. T. H. (Michael Theophile Hubert), 1831-1901.

A travers Bornéo; aventures de quatre déserteurs de l'Armée Indo-Néerlandaise. Traduction libre de Comte Meyners d'Estrey. Paris : Librairie Hachette, 1891.

Various Regions

Reel No. 116 Location 6

Périé, A., 1832-

Souvenirs de Malaisie, onze ans sous l'équateur : Indo-Chine ... / par A. Périé. 2. éd. Souillac : B. Valat, 1885.

Indochina

Reel No. 86 Location 5

Perinat y Lasso de la Vega, Alfonso.

Operaciones militares en el Río Grande de Mindanao : reseña histórica del Río Grande de Mindanao y fragmentos de un diario de la última expedición, ilustrado con dibujos y fotografías. Manila : M. Perez, hijo, 1888.

Philippines

Reel No. 106 Location 6

Petit, W. L. de, 1843-

Conquête de la Vallée d'Atchin par les hollandais : un page d'histoire coloniale contemporaine / par W.L. de Petit. Paris : Librairie Militaire de L. Baudoin et Ce, 1891.

Indonesia

Reel No. 98 Location 1

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Author-Title Index

Petrov, Pavel IAKovlevich.

O vazhneiishikh alfavitakh vostochnykh iazykov.
[Moskva : s.n.], 1853.

Various Regions

Reel No. 111 Location 7

Peyffer von Neieck.

Esquisses de l'île de Java et de ses divers habitants
: recueillies pendant un séjour de huit années fait
dans cette île / tr. de l'Allemand par Girodz du Villard
; rev. et mis en ordre par G. Guénot Lecointe.
Bruxelles : Sociétye biege de librairie, 1837.

Indonesia

Reel No. 90 Location 5

Philippines.

Aranceles de las aduanas de las Islas Filipinas,
aprobados en decreto de S.A. el Regente del Reino de
16 de octubre de 1870, y reformados por decreto del
Gobierno Superior Civil de 26 de junio de 1871, con
la instruccion reglamentaria del ramo aprobada en
real órden de 29 de setiembre de 1855 y otras
disposiciones importantes dictadas con posterioridad
/ recopilado por Javier de Tiscar. Manila : Impr.
"Ciudad Condal" de Plana, 1874.

Philippines

Reel No. 102 Location 8

Philippines.

Censo de población de las Islas Filipinas
perteneiente el año de 1876 / formado por el M. R.
Arzobispo de Manila. Manila: Tip. Del Real Colegio
de Santo Tomás, 1878.

Philippines

Reel No. 103 Location 6

Philippines.

Codigo de comercio para las Islas Filipinas y
demás Archipiélagos españoles de Oceanía. Ed.
oficial. Madrid : Impr. de R. Moreno y R. Rojas,
1888.

Philippines

Reel No. 106 Location 7

Philippines.

Reales decretos sobre creación de gobiernos
civiles en varias provincias de este archipiélago é
instrucciones para los mismos en el ramo de
hacienda. Manila : Imp. de Amigos del país, 1886.

Philippines

Reel No. 105 Location 2

Philippines.

Reglamento general para la imposicion,
administracion y cobranza de la contribucion
industrial en las Islas Filipinas con tarifas y modelos,
aprobado por real decreto de 19 de Junio 1890 : Con
superior permiso. Manila : Ramirez y Comp., 1890.

Philippines

Reel No. 108 Location 3

Philippines. Gobernador general.

Documentos referentes á la reducción de infieles é
inmigración en las provincias de Cagayan y la
Isabela, dictados como primeras disposiciones
adoptadas por el Excmo. Sr. gobernador-general D.
Fernando Primo de Rivera, marqués de Estella, con
motivo de su visita a las del Norte de Luzon.
Coleccionados por la provincia del Santísimo Rosario
de Filipinas de la órden de Predicadores. Manila : :
Estab. tip. del Colegio de Santo Tomás, á cargo de G.
Memije, 1881.

Philippines

Reel No. 104 Location 3

Philippines. Real Audiencia Chancillería (Manila)

Discurso leído por el Ilmo. Sr. Presidente de la
Real Audiencia de Manila Julién de la Cantera : en el
acto solemne de apertura de tribunales, verificado el
día 2 de Enero de 1890. Manila : Imprenta de
Amigos del Pais, 1890.

Philippines

Reel No. 108 Location 4

Pina, A., comte de.

Deux ans dans le pays des épices (îles de la
Sonde). Paris : A. Quantin, 1880.

Indonesia

Reel No. 95 Location 7

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Author-Title Index

Pont-Jest, René de, 1830-1904.

Fleuve des perles (L'araignée-rouge) / par René de Pont-Jest [pseud.] Avec une lettre-préface du général Tcheng Ki-tong, et cent quatre-vingt-dix-sept dessins d'après nature par Félix Régamey. Paris : E. Dentu, 1889.

Various Regions

Reel No. 116 Location 1

Primo de Rivera, Fernando, marqués de Estella, 1831-1921.

Memoria dirigida al Senado por el capitán general D. Fernando Primo de Rivera y Sobremonte acerca de su gestión en Filipinas, agosto de 1898. Madrid : Imprenta y Litografía del Depósito de la Guerra, 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 109 Location 7

Pruniers fleuris; poeme tonginois, traduit et accompagné de notes par A. Landes. Saigon : Impr. du Gouvernement, 1884.

Various Regions

Reel No. 114 Location 6

Pumarada, religioso franciscano de la Provincia de S. Gregorio en las Islas Filipinas.

Pláticas del padre Pumarada, escritas en idioma tagalog, y corregidas, modificadas y dadas a luz por Miguel Lúcio y Bustamante. Manila : Imp. de los Amigos del País, 1885.

Philippines

Reel No. 104 Location 8

Raemdonck, J. van.

Biographie du colonel Sollewyn. Saint-Nicolas : J. Edom, 1876.

Indonesia

Reel No. 95 Location 3

Rajal y Larré, Joaquín, 1847-

Exploración del territorio de Davao (Filipinas) / practicada por Joaquín Rajal y Larré. Madrid : tipográfico de Fortanet, 1891.

Philippines

Reel No. 108 Location 7

Ransonnet-Villez, Eugen, Freiherr von, b. 1838.

Skizzen aus Singapur und Djohor von Baron Eugen v. Ransonnet. Braunschweig : G. Westermann, 1876.

Malaysia

Reel No. 99 Location 9

Redondo y Sendino, Felipe.

Breve reseña de lo que fue y de lo que es la Diócesis de Cebu / por el Pbro D. Felipe Redondo y Sendino, fiscal eclesiástico de dicha diócesis. Manila : Estab. tip. del Colegio de Sto. Tomás, 1886.

Philippines

Reel No. 105 Location 3

Reid, Mayne, 1818-1883.

Naufragés de l'île de Bornéo / par Mayne-Reid ; traduction de Mme Burée. Paris : Bibliothéque d'éducation et de récréation, 1872.

Various Regions

Reel No. 113 Location 1

Röttger, E. H.

Briefe über Hinter-Indien während eines zehnjährigen Aufenthalts daselbst an seine lieben Freunde in Europa. Berlin : In Commission der Enslinschen Buchhandlung, G.W.F. Müller, 1844.

Indonesia

Reel No. 91 Location 1

Retana, W.E. (Wenceslao Emilio), 1862-1924.

Avisos y profecías / por W. E. Retana. Madrid : [Viuda de M. Minuesa de los Ríos], 1892.

Philippines

Reel No. 108 Location 11

Réveillère, Paul Émile Marie, 1829-1908.

Ça et là: Cochinchine et Cambodge; L'ame khmère; Ang-Kor. [Par] Paul Branda [pseud.] Paris : Fischbacher, 1886.

Indochina

Reel No. 87 Location 2

Reyes y Florentino, Isabelo de los, 1864-1938.

Historia de Filipinas, por D. Isabelo de los Reyes y Florentino. Manila : Impr. de D. E. Balbas, 1889.

Philippines

Reel No. 107 Location 5

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Author-Title Index

Rho, Filippo.

A traverso l'arcipelago malese : dalle note di un viaggio di circumnavigazione sulla R. Corvetta "Caracciolo" / Filippo Rho. Firenze : Ufficio della rassegna nazionale, 1890.

Various Regions

Reel No. 116 Location 4

Richard, Léonce.

Cours théorique et pratique de la langue commerciale de l'archipel d'Asie, dite Malaise, telle qu'elle se parle à Sumatra, Singapour, Bornéo, les Célèbes, les côtes de Chine, du Cambodge (Saigon), de Siam, de Java, etc., etc., contenant une exposition raisonnée des principes de grammaire, les règles générales de prononciation, un vocabulaire des termes de marine, les poids, mesures, monnaies, etc. = Ilmu sarfu dan nahu deri bhāsa Jāwi atau Malayū. Bordeaux : Féret & fils, 1872.

Various Regions

Reel No. 113 Location 2

Rivadulla y Sanchez, Eduardo.

Comentarios a la ley de enjuiciamiento militar y formularios completos arreglados a la misma por Don Eduardo Rivadulla y Sánchez y Don Fausto Manzanque y Montes : tenientes auditores de guerra del Ejército y Capitanía General de Filipinas. Manila : Establecimiento Tipo-litográfico de M. Pérez, 1886.

Philippines

Reel No. 105 Location 4

Rivas, Benito, 1810-1884.

Ensayo fisico-descriptivo, estadivo y reliogoso de la provincia de Bataan. Por un religioso dominico. Manila : Imprenta del Colegio de Sto Somás, a cargo de D. M. Ramirez, 1848.

Philippines

Reel No. 101 Location 4

Rizal, José, 1861-1896.

Au pays des moines (Noli me tangere) : roma tagal / par José Rizal ; traduction et annotations de Henri Lucas & Ramon Sempau. Paris : P.V. Stock, 1899.

Various Regions

Reel No. 119 Location 9

Rodriguez Trujillo, Jose.

Memoria sobre la marina en Filipinas : antigua organizacion de la armada en estas islas y principales modificaciones que ha sufrido hasta llegar al estado que hoy se encuentra / con noticias estadísticas referentes á sus diversos ramos. Manila : M. Perez, 1887.

Philippines

Reel No. 106 Location 3

Roy, J.-J.-E. (Just-Jean-Etienne), 1794-1871?

Quinze ans de séjour à Java et dans les principales îles de l'archipel de la Sonde et des possessions néerlandaises des Indes Orientales; souvenirs d'un ancien officier de la garde royale, recueillis et publiés par J.-J. E. Roy. 2. éd. Tours : A. Mame et cie., 1863.

Indonesia

Reel No. 92 Location 4

Sainte-Croix, Félix Renouard, marquis de, 1767-1840.

Reise nach Ostindien, den Philippinischen Inseln und China, nebst einigen Nachrichten über Cochinchina und Tunkin / von Felix Renouard de Sainte-Croix ; aus dem Französischen übers. von Ph. Chr. Weyland. Berlin : In der Vossischen Buchhandlung, 1811.

Philippines

Reel No. 101 Location 1

Salas y Rodríguez, Francisco Javier de, d. 1890.

[Documentos inéditos] de las islas Filipinas. Madrid : Est. tip. "Sucesores de Rivadeneyra", 1886.

Philippines

Reel No. 105 (vols. 1-2) Location 5 (vol. 1) & 6 (vol. 2)

Salinas y Angulo, Ignacio, 1843-1910.

Legislación militar aplicada al ejército de Filipinas : recopilada y concordada de orden del Excmo. Sr. Capitán General D. Domingo Moriones Marqués de Oroquieta. Manila : Plana, 1879.

Philippines

Reel No. 104 Location 1

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Author-Title Index

Santa Maria, Blas de, d. 1746.

Doctrina de novicios y nuevos profesos en esta provincia de S. Gregorio de Religiosos Descalzos de la Mas Estrecha y Regular Observancia de nuestro padre S. Francisco en estas Islas Filipinas ... / por Blas de Santa Maria. [S.l.] : Fundicion y Liberia de don Eusebio Aguado, 1856.

Philippines

Reel No. 102 Location 1

Sardent, Marie de.

Histoire de l'Amiral Courbet / par J. de la Faye [i.e. M. de Sardent] ; avec une pr'ef. du Jurien de la Gravie're. 2. 'ed. Paris : Bloud et Barral, 1891.

Indochina

Reel No. 88 Location 7

Schiess, H

Reise nach Sumatra und Java, Frühjahr 1896 / von H. Schiess. Basel : Druck von M. Werner-Riehm, 1897.

Indonesia

Reel No. 98 Location 3

Schoebel, Charles, 1813-1888.

Râmâyana au point de vue religieux, philosophique et moral. Paris : E. Leroux, 1888.

Various Regions

Reel No. 115 Location 5

Septans, Albert, 1855-

Commencements de l'Indo-Chine française d'après les archives du Ministère de la marine et des colonies, les mémoires ou relations du temps / par Albert Septans ... Paris : Challamel aîné, 1887.

Indochina

Reel No. 87 Location 9

Situation de l'Indo-Chine française au commencement de 1894. Hanoi : Schneider, 1894.

Indochina

Reel No. 89 Location 2

Sonndorfer, Rudolf, 1839-1910.

Handel und Verkehr mit Niederländisch-Indien : Eine handelspolitische Studie mit Rücksicht auf den österreichischen Handel und die triestiner Schifffahrt / Von Dr. R. Sonndorfer ... Mit einem Anhang : Die Exportartikel Niederländisch-Indiens [von Dr. Hermann Braun]. Wien : A. Hèolder, 1884.

Indonesia

Reel No. 96 Location 8

Spain.

Código penal y ley provisional para la aplicación de las disposiciones del mismo en las islas Filipinas. Ediciòn oficial. Madrid : M. Minuesa de los Ríos, impresor, 1886.

Philippines

Reel No. 105 Location 7

Spain.

Ley de enjuiciamiento civil para las islas Filipinas y demás archipiélagos españoles de Oceanía / [José María Pérez Rubio]. [Manila? : s.n.], 1888.

Philippines

Reel No. 107 Location 1

Spain. Sovereign (1886-1931 : Alfonso XIII)

Reales decretos sobre creaciòn de gobiernos civiles en las provincias de la isla de Luzon y adyacentes é instrucciones en los ramos de gobernaciòn y fomento. Manila : Imp. de Amigos del país, 1886.

Philippines

Reel No. 105 Location 8

Steck, F. G.

Reise nach Java : Erlebnisse auf derselben und Winke über den Militärdienst in der Holländisch-Ostindischen Armee. Darmstadt : Darmstadt: G. Jonghaus, 1861.

Indonesia

Reel No. 92 Location 1

Stuers, François Vincent Henri Antoine, Ridder de, 1792-1881.

Mémoires sur la guerre de l'île de Java de 1825 à 1830. Leyde : Leyde: S. & J. Luchtmans, 1833.

Indonesia

Reel No. 90 Location 4

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Author-Title Index

Sturler, Jacques Eduard de, 1855-

Indes orientales n'eerlandaises, par J. E. de Sturler.
[S.l. : s.n.], 1885.

Indonesia

Reel No. 97 (vols. 1-2) Location 1 (vol. 1) & 2 (vol. 2)

Taga-Ilog.

Impresiones / por Taga-Ilog (Antonio Luna y Novicio). Madrid : Imprenta de El Progreso Tipográfico, 1891.

Philippines

Reel No. 108 Location 8

Temminck, Coenraad Jacob, 1778-1858.

Coup-d'oeil général sur les possessions néerlandaises dans l'Inde archipélagique / par C.J. Temminck ... Leide : A. Arnz & Co., 1846.

Indonesia

Reel No. 91 (vols. 1-3) Location 3 (vol. 1), 4 (vol. 2) & 5 (vol. 3)

Tissandier, Albert, 1839-1906.

Cambodge et Java; ruines khmères et javanaises 1893-1894. Paris : G. Masson, 1896.

Various Regions

Reel No. 119 Location 1

Trân Bô, comédie annamite / transcrite par Phan Dú'c Hòa ; traduite et annotée par A. Landes. Saigon : Impr. Coloniale, 1887.

Indochina

Reel No. 87 Location 3

Tuuk, H. N. van der (Hermanus Neubronner), 1825-1894.

Kurzer Abriss einer batta'schen Forman-lehre im Toba-Dialekte / nach einem Dictat von H.N. van der Tuuk, verdeutscht durch August Schreiber. Barmen : Missionshaus, in Commission bei W. Langewiesche, 1867.

Indonesia

Reel No. 93 Location 6

Tuuk, H. N. van der (Hermanus Neubronner), 1825-1894.

Manuscripts lampongs, en possession de M. le Baron Sloet van de Beele. Leide : T. Hooiberg, 1868.

Indonesia

Reel No. 94 Location 1

Ukhtomskii, E. E. (Esper Esperovich), kniàz, 1861-1921.

Orientreise Seiner Kaiserlichen Hobeit des Grossfürsten-Thronfolgers Nikolaus Alexandrowitsch von Rusland, 1890-1891 / Im Auftrage Seiner Kaiserlichen Hoheit verfasst von E. Uchtomskij ; aus dem Russischen übersetzt von Hermann Brunnhofer. Leipzig : F.A. Brockhaus, 1894.

Various Regions

Reel No. 118 (vols. 1-2) Location 1 (vol. 1) & 2 (vol. 2)

Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovich, 1818-1900.

Buddhismus, seine Dogmen, Geschichte und Literatur. 1. Th., Allgemeine Uebersicht / Aus dem Russischen èubers. St. Petersburg : Eggers, 1860.

Various Regions

Reel No. 112 Location 4

Vattemare, Hippolyte, d. 1882.

J. Thomson : L'Indochine et la Chine : récits de voyages / abrégés par H. Vattemare. Paris : Hachette, 1879.

Indochina

Reel No. 85 Location 2

Vidal y Soler, Sebastián, 1842-1889.

Memoria sobre el ramo de montes en las Islas Filipinas ... / por Sebastian Vidal y Soler. Madria : Impr., estereotipia y galvanoplastia de Aribau y C.a, 1874.

Philippines

Reel No. 102 Location 9

Vie de M. l'abbé Chopard, missionnaire apostolique, apôtre des Iles Nicobar / par un prêtre du diocèse de Besançon. Paris : Gaume frères, 1846.

Various Regions

Reel No. 111 Location 2

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Author-Title Index

Vie et apostolat de Monseigneur Louis Gabriel Delaplace, évêque titulaire d'Adrinople, vicaire apostolique de Péking, décédé à Péking le 24 mai 1884, [écrite pour les deux familles de saint Vincent de Paul. Auxerre : Chambon, 1892.

Various Regions

Reel No. 116 Location 7

Villemereuil, A. B. de.

Doudart de la Grée, capitaine de frégate, chef de l'exploration du Mé-kong et de l'Indo-Chine exécutée en 1866-67-68 par ordre et aux frais du gouvernement française et la question du Tong-king / par M. A.-B. de Villemereuil. 2. éd. Paris : Challamel, 1875.

Indochina

Reel No. 84 Location 6

Vollmer, Carl Gottfried Wilhelm, 1797-1864.

Vulcanismus, oder, Das Todesthal auf Java : ein Roman unter dem Schleier der Natur / von W.F.A. Zimmermann [pseud.]. 2. Aufl. Berlin : T. Thiele, 1862.

Indonesia

Reel No. 92 Location 2

Warneck, Gustav, 1834-1910.

Nacht und Morgen auf Sumatra, oder, Schilderungen und Erzählungen aus dem Heidenthum und der Mission unter den Batta's / von G. Warneck. 2., etwas verm. Aufl. Barmen : Verlag des Missionshauses, 1872.

Indonesia

Reel No. 94 Location 4

Wehinger, Johann.

Drei Jahre unter dan Aussätzigen. Mandalay : Anstalt zu St. Johann für Aussätzige, 1895.

Burma

Reel No. 83 Location 6

Winckel, C. P. K. (Christiaan Philip Karel), 1842-1884.

Essai sur les principes régissant l'administration de la justice aux Indes orientales hollandaises : surtout dans les îles de Java et de Madoura et leur application / par C.P.K. Winckel. Samarang : Amsterdam : G.C.T. Van Dorp ; Amsterdam: Scheltema & Holkema, 1880.

Indonesia

Reel No. 95 Location 8

Wogan, Émile, baron de, 1817-

Du Far-West à Borneo / par le Baron de Wogan. Paris : Didier et cie, 1873.

Various Regions

Reel No. 113 Location 3

Wogan, Émile, baron de, 1817-

Pirate malais, par le baron de Wogan. Paris : Didier, 1874.

Malaysia

Reel No. 99 Location 8

Zimmermann, Eberhardt August Wilhelm von, 1743-1815.

Siam, Laos, Cambodia, Malacca und einige gegenüber liegende Inselgruppen. Stuttgart : Stuttgart: A.F. Macklot, 1820.

Indochina

Reel No. 84 Location 1

Zimmermann, W. F. A., d. 1864.

Inseln des Indischen und Stillen Meeres. Reise eines holländischen Artzes und Naturforschers von Java über Timor, die Molucken, Neu-Guinea und Neu-Seeland ... nach den Sandwichs-Inseln ... und zurück nach Batavia. Ein Natur- und Sittengemälde der tropischen Regionen des grossen Oceans. Nach brieflichen Mittheilungen, den neuesten Quellen und eigenen Anschauungen von Dr. W.F.A. Zimmermann [pseud.] Berlin : T. Thiele, 1863.

Indonesia

Reel No. 92 (vol. 1) & 93 (vols. 2-3) Location 5 (vol. 1); & 1 (vol. 2), 2 (vol. 3)

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Reel Index

Cox, Hiram.

Voyage du capitaine Hiram Cox dans l'empire des Birmans : avec des notes et un essai historique sur cet empire, les peuples qui occupent la presque île au delà du Gange, et sur la Compagnie anglaise des Indes Orientales / par A.-P. Chalons d'Argé. 2e éd. Paris : A. Bertrand, 1841.

Burma

Reel No. 83 (vols. 1-2) Location 1 (vol. 1) & 2 (vol. 2)

Bastian, Adolf, 1826-1905.

Reisen in Birma in den Jahren 1861-1862 / von Adolf Bastian. Leipzig : O. Wigand, 1866.

Burma

Reel No. 83 Location 3

Bethlen, Edmund.

Reise nach Rangoon : Bericht des Grafen Edmund Bethlen an die Handels- und Gewerbe-Kammer in Triest und auf Veranstaltung dieser veröffentlicht. Triest : Die Kammer, 1874.

Burma

Reel No. 83 Location 4

Mahé de la Bourdonnais, A., comte.

Français en Birmanie; notes de voyage. 3. éd., revue et augmentée. Paris : F. Fetscherin et Chuit, 1886.

Burma

Reel No. 83 Location 5

Wehinger, Johann.

Drei Jahre unter dan Aussätzigen. Mandalay : Anstalt zu St. Johann für Aussätzige, 1895.

Burma

Reel No. 83 Location 6

Zimmermann, Eberhardt August Wilhelm von, 1743-1815.

Siam, Laos, Cambodia, Malacca und einige gegenüber liegende Inselgruppen. Stuttgart : Stuttgart: A.F. Macklot, 1820.

Indochina

Reel No. 84 Location 1

Crawfurd, John, 1783-1868.

Tagebuch der Gesandtschaft an die Höfe von Siam und Cochinchina / von John Crawfurd ; aus dem Englischen. Weimar : Weimar: Im Verlage des Grossh. Sächs. Priv. Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs, 1831.

Indochina

Reel No. 84 Location 2

Brandat, Paul

Mers de Chine. Paris : Pichon, 1872.

Indochina

Reel No. 84 Location 3

Legrand de la Liraèye,

Pronunciation figurée des caractères chinois en mandarin annamite / autographié par Trâñ Ngu'on Hanh, d'après le manuscrit original du P. Legrand de la Liraye. Saigon : Collège des Stagiaires, 1875.

Indochina

Reel No. 84 Location 4

Morice, fl. 1850-1880.

Étude sur deux dialectes de l'Indo-Chine : Les Tiams et les Stiengs (Cochinchine et Cambodge). Paris : Maisonneuve, 1875.

Indochina

Reel No. 84 Location 5

Villemereuil, A. B. de.

Doudart de la Grée, capitaine de frégate, chef de l'exploration du Mé-kong et de l'Indo-Chine exécutée en 1866-67-68 par ordre et aux frais du gouvernement française et la question du Tong-king / par M. A.-B. de Villemereuil. 2. éd. Paris : Challamel, 1875.

Indochina

Reel No. 84 Location 6

Filoz, Auguste Achille Hippolyte.

Cambodge et Siam; voyage et séjour aux ruines des monuments Kmers. Thonon : A. Dubouloz 1876.

Indochina

Reel No. 84 Location 7

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Reel Index

Lemire, Ch. (Charles)

Exposé chronologique des relations du Cambodge avec le Siam, l'Annam & la France. Paris : Challamel Ainé, 1879.

Indochina

Reel No. 85 Location 1

Vattemare, Hippolyte, d. 1882.

J. Thomson : L'Indochine et la Chine : récits de voyages / abrégés par H. Vattemare. Paris : Hachette, 1879.

Indochina

Reel No. 85 Location 2

Blancsubé, Jules, 1834-1888.

Articles publiés dans l'Indépendant de Saïgon (1870 à 1877) / par Jules Blancsubé. [Saïgon?] : Impr. A. Nicolier, 1880.

Indochina

Reel No. 85 Location 3

Ordóñez y Ortega, Melchor, b. 1844.

Misión diplomática en la Indo-China: descripción del viaje de la Legación especial de España al imperio de Annam y reino de Siam dando en dos años la vuelta al mundo / por el coronel de infantería de marina, teniente de navío de 1.ª clase de la armada, Don Melchor Ordóñez y Ortega ... Con un prólogo de Don Pedro de Novo y Colson ... Publicación ilustrada por artistas españoles ... Madrid : Tip. de E. Rubiños, 1882.

Indochina

Reel No. 85 Location 4

Barth, A. (Auguste), 1834-1916.

[Inscriptions sanscrites du Cambodge et de Campa] par MM. Barth [et] Abel Bergaigne. [Paris] : Imprimerie nationale, 1885.

Indochina

Reel No. 86 (vols. 1-2) Location 1 (vol. 1) & 2 (vol. 2)

Bernard, Marius.

De Toulon au Tonkin (itinéraire d'un transport) / [par] le docteur Bernard de Cannes. Paris : Laplace, Sanchez, 1885.

Indochina

Reel No. 86 Location 3

Bock, Carl, 1849-1932.

Im Reiche des weisen Elephanten : Vierzehn Monate im Lande und am Hofe des Königs von Siam / von Carl Bock. Deutsche Ausg. / besorgt durch F.M. Schröter. Leipzig : F. Hirt, 1885.

Indochina

Reel No. 86 Location 4

Périé, A., 1832-

Souvenirs de Malaisie, onze ans sous l'équateur : Indo-Chine ... / par A. Périé. 2. éd. Souillac : B. Valat, 1885.

Indochina

Reel No. 86 Location 5

Crochet, Louis

François Jaccard : ou, Dix ans de prisons: épisodes de Cochinchine / par Louis Crochet. 2. éd. Paris : V. Lecoffre, 1886.

Indochina

Reel No. 86 Location 6

Hardoin, N., 1846-1893.

Amiral Courbet et le Bayard : récits, souvenirs historiques / [par] Dick de Lonlay [pseud.] ; Illustrés de 40 dessins par l'auteur. Paris : Garnier frères, 1886.

Indochina

Reel No. 86 Location 7

Lefebvre, Paul.

Faces jaunes : moeurs et coutumes de l'extrême-orient. Paris : Challamel Ainé, 1886.

Indochina

Reel No. 87 Location 1

Réveillère, Paul Émile Marie, 1829-1908.

Ça et là: Cochinchine et Cambodge; L'ame khmère; Ang-Kor. [Par] Paul Branda [pseud.] Paris : Fischbacher, 1886.

Indochina

Reel No. 87 Location 2

Trân Bô, comédie annamite / transcrite par Phan Dú'c Hòa ; traduite et annotée par A. Landes. Saigon : Impr. Coloniale, 1887.

Indochina

Reel No. 87 Location 3

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Reel Index

Contes tjames / tr. et annotés par A. Landes, administrateur des affaires indigènes. Saïgon : impr. coloniale, 1887.

Indochina

Reel No. 87 Location 4

Bonnal, Raoul.

Union indo-chinoise : création d'une armée et d'une marine autonomes en Indochine / par R.B. Paris : Spectateur Militaire, 1887.

Indochina

Reel No. 87 Location 5

Harmand, Francois-Jules.

Indo-Chine française; politique et administration. Conférence faite à l'Association républicaine du centenaire de 1789 par M.J. Harmand ... Paris : Impr. C. Pariset, 1887.

Indochina

Reel No. 87 Location 6

Muteau, Alfred.

Société secrète en Indo-Chine / par Alfred Muteau ... Paris : P. Arnould, 1887.

Indochina

Reel No. 87 Location 7

Navelle, E. A.

De Thi-Nai au Bla : notes et impressions. Saïgon : Impr. Coloniale, 1887.

Indochina

Reel No. 87 Location 8

Septans, Albert, 1855-

Commencements de l'Indo-Chine française d'après les archives du Ministère de la marine et des colonies, les mémoires ou relations du temps / par Albert Septans ... Paris : Challamel aîné, 1887.

Indochina

Reel No. 87 Location 9

Davin, Albert (Louis Joseph Albert), 1846-

Noirs et jaunes : paysages, cérémonies, traités / par Albert Davin. Paris : Perrin, 1888.

Indochina

Reel No. 87 Location 10

Des Michels, Abel, 1833-1910.

Contes plaisants annamites / traduits en français pour la première fois par Abel des Michels. Paris : E. Leroux, 1888.

Indochina

Reel No. 88 Location 1

Détroyat, Léonce, 1829-1898.

Notes sur l'organisation générale civile et militaire de l'Indo-Chine / par Léonce Détroyat. Paris : Challamel, 1888.

Indochina

Reel No. 88 Location 2

Laffitte, Jules.

Vérité sur le Tonkin, l'Annam, le Cambodge et la Cochinchine / par J. Laffitte. Paris : Challamel, 1888.

Indochina

Reel No. 88 Location 3

Henrique-Duluc, Louis, 1852-1906.

Colonies françaises; notices illustrées, pub. par ordre du sous-secrétaire d'état des colonies, sous la direction de M. Louis Henrique, commissaire spécial de l'Exposition coloniale. Paris : Quantin 1889.

Indochina

Reel No. 88 Location 4

Lagrillière-Beauclerc, Eugène.

Au Cambodge et en Annam; voyage pittoresque. 35 illustrations d'après les photographies rapportées par l'auteur. Paris : La Librairie Mondiale 1890.

Indochina

Reel No. 88 Location 5

Le Faure, Georges.

Aventures de Sidi-Froussard : Hai, Dzuong, Hanoi, Sontay, Bac-Ninh, Hong-Hoa / Préface de Paul Bonnetain ; Ouvrage illustré de 175 dessins inédits par F. Fau et L. Vallet et accompagné de 8 cartes ou plans. Paris : Libr. de Paris, Firmin-Didot et Cie, 1890.

Indochina

Reel No. 88 Location 6

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Reel Index

Sardent, Marie de.

Histoire de l'Amiral Courbet / par J. de la Faye [i.e. M. de Sardent] ; avec une pr^eef. du Jurien de la Graviere. 2. 'ed. Paris : Bloud et Barral, 1891.

Indochina

Reel No. 88 Location 7

Bouinai, Albert Marie Aristide, 1851-1895.

France en Indo-Chine, par A. Bouinai et A. Paulus. 4. éd. Paris : A. Challamel, 1892.

Indochina

Reel No. 88 Location 8

Orléans, Henri Philippe Marie, prince d', 1867-1901.

Excursion en Indo-Chine : de Hanoï à Bangkok / par le prince Henri d'Orléans. Paris : Calmann Lévy, 1892.

Indochina

Reel No. 88 Location 9

Maisonneuve-Lacoste, Raymond.

Inde et Indo-China : les pays, les évènements, les arts. Paris : H. Le Soudier, 1893.

Indochina

Reel No. 89 Location 1

Situation de l'Indo-Chine française au commencement de 1894. Hanoi : Schneider, 1894.

Indochina

Reel No. 89 Location 2

Matgioi, 1861-1939.

Politique indo-chinoise, 1892-1893 [par] / Matgioi (Albert de Pourville). Paris : A. Savine, 1894.

Indochina

Reel No. 89 Location 3

Marty, F.

Répertoire analytique de législation et de réglementation de la Cochinchine et du Cambodge / par F. Marty. Saigon : Impr. coloniale, 1896.

Indochina

Reel No. 89 Location 4

Leclère, Adhémar, 1853-1917.

Pnongs : peuple sauvage de l'Indo-Chine / par Adhémar Leclère. Paris : E. Leroux, 1898.

Indochina

Reel No. 89 Location 5

Bonetain, Paul, 1858-1899.

Au Tonkin. Paris : G. Charpentier & Cie, 1887.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 89 Location 6

Hardoin, N., 1846-1893.

Combats du général de Négrier au Tonkin ... / par Dick de Lonlay [pseud.] ; Illustré de 48 dessins par l'auteur. 2. éd. Paris : Garnier frères, 1889.

Indochina

Reel No. 89 Location 7

Barrow, John, Sir, 1764-1848.

Voyage à la Cochinchine / par les îles de Madère, de Ténériffe et du cap Verd, le Brésil et l'île de Java, contenant des renseignements nouveaux et authentiques sur l'état naturel et civil de ces divers pays ; accompagné de la relation officielle d'u Paris : F. Buisson, 1807.

Indonesia

Reel No. 90 (vols. 1-2) Location 1 (vol. 1) & 2 (vol. 2)

Bernhard, Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, 1792-1862.

Précis de la campagne de Java, en 1811. La Haye : La Haye: Th. Lejeune, 1834.

Indonesia

Reel No. 90 Location 3

Stuers, François Vincent Henri Antoine, Ridder de, 1792-1881.

Mémoires sur la guerre de l'île de Java de 1825 à 1830. Leyde : Leyde: S. & J. Luchtmans, 1833.

Indonesia

Reel No. 90 Location 4

Peyffer von Neüeck.

Esquisses de l'île de Java et de ses divers habitants : recueillies pendant un séjour de huit années fait dans cette île / tr. de l'Allemand par Girodz du Villard ; rev. et mis en ordre par G. Guénot Lecoite. Bruxelles : Société bierge de librairie, 1837.

Indonesia

Reel No. 90 Location 5

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Reel Index

Epp, F.

Schilderungen aus Ostindiens Archipel.
Heidelberg : J.C.B. Mohr, 1841.

Indonesia

Reel No. 90 Location 6

Meinicke, Carl Eduard, 1803-1870.

Ueber den Gebirgsbau der Insel Java / vom
Conrector Professor Dr. Meinicke. Und, Bericht über
das Gymnasium zu Prenzlau, von Michaelis 1843 bis
dahin 1844 / vom Director Paalzow. Prenzlau : F.W.
Kalbersberg, 1844.

Indonesia

Reel No. 90 Location 7

Röttger, E. H.

Briefe über Hinter-Indien während eines
zehnjährigen Aufenthalts daselbst an seine lieben
Freunde in Europa. Berlin : In Commission der
Enslinschen Buchhandlung, G.W.F. Müller, 1844.

Indonesia

Reel No. 91 Location 1

Boudyck Bastiaanse, J. H. van.

Voyages faits dans les Moluques a la Nouvelle-
Guinée et a Célèbes / avec le comte Charles de Vidua
de Conzano, a bord de la Goëelette royale l'Iris. Paris
: Arthur Bertrand, 1845.

Indonesia

Reel No. 91 Location 2

Temminck, Coenraad Jacob, 1778-1858.

Coup-d'oeil général sur les possessions
néerlandaises dans l'Inde archipélagique / par C.J.
Temminck ... Leide : A. Arnz & Co., 1846.

Indonesia

**Reel No. 91 (vols. 1-3) Location 3 (vol. 1), 4 (vol.
2) & 5 (vol. 3)**

Junghuhn, Franz Wilhelm, 1809-1864.

Rückreise von Java nach Europa : mit der
sogenannten englischen Überlandpost im September
und October 1848 / Aus dem Holländischen
übertragen von J.K. Hasskarl. Leipzig : Arnoldische
Buchhandlung, 1852.

Indonesia

Reel No. 91 Location 6

Estrada, Luis de.

Resúmen de la historia y administración
ultramarina de las posesiones holandesas, en el
Archipelago de la India / por Luis de Estrada.
Madrid : Impr. de las Novedades y de la Ilustración,
1856.

Indonesia

Reel No. 91 Location 7

Müller, Johannes.

Beschreibung der Insel Java : nach den Berichten
R.J.L. Kussendragers und andern neuen Quellen, aus
dem Holländischen frei bearbeitet. Berlin : E. Gross,
1860.

Indonesia

Reel No. 91 Location 8

Steck, F. G.

Reise nach Java : Erlebnisse auf derselben und
Winke über den Militärdienst in der Holländisch-
Ostindischen Armee. Darmstadt : Darmstadt: G.
Jonghaus, 1861.

Indonesia

Reel No. 92 Location 1

Vollmer, Carl Gottfried Wilhelm, 1797-1864.

Vulcanismus, oder, Das Todesthal auf Java : ein
Roman unter dem Schleier der Natur / von W.F.A.
Zimmermann [pseud.]. 2. Aufl. Berlin : T. Thiele,
1862.

Indonesia

Reel No. 92 Location 2

Estrada, Luis de.

India neerlandesa : sus posesiones y
establecimientos en el archipiélago de Asia. 2. ed.
Madrid : M. Rivadeneyra, 1863.

Indonesia

Reel No. 92 Location 3

Roy, J.-J.-E. (Just-Jean-Etienne), 1794-1871?

Quinze ans de séjour à Java et dans les principales
îles de l'archipel de la Sonde et des possessions
néerlandaises des Indes Orientales; souvenirs d'un
ancien officier de la garde royale, recueillis et publiés
par J.-J. E. Roy. 2. éd. Tours : A. Mame et cie.,
1863.

Indonesia

Reel No. 92 Location 4

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Reel Index

Zimmermann, W. F. A., d. 1864.

Inseln des Indischen und Stillen Meeres. Reise eines holländischen Arztes und Naturforschers von Java über Timor, die Molucken, Neu-Guinea und Neu-Seeland ... nach den Sandwichs-Inseln ... und zurück nach Batavia. Ein Natur- und Sittengemälde der tropischen Regionen des grossen Oceans. Nach brieflichen Mittheilungen, den neuesten Quellen und eigenen Anschauungen von Dr. W.F.A. Zimmermann [pseud.] Berlin : T. Thiele, 1863.

Indonesia

Reel No. 92 (vol. 1) & 93 (vols. 2-3) Location 5
(vol. 1); & 1 (vol. 2), 2 (vol. 3)

Müller, Johannes.

Ueber Alterthuemer des Ostindischen Archipels : insbesondere die hindu-Alterthuemer und Tempelruinen auf Java, Madura und Bali / nach Mittheilungen Brummunds und v. Hoevells aus dem Holländischen bearbeitet. 2. Aufl. Berlin : E. Gross, 1865.

Indonesia

Reel No. 93 Location 3

Favre, Pierre Étienne Lazare, 1812-1887.

Grammaire javanaise : accompagnée de fac-simile et d'exercices de lecture. Paris : Impr. Imperiale, 1866.

Indonesia

Reel No. 93 Location 4

Junghuhn, Franz Wilhelm, 1809-1864.

Licht- und Schattenbilder aus dem innern von Java ; ueber den Charkter, den Bildungsgrad, die Sitten und Gebräuche der Javanen ; über die Einführung des Christenthums auf Java, die Friegebung der Arbeit und andere Fragen der Zeit : Erzaehlungen und Gespraechе, gesammelt auf Reisen durch Berge und Wälder, durch die Wohnungen der Armen und Reichen, zwischen den Gebrüdern Tag und Nacht. Nach der vierten holländischen Aufl übersetzt von ***. Amsterdam : F. Gunst, 1866.

Indonesia

Reel No. 93 Location 5

Tuuk, H. N. van der (Hermanus Neubronner), 1825-1894.

Kurzer Abriss einer batta'schen Forman-lehre im Toba-Dialekte / nach einem Dictat von H.N. van der Tuuk, verdeutscht durch August Schreiber. Barmen : Missionshaus, in Commission bei W. Langewiesche, 1867.

Indonesia

Reel No. 93 Location 6

Tuuk, H. N. van der (Hermanus Neubronner), 1825-1894.

Manuscripts lampongs, en possession de M. le Baron Sloet van de Beele. Leide : T. Hooiberg, 1868.

Indonesia

Reel No. 94 Location 1

Babut, Jules.

Félix Batel ou la Hollande à Java. La Haye : Belinfante, 1869.

Indonesia

Reel No. 94 Location 2

Netscher, E.

Nederlanders in Djohor en Siak, 1602-1865 : Historische beschrijving. Batavia : Bruining & Wijt, 1870.

Indonesia

Reel No. 94 Location 3

Warneck, Gustav, 1834-1910.

Nacht und Morgen auf Sumatra, oder, Schilderungen und Erzählungen aus dem Heidenthum und der Mission unter den Batta's / von G. Warneck. 2., etwas verm. Aufl. Barmen : Verlag des Missionshauses, 1872.

Indonesia

Reel No. 94 Location 4

Grundemann, R. (Reinhold), 1836-1924.

Johann Friedrich Riedel, ein Lebensbild aus der Minahassa auf Celebes. Gütersloh : C. Bertelsmann, 1873.

Indonesia

Reel No. 94 Location 5

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Reel Index

Histoire des rois de Pasey : traduite du malay et annotée / par Aristide Marre. Paris : Maisonneuve, 1874.

Indonesia

Reel No. 94 Location 6

Code des successions et du mariage en usage à Java : transcrit en caractères européens et traduit en français sur le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque nationale / par Aristide Marre. Paris : Maisonneuve : Maisonneuve, 1874.

Indonesia

Reel No. 94 Location 7

Mohnike, Otto, 1814-1887.

Banka und Palembang : nebst Mittheilungen über Sumatra im Allgemeinen / von Otto Mohnike. Münster : Aschendorff, 1874.

Indonesia

Reel No. 95 Location 1

Oudemans, Jean Abraham Chrétien, 1827-1906.

Triangulation von Java ausgeführt vom Personal des geographischen Dienstes in Niederländisch Ost-Indien ... Haag : M. Nijhoff, 1875.

Indonesia

Reel No. 95 Location 2

Raemdonck, J. van.

Biographie du colonel Sollewyn. Saint-Nicolas : J. Edom, 1876.

Indonesia

Reel No. 95 Location 3

Bogor, Maria.

Kousouma : roman javanais. Paris : Libr. Sandoz et Fischbacher, 1877.

Indonesia

Reel No. 95 Location 4

Lahure, Auguste, baron.

Souvenirs militaires. Indes orientales --l'île de Célèbes / [par le] général baron Lahure. Paris : J. Dumaine, 1880.

Indonesia

Reel No. 95 Location 5

Lahure, Auguste, baron.

Indes orientales néerlandaises. L'île des Célèbes : souvenirs / par le général baron Lahure. Bruxelles : C. Muquardt, 1880.

Indonesia

Reel No. 95 Location 6

Pina, A., comte de.

Deux ans dans le pays des épices (îles de la Sonde). Paris : A. Quantin, 1880.

Indonesia

Reel No. 95 Location 7

Winckel, C. P. K. (Christiaan Philip Karel), 1842-1884.

Essai sur les principes régissant l'administration de la justice aux Indes orientales hollandaises : surtout dans les îles de Java et de Madoura et leur application / par C.P.K. Winckel. Samarang : Amsterdam : G.C.T. Van Dorp ; Amsterdam: Scheltema & Holkema, 1880.

Indonesia

Reel No. 95 Location 8

Bloch, Jules, 1880-1953.

Rapport à M. le Ministre du commerce sur le régime colonial de la Hollande et sur le fonctionnement de banques d'émission néerlandaises. Paris : Impr. Chaix, 1883.

Indonesia

Reel No. 95 Location 9

Cruyplants, Eugène, 1848-

Histoire de la participation des Belges aux campagnes des Indes orientales néerlandaises sous le gouvernement des Pays-Bas (1815-1830) / par Eugène Cruyplants. Bruxelles : Spineux, 1883.

Indonesia

Reel No. 96 Location 1

Geslin, Jules.

Conquêtes et découvertes de la république des Pays-Bas / par Jules Geslin, d'après des documents hollandais de l'époque ... Paris : M. Dreyfous, 1883.

Indonesia

Reel No. 96 (vols. 1-2) Location 2 (vol. 1) & 3 (vol. 2)

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Reel Index

Joest, Wilhelm, 1852-1898.

Zur Holontalo-Sprache. Berlin : Unger, 1883.

Indonesia

Reel No. 96 Location 4

Mohnike, Otto Gottlieb Johann.

Blicke auf das Pflanzen- und Thierleben in den Niederländischen Malaienländern. Münster : Verlag der Aschendorff'schen Buch-handlung, 1883.

Indonesia

Reel No. 96 Location 5

**Brau de Saint Pol Lias, Marie François Xavier
Joseph Jean Honoré, 1840-**

De France à Sumatra par Java, Singapour et Pinang : Les anthropophages / Avec carte et 19 gravures, d'après des photographies prises par l'auteur. Paris : H. Oudin, 1884.

Indonesia

Reel No. 96 Location 6

Janssen, C. W.

Holländische Kolonialpolitik in Ost-Indien : eine Skizze. Berlin : C. Habel, 1884.

Indonesia

Reel No. 96 Location 7

Sonndorfer, Rudolf, 1839-1910.

Handel und Verkehr mit Niederländisch-Indien : Eine handelspolitische Studie mit Rücksicht auf den österreichischen Handel und die triestiner Schifffahrt / Von Dr. R. Sonndorfer ... Mit einem Anhang : Die Exportartikel Niederländisch-Indiens [von Dr. Hermann Braun]. Wien : A. Hèolder, 1884.

Indonesia

Reel No. 96 Location 8

Sturler, Jacques Eduard de, 1855-

Indes orientales n'eerlandaises, par J. E. de Sturler. [S.l. : s.n.], 1885.

Indonesia

Reel No. 97 (vols. 1-2) Location 1 (vol. 1) & 2 (vol. 2)

Bock, Carl, 1849-1932.

Unter den Kannibalen auf Borneo : Eine Reise auf dieser Insel und auf Sumatra / Einzig autorisierte deutsche Ausg ; Aus den Englischen ; Mit einleitende Vorwort von Alfred Kirchoff ; Mit 30 Tafeln in Farbdruck, 7 Holzschnitt-Illustrationen und einer Karte von Borneo. 2. Aufl. Jena : H. Costenoble, 1887.

Indonesia

Reel No. 97 Location 3

Petit, W. L. de, 1843-

Conquête de la Vallée d'Atchin par les hollandais : un page d'histoire coloniale contemporaine / par W.L. de Petit. Paris : Librairie Militaire de L. Baudoin et Ce, 1891.

Indonesia

Reel No. 98 Location 1

Lefaiivre, Jules.

Art javanais : Le jardin botanique de Buitenzorg. Paris : De Soye, 1895.

Indonesia

Reel No. 98 Location 2

Schiess, H

Reise nach Sumatra und Java, Frühjahr 1896 / von H. Schiess. Basel : Druck von M. Werner-Riehm, 1897.

Indonesia

Reel No. 98 Location 3

Dulaurier, Edouard, 1807-1881.

Langues et de la littérature de l'Archipel d'Asie sous le rapport politique et commercial. [Paris?] : H. Fournier, 1841.

Malaysia

Reel No. 99 Location 1

Dulaurier, Edouard, 1807-1881.

Mémoire, lettres et rapports relatifs au cours de langues malaye et javanaise fait à la Bibliothèque royale pendant les années 1840-41, 1841-42, et à deux voyages littéraires entrepris en Angleterre, pendant les années 1838 et 1840 / par Edouard Dulaurier. Paris : B. Duprat, 1843.

Malaysia

Reel No. 99 Location 2

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Reel Index

Dulaurier, Edouard, 1807-1881.

Letters et pièces diplomatiques écrites en malay :
recueillies et publiées pour servir d'exercices de
lecture et de traduction aux élèves de l'Ecole royale et
spéciale des langues orientales vivantes. Paris :
Firmin-Didot, 1845.

Malaysia

Reel No. 99 Location 3

Hardeland, August, 1814-1891

Dajacksch-deutsches wörterbuch : bearb. und
hrsg. im auftrage und auf kosten der
Niederländischen bibelgessell-schaft. Amsterdam :
Muller, 1859.

Malaysia

Reel No. 99 Location 4

Müller, Friedrich, 1834-1898.

Über de Ursprung der Schrift der malayschen
Volker. Wien : Aus der K. K. Hof- und
Staatsdruckerei, in Commission bei KarlGerold's
Sohn, 1865.

Malaysia

Reel No. 99 Location 5

Jagor, Fedor, 1816-1900.

Singapore, Malacca, Java / Reiseskizzen von F.
Jagor ... Berlin : J. Springer, 1866.

Malaysia

Reel No. 99 Location 6

Friedmann, S.

Ostasiatische Inselwelt : Land und Leute von
Niederländisch-Indien : den Sunda-Inseln, den
Molukken sowie Neu-Guinea / Reise-Erinnerungen
und Schilderungen, aufgezeichnet während seines
Aufenthaltes in Holländisch-Ostindien. Leipzig :
Otto Spamer, 1868.

Malaysia

Reel No. 99 Location 7

Wogan, Émile, baron de, 1817-

Pirate malais, par le baron de Wogan. Paris :
Didier, 1874.

Malaysia

Reel No. 99 Location 8

Ransonnet-Villez, Eugen, Freiherr von, b. 1838.

Skizzen aus Singapur und Djohor von Baron
Eugen v. Ransonnet. Braunschweig : G.
Westermann, 1876.

Malaysia

Reel No. 99 Location 9

Dru, Léon.

Péninsule malaise : projets de percement de
l'isthme / Krau-Chai-ya-Talung. Paris : Georges
Chamerot, 1881.

Malaysia

Reel No. 99 Location 10

Godinho de Eredia, Manuel, fl. 1613.

Malaca, l'Inde méridionale et le Cathay; manuscrit
original autographe de Godinho de Eredia,
appartenant à la Bibliothèque royale de Bruxelles,
reproduit en fac-simile et tr. par M. Léon Janssen ...
avec une préface de M. Ch. Ruelens. Bruxelles : C.
Muquardt, 1882.

Malaysia

Reel No. 100 Location 1

**Brau de Saint Pol Lias, Marie François Xavier
Joseph Jean Honoré, 1840-**

Perak et les Orangs-Sakeys : voyage dans
l'intérieur de la Presqu'île malaise / par Brau de Saint-
Pol Lias. Paris : E. Plon, 1883.

Malaysia

Reel No. 100 Location 2

Instrucciones para la navegación del Estrecho de
Malaca : corregidas hasta 30 de junio de 1886.
Madrid : Dirección de Hidrografía, 1886.

Malaysia

Reel No. 100 Location 3

Borie, Pierre Henri Dumoulin.

Presqu'île de Malacca, les Malais et les sauvages /
par l'abbé P.H.D. Borie ... Tulle : France : Impr. de
J. Mazeyrie, 1886.

Malaysia

Reel No. 100 Location 4

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Reel Index

Morgan, J. de (Jacques), 1857-1924.

Exploration dans la presqu'île Malaise :
(royaumes de Pérak & de Patani) / par J. de Morgan
... Paris : Impr. générale A. Lahure, 1886.

Malaysia

Reel No. 100 Location 5

Guyon, Charles, 1848-

Voyages au pays des tempêtes / par Ch. Guyon.
Paris : Gedalge, 1890.

Malaysia

Reel No. 100 Location 6

Brandstetter, Renward, 1860-1942.

Charakterisierung der Epik der Malaien :
Originaluntersuchung / von Prof. Dr. Renward
Brandstetter. Luzern : Ræber, 1891.

Malaysia

Reel No. 100 Location 7

Brissaud, Louis Désiré.

Petit recueil malais-français à l'usage des élèves
de première et de seconde année / par L. Brissaud.
Paris : Ernest Leroux, 1891.

Malaysia

Reel No. 100 Location 8

Sainte-Croix, Félix Renouard, marquis de, 1767-1840.

Reise nach Ostindien, den Philippinischen Inseln
und China, nebst einigen Nachrichten über
Cochinchina und Tunkin / von Felix Renouard de
Sainte-Croix ; aus dem Französischen übers. von Ph.
Chr. Weyland. Berlin : In der Vossischen
Buchhandlung, 1811.

Philippines

Reel No. 101 Location 1

García Camba, Andrés, 1790-1861.

Diez y seis meses de mando superior de Filipinas.
Por el mariscal de campo d. Andrés G. Camba.
Cádiz: D. Feros, 1839.

Philippines

Reel No. 101 Location 2

Mallat, J. (Jean), 1808-1863.

Philippines : histoire, géographie, moeurs,
agriculture, industrie et commerce des colonies
espagnoles dans l'Océanie / par J. Mallat ... Paris : A.
Bertrand, 1846.

Philippines

Reel No. 101 Location 3

Rivas, Benito, 1810-1884.

Ensayo fisico-descriptivo, estadivo y reliogoso de
la provincia de Bataan. Por un religioso dominico.
Manila : Imprenta del Colegio de Sto Somás, a cargo
de D. M. Ramirez, 1848.

Philippines

Reel No. 101 Location 4

Díaz Arenas, Rafael, d. 1866.

Memorias históricas y estadísticas de Filipinas y
particularmente de la grande isla de Luzon / escritas
por don Rafael Diaz Arenas ... [Manila] : Imprenta
del Diario de Manila, 1850.

Philippines

Reel No. 101 Location 5

La Gironière, Paul Proust de.

Vingt années aux Philippines. Souvenirs de Jala-
Jala. Par P. de La Gironière. Paris : Comon, 1853.

Philippines

Reel No. 101 Location 6

La Gironière, Paul Proust de.

Aventures d'un gentilhomme breton aux îles
Philippines : avec un aperçu sur la géologie et nature
du sol de ces îles, sur ses habitants, sur le règne
minéral, la règne végétal et le règne animal : sur
l'agriculture, l'industrie et le commerce de cet
archipel / par P. de la Gironière ; illustrations d'après
documents et croquis originaux par Henri Valentin
(des Vosges). Paris : Lacroix-Comon et chez
l'auteur, 1855.

Philippines

Reel No. 101 Location 7

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Reel Index

Santa Maria, Blas de, d. 1746.

Doctrina de novicios y nuevos profesos en esta provincia de S. Gregorio de Religiosos Descalzos de la Mas Estrecha y Regular Observancia de nuestro padre S. Francisco en estas Islas Filipinas ... / por Blas de Santa Maria. [S.l.] : Fundicion y Liberia de don Eusebio Aguado, 1856.

Philippines

Reel No. 102 Location 1

Bernaldez, Emilio.

Resena historica de la guerra al sur de Filipinas sostenida por las armas espanolas contra los piratas de aquel archipelago : desde la conquista hasta nuestros dias. Madrid : Memorial de ingenieros, 1857.

Philippines

Reel No. 102 Location 2

García del Canto, Antonio, 1824-1886.

Misterios de Filipinas / novela original de D. Antonio Garcia del Canto ... Madrid : Impr. la Balear, 1858.

Philippines

Reel No. 102 Location 3

Alençon, Ferdinand Philippe Marie d'Orléans, duc d' 1844-1910.

Luçon et Mindanao. Extraits d'un journal de voyage dans l'Extrême Orient. Avec une carte de l'archipel des Philippines. Paris : Michel Lévy frères, 1870.

Philippines

Reel No. 102 Location 4

Fulgosio, Fernando, 1831-1873.

Cronica de las islas Filipinas. Madrid : Rubio, Grilo y Vitturi, 1871.

Philippines

Reel No. 102 Location 5

Álvarez Guerra, Juan.

De Manila à Marianas / por D. Juan Álvarez Guerra. Madrid : Impr. de C. Moliner, 1872.

Philippines

Reel No. 102 Location 6

Herrero, Casimiro, 1824-1886.

Reseña que demuestra el fundamento y causas de la insurreccion del 20 de enero en Filipinas : con los medios de evitarla en lo sucesivo / escrita en conformidad con la opinion de todos los españoles, por uno de larga residencia en el país. Madrid : Impr. de Segundo Martinez, 1872.

Philippines

Reel No. 102 Location 7

Philippines.

Aranceles de las aduanas de las Islas Filipinas, aprobados en decreto de S.A. el Regente del Reino de 16 de octubre de 1870, y reformados por decreto del Gobierno Superior Civil de 26 de junio de 1871, con la instruccion reglamentaria del ramo aprobada en real órden de 29 de setiembre de 1855 y otras disposiciones importantes dictadas con posterioridad / recopilado por Javier de Tiscar. Manila : Impr. "Ciudad Condal" de Plana, 1874.

Philippines

Reel No. 102 Location 8

Vidal y Soler, Sebastián, 1842-1889.

Memoria sobre el ramo de montes en las Islas Filipinas ... / por Sebastian Vidal y Soler. Madria : Impr., estereotipia y galvanoplastia de Aribau y C.a, 1874.

Philippines

Reel No. 102 Location 9

Man, J. de (Jean), b. 1824.

Souvenirs d'un voyage aux îles Philippines; par J. de Man. Anvers : Imprimerie Stockmans & Moerincx, 1875.

Philippines

Reel No. 103 Location 1

Bowring, John, Sir, 1792-1872.

Visita á las Islas Filipinas. Por Sir John Bowring... Traducción con notas para la "Revista de Filipinas." Manila : Imp. de Ramirez y Giraudier, 1876.

Philippines

Reel No. 103 Location 2

Montero y Vidal, José.

Cuentos filipinos / por don José Montero y Vidal. Madrid : Aribau Y C., 1876.

Philippines

Reel No. 103 Location 3

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Reel Index

Cañamaque y Jiménez, Francisco de Paula, 1851-1891.

Recuerdos de Filipinas : cosas, casos y usos de aquellas islas : vistos, oídos, tocados y contados / con una carta-prologo del Excmo ; Sr. D. Patricio de la Escosura. Madrid : Anllo y Rodriguez, 1877.

Philippines

Reel No. 103 Location 4

Govantes, Felipe María de, d.1889.

Lecciones de geografía descriptiva de Filipinas, por D. Felipe Ma. de Govantes. Manila : Impr. del Colegio de Santo Tomás, 1878.

Philippines

Reel No. 103 Location 5

Philippines.

Censo de población de las Islas Filipinas perteneciente el año de 1876 / formado por el M. R. Arzobispo de Manila. Manila: Tip. Del Real Colegio de Santo Tomás, 1878.

Philippines

Reel No. 103 Location 6

Salinas y Angulo, Ignacio, 1843-1910.

Legislación militar aplicada al ejército de Filipinas : recopilada y concordada de orden del Excmo. Sr. Capitán General D. Domingo Moriones Marqués de Oroquieta. Manila : Plana, 1879.

Philippines

Reel No. 104 Location 1

Centeno y Garcia, José.

Memoria sobre los temblores de tierra ocurridos en julio de 1880 en la isla de Luzon / por D. Jose Centeno y Garcia ... [Madrid : Impr. de la Guirnalda], 1881.

Philippines

Reel No. 104 Location 2

Philippines. Gobernador general.

Documentos referentes á la reducción de infieles é inmigración en las provincias de Cagayan y la Isabela, dictados como primeras disposiciones adoptadas por el Excmo. Sr. gobernador-general D. Fernando Primo de Rivera, marqués de Estella, con motivo de su visita a las del Norte de Luzon. Coleccionados por la provincia del Santísimo Rosario de Filipinas de la orden de Predicadores. Manila : : Estab. tip. del Colegio de Santo Tomás, á cargo de G. Memije, 1881.

Philippines

Reel No. 104 Location 3

Moyas y Jimenez, Francisco Javier de.

Islas Filipinas en 1882 : estudios históricos, geográficos, estadísticos y descriptivos / por Francisco Javier de Moya y Jimenez ... Madrid : Establecimiento tipográfico de El Correo, 1883.

Philippines

Reel No. 104 Location 4

Jesuits Letters from missions (Philippine Islands)

Cartas de los PP. de la Compañía de Jesús de la misión de Filipinas. Manila : Imprenta del Colegio de Santo Tomás, 1883.

Philippines

Reel No. 104 Location 5

Abella y Casariego, Enrique.

Mayon ó Volcán de Albay (Filipinas), por D. Enrique Abella y Casariego del cuerpo de ingenieros de minas. Pub. de real orden. Madrid : Impr. y fundición de M. Tello, 1885.

Philippines

Reel No. 104 Location 6

Encina, Francisco, 1715-1760.

Gramatica bisaya-cebuana / del Francisco Encina ; reformada por Nicolas Gonzalez de S. Vicente Ferrer. Manila : Imp. de Amigos del Pais, 1885.

Philippines

Reel No. 104 Location 7

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Reel Index

Pumarada, religioso franciscano de la Provincia de S. Gregorio en las Islas Filipinas.

Pláticas del padre Pumarada, escritas en idioma tagalog, y corregidas, modificadas y dadas a luz por Miguel Lúcio y Bustamante. Manila : Imp. de los Amigos del País, 1885.

Philippines

Reel No. 104 Location 8

González Parrado, Julián, 1841-1916.

Divagaciones militares : colección de artículos de Julián González Parrado, coronel de infantería. Manila : Impr. y Litografía de M. Perez, Hijo, 1886.

Philippines

Reel No. 104 Location 9

Pan, José Felipe del, 1821-1891.

Idilio entre sampaguitas : ó, Ni canto, ni aroma, ni amor? Novela tilipina. 2. ed. Manila : Imp. de la Oceania española, 1886.

Philippines

Reel No. 105 Location 1

Philippines.

Reales decretos sobre creación de gobiernos civiles en varias provincias de este archipiélago é instrucciones para los mismos en el ramo de hacienda. Manila : Imp. de Amigos del país, 1886.

Philippines

Reel No. 105 Location 2

Redondo y Sendino, Felipe.

Breve reseña de lo que fue y de lo que es la Diócesis de Cebu / por el Pbro D. Felipe Redondo y Sendino, fiscal eclesiástico de dicha diócesis. Manila : Estab. tip. del Colegio de Sto. Tomás, 1886.

Philippines

Reel No. 105 Location 3

Rivadulla y Sanchez, Eduardo.

Comentarios a la ley de enjuiciamiento militar y formularios completos arreglados a la misma por Don Eduardo Rivadulla y Sánchez y Don Fausto Manzanque y Montes : tenientes auditores de guerra del Ejército y Capitanía General de Filipinas. Manila : Establecimiento Tipo-litográfico de M. Pérez, 1886.

Philippines

Reel No. 105 Location 4

Salas y Rodríguez, Francisco Javier de, d. 1890.

[Documentos inéditos] de las islas Filipinas. Madrid : Est. tip. "Sucesores de Rivadeneyra", 1886.
Philippines

Reel No. 105 (vols. 1-2) Location 5 (vol. 1) & 6 (vol. 2)

Spain.

Código penal y ley provisional para la aplicación de las disposiciones del mismo en las islas Filipinas. Edición oficial. Madrid : M. Minuesa de los Ríos, impresor, 1886.

Philippines

Reel No. 105 Location 7

Spain. Sovereign (1886-1931 : Alfonso XIII)

Reales decretos sobre creación de gobiernos civiles en las provincias de la isla de Luzon y adyacentes é instrucciones en los ramos de gobernación y fomento. Manila : Imp. de Amigos del país, 1886.

Philippines

Reel No. 105 Location 8

Exposición de Filipinas ; colección de artículos publicados en El Globo, diario ilustrado político, científico y literario. Madrid : Estab. Tip. de El Globo, 1887.

Philippines

Reel No. 105 Location 9

Jesuits Letters from missions (Philippine Islands)

Cartas de los PP. de la Compañía de Jesús de la misión de Filipinas. Manila : M. Pérez, Hijo, 1887.

Philippines

Reel No. 106 Location 1

Madrid (Spain). Exposición General de las Islas Filipinas (1887)

Catálogo de la Exposición General de las Islas Filipinas, celebrada en Madrid ... el 30 de junio de 1887. Madrid : Est. Tip. de R. Fé, 1887.

Philippines

Reel No. 106 Location 2

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Reel Index

Rodriguez Trujillo, Jose.

Memoria sobre la marina en Filipinas : antigua organizacion de la armada en estas islas y principales modificaciones que ha sufrido hasta llegar al estado que hoy se encuentra / con noticias estadísticas referentes á sus diversos ramos. Manila : M. Perez, 1887.

Philippines

Reel No. 106 Location 3

Carro, Andrés, 1733-1806.

Vocabulario iloco-español, trabajado por varios religiosos del Orden de N. P. S. Agustin, coordinado por el M. R. P. predicador Fr. Andrés Carro, y últimamente aum. y cor. por algunos religiosos del mismo orden. 2. ed. Manila : Establecimiento tipolitográfico de M. Pérez, hijo, 1888.

Philippines

Reel No. 106 Location 4

Feced, Pablo.

Filipinas : esbozos y pinceladas por Quioqueiap. Manila : Ramirez y comp., 1888.

Philippines

Reel No. 106 Location 5

Perinat y Lasso de la Vega, Alfonso.

Operaciones militares en el Río Grande de Mindanao : reseña histórica del Río Grande de Mindanao y fragmentos de un diario de la última expedición, ilustrado con dibujos y fotografías. Manila : M. Perez, hijo, 1888.

Philippines

Reel No. 106 Location 6

Philippines.

Codigo de comercio para las Islas Filipinas y demás Archipiélagos españoles de Oceanía. Ed. oficial. Madrid : Impr. de R. Moreno y R. Rojas, 1888.

Philippines

Reel No. 106 Location 7

Spain.

Ley de enjuiciamiento civil para las islas Filipinas y demás archipiélagos españoles de Oceanía / [José María Pérez Rubio]. [Manila? : s.n.], 1888.

Philippines

Reel No. 107 Location 1

Fernandez Giner, José, b. 1850.

Filipinas : notas de viaje y de estancia / con un prólogo de D. Luis de Rute. Madrid : Administración, 1889.

Philippines

Reel No. 107 Location 2

González y Martín, R. (Rodolfo)

Estudio teórico-práctico sobre el empleo del agua en la higiene y patología aguda y destinado á los médicos jóvenes, escolares de la facultad y al pueblo mas ó menos ilustrado / por R. González y Martín. Manila : Amigos del Pais, 1889.

Philippines

Reel No. 107 Location 3

Jesuits Letters from missions (Philippine Islands)

Cartas de los PP. de la Compañía de Jesús de la misión de Filipinas. Manila : Chofré y Compa., 1889.

Philippines

Reel No. 107 Location 4

Reyes y Florentino, Isabelo de los, 1864-1938.

Historia de Filipinas, por D. Isabelo de los Reyes y Florentino. Manila : Impr. de D. E. Balbas, 1889.

Philippines

Reel No. 107 Location 5

Gaspar de San Agustín, 1650-1724.

Conquistas de las islas Filipinas: la temporal, por las armas del señor don Phelipe Segundo el Prudente; y la espirital, por los religiosos del orden de nuestro padre San Augustin: fundacion, y progressos de sv provincia del santissimo nombre de Jesus . Valladolid : L. N. de Gaviria, 1890.

Philippines

Reel No. 108 Location 1

Pastor, Agustín.

Filipinas en su jugo / por Agustín Pastor. [S.l. : s.n.], 1890.

Philippines

Reel No. 108 Location 2

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Reel Index

Philippines.

Reglamento general para la imposicion, administracion y cobranza de la contribucion industrial en las Islas Filipinas con tarifas y modelos, aprobado por real decreto de 19 de Junio 1890 : Con superior permiso. Manila : Ramirez y Comp., 1890.

Philippines

Reel No. 108 Location 3

Philippines. Real Audiencia Chancillería (Manila)

Discurso leído por el Illmo. Sr. Presidente de la Real Audiencia de Manila Julién de la Cantera : en el acto solemne de apertura de tribunales, verificado el día 2 de Enero de 1890. Manila : Imprenta de Amigos del Pais, 1890.

Philippines

Reel No. 108 Location 4

Filipinas : problema fundamental / por un español de larga residencia en aquellas islas. Madrid : Imp. de L. Aguado, 1891.

Philippines

Reel No. 108 Location 5

Millán y Villanueva, Camilo.

Ilocos Norte, descripción general de dicha provincia por Pero Nuño [pseud.] Manila : Imprenta de "El Eco de Filipinas", 1891.

Philippines

Reel No. 108 Location 6

Rajal y Larré, Joaquín, 1847-

Exploración del territorio de Davao (Filipinas) / practicada por Joaquín Rajal y Larré. Madrid : tipográfico de Fortanet, 1891.

Philippines

Reel No. 108 Location 7

Taga-Ilog.

Impresiones / por Taga-Ilog (Antonio Luna y Novicio). Madrid : Imprenta de El Progreso Tipográfico, 1891.

Philippines

Reel No. 108 Location 8

Gisbert, Mateo.

Diccionario español-bagobo / compuesto por el P. Mateo Gisbert ... Manila : Est. tip. de J. Marty, 1892.

Philippines

Reel No. 108 Location 9

Gisbert, Mateo.

Diccionario bagobo-español / compuesto por el P. Mateo Gisbert ... Manila : Estab. tipo-lit. d Ramirez y compañía, 1892.

Philippines

Reel No. 108 Location 10

Retana, W.E. (Wenceslao Emilio), 1862-1924.

Avisos y profecías / por W. E. Retana. Madrid : [Viuda de M. Minuesa de los Ríos], 1892.

Philippines

Reel No. 108 Location 11

Francia, Benito.

De caña y nipa (materiales ligeros) por Tácito? Manila : [Ramirez y comp.a], 1893.

Philippines

Reel No. 109 Location 1

Caro y Mora, Juan, d. 1899.

Ataque de Li-Ma-Hong a Manila en 1574; reseña histórica de aquella memorable jornada. Grabados de D. Manuel Espíritu, D. Lorenzo Guerrero, D. Félix Martínez, D. Ramón Martinez y D. Vicente Rivera y Mir. Manila : Impr. Amigos del país, 1894.

Philippines

Reel No. 109 Location 2

Ocio y Viana, Hilario María, 1841-

Compendio de la Reseñena (Reseña) biográfica de los religiosos de la provincia del Santísimo Rosario de Filipinas desde su fundación hasta nuestros dias / por el autor de la misma ; dáse á luz de orden de ... M.R.P. Fr. Bartolomé Alvarez del Manzano ; comprende desde 1587 à 1895 ... Manila : Establecimiento tipog. del Real colegio de, Sto. Tomás, 1895.

Philippines

Reel No. 109 Location 3

Francia y Ponce de León, Benito.

Islas Filipinas : Mindanao : Con varios documentos inéditos y un mapa / por Benito Francia y Ponce de León, Julián González Parrado. Habana : Imp. de la Sub-inspección de infantería, 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 109 Location 4

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Reel Index

Génu de Régiol, L., Mme.

Philippines / A. Gériolles [i.e. Mme. L. Génu de Régiol]. Paris : Plon, 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 109 Location 5

Guillén, Félix.

Gramática bisaya para facilitar el estudio del dialecto bisaya cebuano; escrita por el r. p. fr. Félix Guillén. Malabón : Estab. tipo-lit. del Asilo de huérfanos, 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 109 Location 6

Primo de Rivera, Fernando, marqués de Estella, 1831-1921.

Memoria dirigida al Senado por el capitán general D. Fernando Primo de Rivera y Sobremonte acerca de su gestión en Filipinas, agosto de 1898. Madrid : Imprenta y Litografía del Depósito de la Guerra, 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 109 Location 7

Aguinaldo, Emilio, 1869-1964.

Reseña verídica de la revolución filipina / por Emilio Aguinaldo y Famy. Tarlak : Imprenta Nacional, 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 109 Location 8

Ehrmann, Theophil Friedrich, 1762-1811.

Neueste Kunde von Asien. Hrsg. von Theophil Friedrich Ehrmann ; fortgesetzt von Friedrich Ludwig Lindner. Weimar : Im Verlage des Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs, 1810.

Various Regions

Reel No. 110 Location 1

Alte und neue Ostindien : eine vergleichende Beschreibung / Mit dem Leben des berühmten Reisebeschreibers Johann Wilhelm Vogel, und einem autobiographischen Fragment seines Urenkels [J.H.M. Ernesti] Voraus von Ostindiens Einfluss auf Europa als Vorrede. Gotha : Bei C. Steubel, 1812.

Various Regions

Reel No. 110 Location 2

Deperthes, Jean Louis Hubert Simon, 1730-1792.

Histoire des naufrages, ou, Recueil des relations les plus intéressantes des naufrages, hivernemens, délaissemens, incendies, et autres événemens funestes arrivés depuis le XVe siècle jusqu'à nos jours / Refondue, corrigée et augmentée de plusieurs morceaux inédits en français ... par J.B.B. Eyriés. Paris : Ledoux et Tendré, 1815.

Various Regions

Reel No. 110 (vols. 1-2) Location 3 (vol. 1) & 4 (vol. 2)

Merault, A. J.

Résumé de l'histoire des établissements européens dans les Indes Orientales, depuis la découverte du Cap du Bonne-Espérance jusqu'à nos jours. Paris : Lecointe et Durey, 1825.

Various Regions

Reel No. 110 Location 5

Klaproth, Julius von, 1783-1835.

Fragmentens bouddhiques. [Paris] : Imprimerie royale, 1831.

Various Regions

Reel No. 110 Location 6

Charvoz, Alexandre.

Fille du mandarin; ou, La foi chrétienne aux prises avec l'idolatrie chinoise. Hommage à l'oeuvre de la Propagation de la Foi, par l'abbé Charvoz. Tournai : typ. de J. Casterman, 1845.

Various Regions

Reel No. 110 Location 7

Garnier, Ernest Henri

Voyages dans l'Asie méridionale : Hindoustan, Indo-Chine, Sindh, Lahore, Caboul et Afghanistan / par E. Garnier. 4. éd. Tours : Mame, 1845.

Various Regions

Reel No. 111 Location 1

Vie de M. l'abbé Chopard, missionnaire apostolique, apôtre des Iles Nicobar / par un prêtre du diocèse de Besançon. Paris : Gaume frères, 1846.

Various Regions

Reel No. 111 Location 2

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Reel Index

Histoire pittoresque des voyages en Afrique : recueil des récits curieux, des scènes variés, des découvertes scientifiques, des moeurs et coutumes qui offrent un intérêt universel, extrait de Gama, Cabral ... etc. / par L.-E. Hatin. Paris : M. Ardant frères, 1847.

Various Regions

Reel No. 111 (vols. 1-2) Location 3 (vol. 1) & 4 (vol. 2)

Fontanier, Victor, 1796-1857.

Voyage dans l'Archipel Indien / par V. Fontanier. Paris : Ledoyen, 1852.

Various Regions

Reel No. 111 Location 5

Dumont d'Urville, Jules-Sébastien-César, 1790-1842.

Voyage autour du monde / pub. sous la direction du contramiral Dumont d'Urville. Nouv. éd., rev. et cor. Paris : Furne et cie, 1853.

Various Regions

Reel No. 111 Location 6

Petrov, Pavel IAKovlevich.

O vazhneiishikh alfavitakh vostochnykh iazykov. [Moskva : s.n.], 1853.

Various Regions

Reel No. 111 Location 7

Béraud.

Vie de Monseigneur Pierre-André Retord, évêque d'Acanthe et vicaire apostolique du Tong-King occidental. Lyon : Louis Perrin, 1859.

Various Regions

Reel No. 112 Location 1

Friedmann, S.

Niederländisch- Ost- und Westindien : Ihre neueste gestaltung in geographischer, statistischer und culturhistorischer hinsicht, mit besonderer darstellung der klimatischen und sanitätischen verhältnisse / von Dr. S. Friedmann ... München : Franz, 1860.

Various Regions

Reel No. 112 Location 2

Julien, Stanislas, 1797-1873,

Nouvelles chinoises. La morte de Tong-Tcho, Le portrait de famille ou La peinture mystérieuse, Les deux frères de sexe différent. Paris : L. Hachette, 1860.

Various Regions

Reel No. 112 Location 3

Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovich, 1818-1900.

Buddhismus, seine Dogmen, Geschichte und Literatur. 1. Th., Allgemeine Uebersicht / Aus dem Russischen uebers. St. Petersburg : Eggers, 1860.

Various Regions

Reel No. 112 Location 4

Kubalski, Mikolaj Ambroèzy, 1794-1873.

Voyages dans l'océan Pacifique (Sud-Est) et description de ses îles principales, recueillis par N.-A. Kubalski. Nouv. éd. Tours : Mame, 1863.

Various Regions

Reel No. 112 Location 5

Le Gras, Alexandre, b. 1812.

Instructions nautiques sur la côte est de la Malaisie, le golfe de Siam, les côtes de la Cochinchine, le golfe de Tonquin, et la côte sud de la Chine / rédigées avec les documents les plus récents par A. Le Gras. Paris : Impr. administrative de P. Dupont, 1865.

Various Regions

Reel No. 112 Location 6

Brink, Jan ten, 1834-1901.

Ostindische Damen und Herren. Vier Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Sitten und Gebräuche in der europäischen Gesellschaft von Holländisch-Indien. Von J. ten Brink. Aus dem Holländischen von Wilhelm Berg [pseud.] Autorisirte Ausg. Leipzig : L. Denicke, 1868.

Various Regions

Reel No. 112 Location 7

Beauvoir, Ludovic, marquis de, 1846-1929.

Java, Siam, Canton : Voyage autour du monde / par le Comte de Beauvoir ... ouvrage enrichi d'une grande carte spéciale et de quatorze gravures-photographies par Deschamps. 3. ed. Paris : Henri Plon, imprimeur-éditeur, 1870.

Various Regions

Reel No. 112 Location 8

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Reel Index

Reid, Mayne, 1818-1883.

Naufragés de l'île de Bornéo / par Mayne-Reid ; traduction de Mme Burée. Paris : Bibliothèque d'éducation et de récréation, 1872.

Various Regions

Reel No. 113 Location 1

Richard, Léonce.

Cours théorique et pratique de la langue commerciale de l'archipel d'Asie, dite Malaise, telle qu'elle se parle à Sumatra, Singapour, Bornéo, les Célèbes, les côtes de Chine, du Cambodge (Saigon), de Siam, de Java, etc., etc., contenant une exposition raisonnée des principes de grammaire, les règles générales de prononciation, un vocabulaire des termes de marine, les poids, mesures, monnaies, etc. = Ilmu sarfu dan nahu deri bhāsa Jāwi atau Malayū. Bordeaux : Féret & fils, 1872.

Various Regions

Reel No. 113 Location 2

Wogan, Émile, baron de, 1817-

Du Far-West à Borneo / par le Baron de Wogan. Paris : Didier et cie, 1873.

Various Regions

Reel No. 113 Location 3

Nguyễn, Du, 1765-1820.

Poème Kim-vân-Ki'êu truy.ên. Transcrit pour la première fois en Quôc-ngũ' avec des notes explicatives, et précède d'un résumé succinct du sujet en prose, par Trüông-vĩnh-K' y. Sài Gòn : Ban In Nhà Nuóc, 1875.

Various Regions

Reel No. 113 Location 4

Hellwald, Friedrich von, 1842-1892.

Hinterindische Länder und Völker : Reisen in den Flussgebieten des Irrawaddy und Mekong : in Annam, Kambodhsca und Siam / Unter Benutzung der neuesten Quellen bearbeitet von Friedrich von Hellwald ; mit 70 in den Text gedruckten Abbildungen und vier Tonbildern. Leipzig : O. Spamer, 1876.

Various Regions

Reel No. 113 Location 5

Marmier, Xavier, 1809-1892.

En pays lointains. Paris : Hachette, 1876.

Various Regions

Reel No. 113 Location 6

Catalogue des objets d'art des Indes, de la Chine, du Japon et du Siam : existants dans la galerie du vicomte de St. Janvier. Lisboa : Imprensa de J.G. de Sousa Neves, 1877.

Various Regions

Reel No. 113 Location 7

García Moreno, Alejo, b. 1842.

Introducción a la historia y nociones generales de historia de Oriente / por A. García Moreno. 2. ed. refundida y aumentada. Madrid : F. Góngora, 1878.

Various Regions

Reel No. 113 Location 8

Hellwald, Friedrich von, 1842-1892.

Hinterindische Länder und Völker : Reisen in den Flussgebieten des Irrawaddy und Mekong : in Birma, Annam, Kambodscha und Siam / Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der neuesten Zustände in Brima bearb. von Friedrich von Hellwald ; mit 70 in den Text gedruckten Abbildungen und 4 Tonbildern. 2. verm. Aufl. Leipzig : O. Spamer, 1880.

Various Regions

Reel No. 114 Location 1

Kuntze, Otto, 1843-1907.

Um die Erde; Reiseberichte eines Naturforschers. Leipzig : P. Froberg, 1881.

Various Regions

Reel No. 114 Location 2

Amsterdam (Netherlands). Internationale koloniale en Uitvoerhandel-Tenstoonstelling (1883)

Catalogue de la section des colonies néerlandaises à l'exposition internationale coloniale et d'exportation générale, tenue du 1 mai au 31 octobre 1883, à Amsterdam. Leyden : E.J. Brill, 1883.

Various Regions

Reel No. 114 (vols. 1-3) Location 3 (vol. 1), 4 (vol. 2) & 5 (vol. 3)

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Reel Index

Pruniers refleuris; poeme tonguinois, traduit et accompagné de notes par A. Landes. Saigon : Impr. du Gouvernement, 1884.

Various Regions

Reel No. 114 Location 6

Kohn, Georges

Autour du monde / par Georges Kohn. Paris : Lévy, 1884.

Various Regions

Reel No. 114 Location 7

Lasserre, F.

Projet de code civil a l'usage des annamites. Saigon : Impr. Nationale, 1884.

Various Regions

Reel No. 114 Location 8

Loir, Maurice, 1852-1924.

Escadre de l'amiral Courbet; notes et souvenirs par Maurice Loir ... 4. éd. Paris [etc.] : Berger-Levrault et cie, 1886.

Various Regions

Reel No. 115 Location 1

Balaguer, Víctor, 1824-1901.

En el ministerio de ultramar / [Memorias y documentos]. Madrid : Imprenta y fundición de Manuel Tello, 1888.

Various Regions

Reel No. 115 Location 2

Huguet, L.

En colonne : souvenirs d'Extrême-Orient. Paris : C. Marpon et E. Flammarion, 1888.

Various Regions

Reel No. 115 Location 3

Juanmartí, Jacinto, 1833-1897.

Compendio de historia universal desde la creación del mundo hasta la venida de Jesucristo : y un breve vocabulario en castellano y en moro-maguindanao / por un padre misionero de la compañía de Jesus, [Jacinto Juanmartí]. Singapore : Impr. de Koh Yew Hean, 1888.

Various Regions

Reel No. 115 Location 4

Schoebel, Charles, 1813-1888.

Râmâyana au point de vue religieux, philosophique et moral. Paris : E. Leroux, 1888.

Various Regions

Reel No. 115 Location 5

Chute des Allompra, ou, La Fin du royaume d'Ava : Résumé d'histoire diplomatique de l'annexion de la Haute-Birmanie, 1884-1886 / par ***. Paris : Challamel, 1889.

Various Regions

Reel No. 115 Location 6

École des langues orientales vivantes (France)

Recueil de textes et de traductions publié par les professeurs de l'École des langues orientales vivantes, à l'occasion du VIII Congrès international des orientalistes, tenu à Stockholm en 1889. Paris : Impr. Nationale, 1889.

Various Regions

Reel No. 115 Location 7

Hartert, Ernst, 1859-1933.

[Ornithologische Werke] / von Ernst Hartert. Naumburg : G. Pätz'sche Buchdr. (Lippert) [etc.], 1889.

Various Regions

Reel No. 115 Location 8

Pont-Jest, René de, 1830-1904.

Fleuve des perles (L'araignée-rouge) / par René de Pont-Jest [pseud.] Avec une lettre-préface du général Tcheng Ki-tong, et cent quatre-vingt-dix-sept dessins d'après nature par Félix Régamey. Paris : E. Dentu, 1889.

Various Regions

Reel No. 116 Location 1

I-li; cérémonial de la Chine antique, avec des extraits des meilleurs commentaires, traduit pour la première fois par C. de Harlez. Paris : J. Maisonneuve, 1890.

Various Regions

Reel No. 116 Location 2

Milloué, Léon de, b. 1842-

Précis d'histoire des religions, 1re partie. Religions de l'Inde. Paris : E. Leroux, 1890.

Various Regions

Reel No. 116 Location 3

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Reel Index

Rho, Filippo.

A traverso l'arcipelago malese : dalle note di un viaggio di circumnavigazione sulla R. Corvetta "Caracciolo" / Filippo Rho. Firenze : Ufficio della rassegna nazionale, 1890.

Various Regions

Reel No. 116 Location 4

Dahlmann, Joseph, 1861-1930.

Sprachkunde und die Missionen : ein Beitrag zur Charakteristik der ältern katholischen Missionsthätigkeit (1500-1800) / von Joseph Dahlmann. Freiburg im Breisgau ; St. Louis : Mo. : Herder, 1891.

Various Regions

Reel No. 116 Location 5

Perelaer, M. T. H. (Michael Theophile Hubert), 1831-1901.

A travers Bornéo; aventures de quatre déserteurs de l'Armée Indo-Néerlandaise. Traduction libre de Comte Meyners d'Estrey. Paris : Librairie Hachette, 1891.

Various Regions

Reel No. 116 Location 6

Vie et apostolat de Monseigneur Louis Gabriel Delaplace, évêque titulaire d'Adrinople, vicaire apostolique de Péking, décédé à Péking le 24 mai 1884, [écrite pour les deux familles de saint Vincent de Paul. Auxerre : Chambon, 1892.

Various Regions

Reel No. 116 Location 7

Diccionario hispano-kanaka : ó sea Modesta colección de las voces más usuales y conocidas de esta lengua de La Ascensión ó Ponapé é islas inmediatas (Carolinas Orientales) va precedido de algunas reglas gramaticales ... terminando con una buena colección de las frases más comunes ... Por un padre capuchino, misionero de aquellas islas. Tambobong : Pe queña Impr. del Asilo de Huér fanos de Nuestra Señora de Consolación, 1892.

Various Regions

Reel No. 116 Location 8

Chápuli Navarro, Antonio.

Pepín : (novela) / por Antonio Chápuli Navarro. Madrid : F. Fé, 1892.

Various Regions

Reel No. 116 Location 9

Lehault, Philippe.

France et l'Angleterre en Asie / par Philippe Lehault ; tome premier ; indochine : les derniers jours de la dynastie des rois d'Ava. Paris : Berger-Levrault, 1892.

Various Regions

Reel No. 117 Location 1

Launay, Adrien, 1853-1927.

Cinquante-deux serviteurs de Dieu, français, annamites, chinois, mis à mort pour la foi en Extrême-Orient de 1815 à 1856, dont la cause de béatification a été introduite en 1840, 1843, 1857 / biographies par Adrien Launay. Paris : Téqui, 1893.

Various Regions

Reel No. 117 (vols. 1-2) Location 2 (vol. 1) & 3 (vol. 2)

Mouton, Eugène, 1823-1902.

Voyages merveilleux de Lazare Poban, Marseillais, en Portugal, au royaume de Siam et en Chine / ouvrage illustré de 51 vignettes dessinées par Ed. Zier. Paris : Hachette, 1893.

Various Regions

Reel No. 117 Location 4

Lionval, comte de.

Amiral Courbet / par le comte de Lionval ; ill. de Ch. Jouvenot. Abbéville : C. Paillart, 1894.

Various Regions

Reel No. 117 Location 5

Marre, Aristide, 1823-1918.

Malais et Siamois : de l'esclavage dans la presqu'île malaise au XIXe siècle. Louvain : J.B. Ista, 1894.

Various Regions

Reel No. 117 Location 6

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Reel Index

Ukhtomskii, E. E. (Esper Esperovich), kniiaz, 1861-1921.

Orientreise Seiner Kaiserlichen Hobeit des Grossfürsten-Thronfolgers Nikolaus Alexandrowitsch von Russland, 1890-1891 / Im Auftrage Seiner Kaiserlichen Hoheit verfasst von E. Uchtomskij ; aus dem Russischen übersetzt von Hermann Brunnhofer. Leipzig : F.A. Brockhaus, 1894.

Various Regions

Reel No. 118 (vols. 1-2) Location 1 (vol. 1) & 2 (vol. 2)

Cordier, Henri, 1849-1925.

Extrême Orient dans l'atlas catalan de Charles V, roi de France / par M. Henri Cordier ... Paris : Impr. nationale, 1895.

Various Regions

Reel No. 118 Location 3

Lesserteur, Émile Charles.

Hoàng-nàn : remède tonkinois contre la rage, la lèpre et autres maladies. 2. éd., considérablement augm. Paris : Bailliéere, 1896.

Various Regions

Reel No. 118 Location 4

Neufville, Paul de.

Notes prises sur un voyage en Indo-Chine et à Java (22 décembre 1894 au 3 mai 1895) / par Paul de Neufville. Sceaux : Impr. Charaire et cie, 1896.

Various Regions

Reel No. 118 Location 5

Tissandier, Albert, 1839-1906.

Cambodge et Java; ruines khmères et javanaises 1893-1894. Paris : G. Masson, 1896.

Various Regions

Reel No. 119 Location 1

Busley, C

Kampf um den ostasiatischen Handel : Vortrag / von C. Busley. Berlin : D. Reimer, 1897.

Various Regions

Reel No. 119 Location 2

García Collado, José María, d. 1890.

Homenaje á dos poetas : colección de poesías de García Collado y Romero de Aquino, publicada por varios de sus admiradores bajo la protección y por iniciativa del Excmo. é Ilmo. Sr. D. José Gutiérrez de la Vega. Manila : [Talleres de Chofré y Compañía], 1897.

Various Regions

Reel No. 119 Location 3

Garnier, Gustave.

De la législation domaniale et de la propriété foncière dans les colonies et pays de protectorat français. Paris : A. Challamel, 1897.

Various Regions

Reel No. 119 Location 4

Haffter, Elias.

Briefe aus dem Fernen Osten / von E. Haffter. 5. Aufl. Frauenfeld : J. Huber, 1898.

Various Regions

Reel No. 119 Location 5

Matgioi, 1861-1939.

Maître des sentences / Couverture illustrée d'Albert Cézard, phototypie de la Maison Bergeret, de Nancy. Paris : Paul Ollendorff, 1899.

Various Regions

Reel No. 119 Location 6

Müller, F. Max (Friedrich Max), 1823-1900.

Introduction à la philosophie védanta : trois conférences faites à l'Institut royal en mars 1894 / par F. Max Muller ... tr. de l'anglais avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par Léon Sorg. Paris : E. Leroux, 1899.

Various Regions

Reel No. 119 Location 7

Multatuli.

Multatuli : Auswahl aus seinen Werken in Übersetzung aus dem Holländischen, eingeleitet durch eine Charakteristik seines Lebens, seiner Persönlichkeit und seines Schaffens / von Wilhelm Spohr ; mit Bildnissen und handschriftlicher Beilage ; Titelzeichnung von Fidus. Minden in Westf. : J.C.C. Bruns, 1899.

Various Regions

Reel No. 119 Location 8

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Not in English)
Reel Index

Rizal, José, 1861-1896.

Au pays des moines (Noli me tangere) : roma tagal / par José Rizal ; traduction et annotations de Henri Lucas & Ramon Sempau. Paris : P.V. Stock, 1899.

Various Regions

Reel No. 119 Location 9

***Western Books on Asia:
Southeast Asia***

Publications from the
John M. Echols Collection
on Southeast Asia at Cornell University

Supplement to Part 2:
Eighteenth-Century Titles

(Reels 120-131)

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Supplement
Author-Title Index

Account of several late voyages and discoveries : I. John Narbrough's voyage to the South-Sea by the command of King Charles the Second ... II. Captain J. Tasman's discoveries on the coast of the south terra incognita. III. Captain J. Wood's attempt to discover a north-east passage to China. IV. F. Marten's observations made in Greenland and other northern countries ... London : Printed for D. Brown [and 3 others], 1711.

Reel No. 120 Location 4

Authentic account (An) of Commodore Anson's expedition : containing all that was remarkable, curious and entertaining, during that long and dangerous voyage ... / taken from a private journal. London : M. Cooper, 1744.

Reel No. 122 Location 4

Barros, João de, 1496-1570.

Staat-zugtige scheeps-togten en krygs-bedryven ter handhaving van der Portuygen opperbestuur in Oost-Indien, door Don Lopo Vaz de Sampayo, gedaan in 't jaar 1526 ... : benefens een beschryving van 't koninkryk Zunda en 't eiland Java ... / door Joan de Barros ; nu eerst uit d'oorspronklyke taal in 't Nederduyts vertaald ... Leyden : P. van der Aa, 1707.

Reel No. 120 Location 2

Dampier, William, 1652-1715.

Voyages and adventures of Capt. William Dampier : wherein are described the inhabitants, manners, customs, trade, harbours, soil, animals, vegetables, &c. of the principal countries, islands, &c. of Asia, Africa, and America. London : [s.n.], 1776.

Reel No. 125 Location 1

Dubois, J. P. J.

Leven van alle de Gouverneurs Generaal van Neêrlands India met derzelver afbeeldingen. Amsterdam : J. Roman, 1765.

Reel No. 123 Location 2

Firishtah, Muhammad Qāsim Hindū Shāh Astarābādī.

History of Hindostan; tr. from the Persian. The 2d ed., rev., altered, cor., and greatly enl., by Alexander Dow. London : Printed for T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, 1770.

Reel No. 123 Location 3 (vol. 1) & 4 (vol. 2)

Forrest, Thomas, 1729?-1802?

Voyage to New Guinea, and the Moluccas, from Balambangan : including an account of Magindano, Sooloo, and other islands ; and illustrated with thirty copperplates. Performed in the Tartar galley, belonging to the Honourable East India company, during the years 1774, 1775, and 1776 / by Captain Thomas Forrest ; to which is added, a vocabulary of the Magindano tongue. London : J. Robson, 1779.

Reel No. 127 Location 1

Forster, Johann Reinhold, 1729-1798.

History of the voyages and discoveries made in the North. Tr. from the German of John Reinhold Forster. London : Printed for G. G. J. and J. Robinson, 1786.

Reel No. 129 Location 2

Gordon, Patrick, fl. 1700.

Geography anatomiz'd, or, The geographical grammar : being a short and exact analysis of the whole body of modern geography ... collected from the best authors, and illustrated with divers maps. The 18th ed., cor., and somewhat enl., and a set of new maps / by Mr. Senex ; by Pat. Gordon. London : Printed for J.J. and P. Knapton, R. Knaplock, 1744.

Reel No. 122 Location 3

Graaf, Nikolaas de, fl. 1639-1687.

Voyages de Nicolas de Graaf aux Indes Orientales, et en d'autres lieux de l'Asie : avec une relation curieuse de la ville de Batavia, et des moeurs, & du commerce des Hollandois établis dans les Indes. Amsterdam : J.F. Bernard, 1719.

Reel No. 120 Location 5

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Supplement
Author-Title Index

Hoare, William.

Scheeps-togt van William Hoare, van Suratte na Achen, Tecoo en Bantam. Gedaan in het jaar 1618 en vervolgens. Briefs-wijze opgesteld en aan de Engelsse Oost-Indische Maatschappy overgesonden. [Leiden? : s.n.] 1737.

Reel No. 121 Location 5

Hogerwaard, Wilhelmus, 1694-1754.

W : Hogerwaarts afscheids-reden tot de gemeente op Batavia, daar nog by komt Professor Hoornbeeks Sorg en Raad, aangaande de Evangelie-Prediking, in Oost- en West-Indien / Vertaald en opgehelderd door Hendrik Velse, dienaar des H: Woords in 's Gravenhage. Gravenhage : by Gerardus Winterswyk, en Cornelis van Zanten, 1732.

Reel No. 121 Location 4

Hooyman, Johannes.

Verhandeling over den tegenwoordigen staat van den landbouw in de ommelanden van Batavia. [Batavia] : E. Heemen, 1779.

Filed as part of: Verhandelingen van het Bataviaa.

Reel No. 127 Location 2

Keate, George, 1729-1797.

Account of the Pelew Islands / by Geroge Keate, Esq. F.R.S. and S.A. New ed. Basil : Printed by J.J. Tourneisen, 1789.

Reel No. 129 Location 4

Leonardo de Argensola, Bartolomé, 1562-1631.

Discovery and conquest of the Molucco and Philippine Islands, containing, their history, ancient and modern, natural and political : their description, product, religion, government, laws, languages, customs, manners, habits, shape, and inclinations of the natives : with an account of many other adjacent islands, and several remarkable voyages through the Streights of Magellan, and other parts / written in Spanish by Bartholomew Leonardo de Argensola ; now translated into English. London : [Printed for J. Knapton, A. Bell, D. Midwinter, W. Taylor, A. Collins, and J. Baker], 1708.

Reel No. 120 Location 3

Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie.

Staat der Generale Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie / behelzende rapporten van de heeren haar ed. groot mog. gecommiteerden G.J. Doys, Baron van der Does, Heer van Noordwyk, Mr. P.H. van de Wall, Mr. J. Rendorp, Heer van Marquette, en Mr. H. van Straalen, als mede nader rapport van gemelde heeren gecommiteerden, en bylaagen ; In dato 14 July 1791. Amsterdam : J. Allart, 1792.

Reel No. 130 Location 1

Nouvelles des missions orientales : reçues au Séminaire des missions étrangères, à Paris. Amsterdam : Paris : Herissant ; Crapart, 1787.

Reel No. 129 Location 3

Nouvelles des missions orientales, recues à Londres, par les directeurs du Séminaire des missions étrangères, en 1793, 1794, 1795 & 1796 ; pouvant servir de suite aux Lettres édifiantes des missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus. Londres : Impr. de J.P. Coghlan, 1797.

Reel No. 131 Location 2

Osbeck, Pehr, 1723-1805.

Voyage to China and the East Indies, by Peter Osbeck ... Together with A voyage to Suratte, by Olof Toreen ... and an account of the Chinese husbandry, by Captain Charles Gustavus Eckeberg. Tr. from the German, by John Reinhold Forster, F. A. S. To which are added, a formula and flora sinensis. London : B. White, 1771.

Reel No. 124 Location 1

Oxorius.

Hymen : an accurate description of the ceremonies used in marriage : by every nation in the known world : Shewing, the oddity of some : the absurdity of others : the drollery of many : and the real or intended piety of all. London : I. Pottinger, 1760.

Reel No. 123 Location 1

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Supplement
Author-Title Index

Raynal, abbé (Guillaume-Thomas-François), 1713-1796.

Philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Rev. augm., and pub., in ten volumes, by the Abbé Raynal. New tr. from the French, by J. O. Justamond, F.F.S., with a new set of maps adapted to the work, and a copious index. London : Printed for W. Strahan, 1783.

Reel No. 127 (vols. 1-3); 128 (vols. 4-7) & 133 (vol. 8) Location 3 (vols. 1-3) ; 1 (vols. 4-7) & 1 (vol. 8)

Reeland, Adrianus, 1676-1718.

Hadriani Relandi dissertationum miscellaneorum pars prima [-tertia et ultima]. Trajecti ad Rhenum : Ex Officina G. Broedelet, 1706.

Reel No. 120 Location 1

Salmon, Thomas, 1679-1767.

Modern history, or, The present state of all nations : describing their respective situations, persons, habits, buildings, manners, laws and customs, plants, animals and minerals : being the most complete and correct system of geography and modern history extant in any language / Illus. with cuts and maps by Herman Moll. London : Bettesworth, 1739.

Reel No. 121 Location 6

Schouten, Wouter, 1638-1704.

Voyage de Gautier Schouten aux Indes Orientales, commencé l'an 1658 & fini l'an 1665. Traduit du Hollandois ... Rouen [France] : Chez Pierre Cailloué, 1725.

Reel No. 120 (vol. 1) & 121 (vol. 2) Location 6 (vol.1) & 1 (vol.2)

Shelvocke, George.

Voyage round the world by way of the great South Sea, perform'd in the years 1719, 20, 21, 22, in the Speedwell of London, of 24 guns and 100 men, (under His Majesty's commission to cruize on the Spaniards in the late war with the Spanish crown) till she was cast away on the island of Juan Fernandes, in May 1720; and afterwards continu'd in the Recovery, the Jesus Maria and Sacra Familia, &c. By Capt. George Shelvocke, commander ... London : J. Senex [etc.] 1726.

Reel No. 121 Location 2

Siamese tales: being a collection of stories told to the son of the Mandarin Sam-Sib, for the purpose of engaging his mind in the love of truth and virtue. With an historical account of the Kingdom of Siam. To which is added The principle maxims of the Taprinciple maxims of the Talapoins. Translated from the Siamese. London : Printed for Vernor and Hood, and Champante and Whitrow, 1796.

Reel No. 130 Location 3

Stavorinus, Johan Splinter, 1739-1788.

Reize van Zeeland over de Kaap de Goede Hoop en Batavia, naar Samarang, Macasser, Amboina, Suratte, enz., gedaan in de Jaaren MDCCLXXIV tot MDCCLXXVIII / Doormengd met veele belangrijke aanmerkingen over den aart, gewoon'ten, levenswijze, godsdienstplegtigheden, on koophandel der volkeren in die gewesten. Leyden : A. en J. Honkoop, 1797.

Reel No. 131 Location 3

Templeman, Thomas, d. 1729.

New survey of the globe, or, An accurate mensuration of all the empires, kingdoms, countries, states, principal provinces, counties, & islands in the world ... : a collection of all the noted sea-ports in the world ... : also the settlements and factories, belonging to the English Dutch ... &c. in the East and West-Indies, Africa, and other parts : with notes explanatory & political, wherein the number of people in all ye principal countries and cities of Europe are severally calculated ... / by Thomas Templeman ... London : Engraved by T. Cole ..., 1729.

Reel No. 121 Location 3

Thunberg, Carl Peter, 1743-1828.

Voyages de C.P. Thunberg, au japon, par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, les isles de la Sonde, &c : Traduits, rédigés et augmentés de notes considérables sur la religion, le gouvernement, le commerce, l'industrie et les langues de ces différentes contrées, particulièrement sur le Javan et le Malai / par L. Langlès, et revus, quant à la partie d'histoire naturelle, par J.B. Lamarck. Paris : B. Dandré, 1796.

Reel No. 130 (vol. 1) & 131 (vol. 2) Location 5 (vol. 1) & 1 (vol. 2)

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Supplement
Author-Title Index

Turpin, F. H. (François Henri), 1709-1799.

Histoire civile et naturelle du royaume de Siam, et des révolutions qui ont bouleversé cet empire jusqu'en 1770; publiée par M. Turpin sur des manuscrits qui lui ont été communiqués par M. l'évêque de Tabraca, vicaire apostolique de Siam, & autres missionnaires de ce royaume. Paris : Costard, 1771.

Reel No. 124 Location 2

Tyssot de Patot, Simon, b. 1655.

Travels and adventures of James Massey. Translated from the original French written by the celebrated Monsieur Bayle. Being a general criticism upon religion, the several arts and sciences, trade, commerce, &c. The second edition, in which are inserted the passages omitted in the first edition. London : Printed for J. Watts: And sold by B. Dod ..., 1743.

Reel No. 122 Location 2

Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch genootschap der kunsten en we(e) tenschappen / [eerste deel -- zeste deel] Amsterdam, Batavia, Rotterdam : J. Allart, E. Heemen, P. van geeman, R. Arrenberg, 1779-1792.

Reel No. 125 (vol. 1-2) & 126 (vols. 3-6)

Location 2 (vol. 1-2) & 1 (vols. 3-6)

Verzameling van verscheide echte stukken van Batavia herwaards gezonden : concerneerende den opstand der Chineezen buiten, en de daar op gevolgde gruwelyke massacre binnen gemelde stad ... Dord : Haarlem : Van Braam ; Bosch, ... enz., 1740.

Reel No. 122 Location 1

Wurmb, Herr von.

Briefe des Herrn von Wurmb und des Herrn Barons von Wollzogen auf ihren Reise nach Afrika und Ostindien in den Jahren 1774 bis 1792. Gotha : Bey Carl Willhelm Ettinger, 1794.

Reel No. 130 Location 2

Zamenspraak wegens de oorzaken van het bederf der Nederl. O.I. Compagnie. Rotterdam : [s.n.] 1773.

Reel No. 124 Location 3

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Supplement
Reel Index

Reeland, Adrianus, 1676-1718.

Hadriani Relandi dissertationum miscellaneorum pars prima [-tertia et ultima]. Trajecti ad Rhenum : Ex Officina G. Broedelet, 1706.

Reel No. 120 Location 1

Barros, João de, 1496-1570.

Staat-zugtige scheeps-togten en krygs-bedryven ter handhaving van der Portuyzen opperbestuur in Oost-Indien, door Don Lopo Vaz de Sampayo, gedaan in 't jaar 1526 ... : benefens een beschrijving van 't koninkryk Zunda en 't eiland Java ... / door Joan de Barros ; nu eerst uit d'oorspronklyke taal in 't Nederduyts vertaald ... Leyden : P. van der Aa, 1707.

Reel No. 120 Location 2

Leonardo de Argensola, Bartolomé, 1562-1631.

Discovery and conquest of the Molucco and Philippine Islands, containing, their history, ancient and modern, natural and political : their description, product, religion, government, laws, languages, customs, manners, habits, shape, and inclinations of the natives : with an account of many other adjacent islands, and several remarkable voyages through the Streights of Magellan, and other parts / written in Spanish by Bartholomew Leonardo de Argensola ; now translated into English. London : [Printed for J. Knapton, A. Bell, D. Midwinter, W. Taylor, A. Collins, and J. Baker], 1708.

Reel No. 120 Location 3

Account of several late voyages and discoveries : I. John Narbrough's voyage to the South-Sea by the command of King Charles the Second ... II. Captain J. Tasman's discoveries on the coast of the south terra incognita. III. Captain J. Wood's attempt to discover a north-east passage to China. IV. F. Marten's observations made in Greenland and other northern countries ... London : Printed for D. Brown [and 3 others], 1711.

Reel No. 120 Location 4

Graaf, Nikolaas de, fl. 1639-1687.

Voyages de Nicolas de Graaf aux Indes Orientales, et en d'autres lieux de l'Asie : avec une relation curieuse de la ville de Batavia, et des moeurs, & du commerce des Hollandois établis dans les Indes. Amsterdam : J.F. Bernard, 1719.

Reel No. 120 Location 5

Schouten, Wouter, 1638-1704.

Voyage de Gautier Schouten aux Indes Orientales, commencé l'an 1658 & fini l'an 1665. Traduit du Hollandois ... Rouen [France] : Chez Pierre Cailloué, 1725.

Reel No. 120 (vol. 1) & 121 (vol. 2) Location 6 (vol. 1) & 1 (vol. 2)

Shelvocke, George.

Voyage round the world by way of the great South Sea, perform'd in the years 1719, 20, 21, 22, in the Speedwell of London, of 24 guns and 100 men, (under His Majesty's commission to cruize on the Spaniards in the late war with the Spanish crown) till she was cast away on the island of Juan Fernandes, in May 1720; and afterwards continu'd in the Recovery, the Jesus Maria and Sacra Familia, &c. By Capt. George Shelvocke, commander ... London : J. Senex [etc.] 1726.

Reel No. 121 Location 2

Templeman, Thomas, d. 1729.

New survey of the globe, or, An accurate mensuration of all the empires, kingdoms, countries, states, principal provinces, counties, & islands in the world ... : a collection of all the noted sea-ports in the world ... : also the settlements and factories, belonging to the English Dutch ... &c. in the East and West-Indies, Africa, and other parts : with notes explanatory & political, wherein the number of people in all ye principal countries and cities of Europe are severally calculated ... / by Thomas Templeman ... London : Engraved by T. Cole ..., 1729.

Reel No. 121 Location 3

Hogerwaard, Wilhelmus, 1694-1754.

W : Hogerwaarts afscheids-reden tot de gemeente op Batavia, daar nog by komt Professor Hoornbeeks Sorg en Raad, aangaande de Evangelie-Prediking, in Oost- en West-Indien / Vertaald en opgehelderd door Hendrik Velse, dienaar des H: Woords in 's Gravenhage. Gravenhage : by Gerardus Winterswyk, en Cornelis van Zanten, 1732.

Reel No. 121 Location 4

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Supplement
Reel Index

Hoare, William.

Scheeps-togt van William Hoare, van Suratte na Achen, Tecoo en Bantam. Gedaan in het jaar 1618 en vervolgens. Briefs-wijze opgesteld en aan de Engelsse Oost-Indische Maatschappy overgesonden. [Leiden? : s.n.] 1737.

Reel No. 121 Location 5

Salmon, Thomas, 1679-1767.

Modern history, or, The present state of all nations : describing their respective situations, persons, habits, buildings, manners, laws and customs, plants, animals and minerals : being the most complete and correct system of geography and modern history extant in any language / Illus. with cuts and maps by Herman Moll. London : Bettesworth, 1739.

Reel No. 121 Location 6

Verzameling van verscheide echte stukken van Batavia herwaards gezonden : concerneerende den opstand der Chineezen buiten, en de daar op gevolgde gruwelyke massacre binnen gemelde stad ... Dord : Haarlem : Van Braam ; Bosch, ... enz., 1740.

Reel No. 122 Location 1

Tyssot de Patot, Simon, b. 1655.

Travels and adventures of James Massey. Translated from the original French written by the celebrated Monsieur Bayle. Being a general criticism upon religion, the several arts and sciences, trade, commerce, &c. The second edition, in which are inserted the passages omitted in the first edition. London : Printed for J. Watts: And sold by B. Dod ..., 1743.

Reel No. 122 Location 2

Gordon, Patrick, fl. 1700.

Geography anatomiz'd, or, The geographical grammar : being a short and exact analysis of the whole body of modern geography ... collected from the best authors, and illustrated with divers maps. The 18th ed., cor., and somewhat enl., and a set of new maps / by Mr. Senex ; by Pat. Gordon. London : Printed for J.J. and P. Knapton, R. Knaplock, 1744.

Reel No. 122 Location 3

Authentic account (An) of Commodore Anson's expedition : containing all that was remarkable, curious and entertaining, during that long and dangerous voyage ... / taken from a private journal. London : M. Cooper, 1744.

Reel No. 122 Location 4

Oxorius.

Hymen : an accurate description of the ceremonies used in marriage : by every nation in the known world : Shewing, the oddity of some : the absurdity of others : the drollery of many : and the real or intended piety of all. London : I. Pottinger, 1760.

Reel No. 123 Location 1

Dubois, J. P. J.

Leven van alle de Gouverneurs Generaal van Neêrlands India met derzelver afbeeldingen. Amsterdam : J. Roman, 1765.

Reel No. 123 Location 2

Firishtah, Muhammad Qāsim Hindū Shāh Astarābādī.

History of Hindostan; tr. from the Persian. The 2d ed., rev., altered, cor., and greatly enl., by Alexander Dow. London : Printed for T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, 1770.

Reel No. 123 Location 3 (vol. 1) & 4 (vol. 2)

Osbeck, Pehr, 1723-1805.

Voyage to China and the East Indies, by Peter Osbeck ... Together with A voyage to Suratte, by Olof Toreen ... and an account of the Chinese husbandry, by Captain Charles Gustavus Eckeberg. Tr. from the German, by John Reinhold Forster, F. A. S. To which are added, a formula and flora sinensis. London : B. White, 1771.

Reel No. 124 Location 1

Turpin, F. H. (François Henri), 1709-1799.

Histoire civile et naturelle du royaume de Siam, et des révolutions qui ont bouleversé cet empire jusqu'en 1770; publiée par M. Turpin sur des manuscrits qui lui ont été communiqués par M. l'évêque de Tabraca, vicaire apostolique de Siam, & autres missionnaires de ce royaume. Paris : Costard, 1771.

Reel No. 124 Location 2

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Supplement
Reel Index

Zamenspraak wegens de oorzaken van het bederf der Nederl. O.I. Compagnie. Rotterdam : [s.n.] 1773.
Reel No. 124 Location 3

Dampier, William, 1652-1715.

Voyages and adventures of Capt. William Dampier : wherein are described the inhabitants, manners, customs, trade, harbours, soil, animals, vegetables, &c. of the principal countries, islands, &c. of Asia, Africa, and America. London : [s.n.], 1776.

Reel No. 125 Location 1

Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch genootschap der kunsten en we(e) tenschappen / [eerste deel -- zeste deel] Amsterdam, Batavia, Rotterdam : J. Allart, E. Heemen, P. van geeman, R. Arrenberg, 1779-1792.

Reel No. 125 (vol. 1-2) & 126 (vols. 3-6)
Location 2 (vol. 1-2) & 1 (vols. 3-6)

Forrest, Thomas, 1729?-1802?

Voyage to New Guinea, and the Moluccas, from Balambangan : including an account of Magindano, Sooloo, and other islands ; and illustrated with thirty copperplates. Performed in the Tartar galley, belonging to the Honourable East India company, during the years 1774, 1775, and 1776 / by Captain Thomas Forrest ; to which is added, a vocabulary of the Magindano tongue. London : J. Robson, 1779.

Reel No. 127 Location 1

Hooyman, Johannes.

Verhandeling over den tegenwoordigen staat van den landbouw in de ommelanden van Batavia. [Batavia] : E. Heemen, 1779.

Filmed as part of: Verhandelingen van het Bataviaa.

Reel No. 127 Location 2

Raynal, abbé (Guillaume-Thomas-François), 1713-1796.

Philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Rev. augm., and pub., in ten volumes, by the Abbé Raynal. New tr. from the French, by J. O. Justamond, F.F.S., with a new set of maps adapted to the work, and a copious index. London : Printed for W. Strahan, 1783.

Reel No. 127 (vols. 1-3); 128 (vols. 4-7) & 133 (vol. 8) Location 3 (vols. 1-3) ; 1 (vols. 4-7) & 1 (vol. 8)

Forster, Johann Reinhold, 1729-1798.

History of the voyages and discoveries made in the North. Tr. from the German of John Reinhold Forster. London : Printed for G. G. J. and J. Robinson, 1786.

Reel No. 129 Location 2

Nouvelles des missions orientales : reçues au Seminaire des missions étrangères, à Paris. Amsterdam : Paris : Herissant ; Crapart, 1787.

Reel No. 129 Location 3

Keate, George, 1729-1797.

Account of the Pelew Islands / by Geroage Keate, Esq. F.R.S. and S.A. New ed. Basil : Printed by J.J. Tourneisen, 1789.

Reel No. 129 Location 4

Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie.

Staat der Generale Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie / behelzende rapporten van de heeren haar ed. groot mog. gecommiteerden G.J. Doys, Baron van der Does, Heer van Noordwyk, Mr. P.H. van de Wall, Mr. J. Rendorp, Heer van Marquette, en Mr. H. van Straalen, als mede nader rapport van gemelde heeren gecommiteerden, en bylaagen ; In dato 14 July 1791. Amsterdam : J. Allart, 1792.

Reel No. 130 Location 1

Wurmb, Herr von.

Briefe des Herrn von Wurmb und des Herrn Barons von Wollzogen auf ihren Reise nach Afrika und Ostindien in den Jahren 1774 bis 1792. Gotha : Bey Carl Willhelm Ettinger, 1794.

Reel No. 130 Location 2

Siamese tales: being a collection of stories told to the son of the Mandarin Sam-Sib, for the purpose of engaging his mind in the love of truth and virtue. With an historical account of the Kingdom of Siam. To which is added The principle maxims of the Taprinciple maxims of the Talapoins. Translated from the Siamese. London : Printed for Vernor and Hood, and Champante and Whitrow, 1796.

Reel No. 130 Location 3

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 2: 18th Century Supplement
Reel Index

Thunberg, Carl Peter, 1743-1828.

Voyages de C.P. Thunberg, au japon, par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, les isles de la Sonde, &c : Traduits, rédigés et augmentés de notes considérables sur la religion, le gouvernement, le commerce, l'industrie et les langues de ces différentes contrées, particulièrement sur le Javan et le Malai / par L. Langlès, et revus, quant à la partie d'histoire naturelle, par J.B. Lamarck. Paris : B. Dandré, 1796.

Reel No. 130 (vol. 1) & 131 (vol. 2) Location 5 (vol. 1) & 1 (vol. 2)

Nouvelles des missions orientales, recues à Londres, par les directeurs du Séminaire des missions étrangères, en 1793, 1794, 1795 & 1796 ; pouvant servir de suite aux Lettres édifiantes des missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus. Londres : Impr. de J.P. Coghlan, 1797.

Reel No. 131 Location 2

Stavorinus, Johan Splinter, 1739-1788.

Reize van Zeeland over de Kaap de Goede Hoop en Batavia, naar Samarang, Macasser, Amboina, Suratte, enz., gedaan in de Jaaren MDCCLXXIV tot MDCCLXXVIII / Doormengd met veele belangrijke aanmerkingen over den aart, gewoon'ten, levenswijze, godsdienstplegtigheden, on koophandel der volkeren in die gewesten. Leyden : A. en J. Honkoop, 1797.

Reel No. 131 Location 3

***Western Books on Asia:
Southeast Asia***

Publications from the
John M. Echols Collection
on Southeast Asia at Cornell University

Supplement to Part 3:
Nineteenth-Century Titles in English

(Reels 132-136)

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English Supplement
Author-Title Index

Bangkok (Thailand). Centennial Exhibition (1882)

Bangkok Centennial, held at Bangkok, Siam, 1882. [Bangkok? :s.n.], 1882.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 133 Location 1

"Benevolent assimilation" in the Philippines. [S.I. : s.n.], 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 134 Location 11

Berthet, Élie Bertrand, 1818-1891.

Wild man of the woods : a story of the island of Sumatra / translated from the French of Élie Berthet. New ed. London : Seeley, 1891.

Indonesia

Reel No. 134 Location 1

Bigandet, Paul Ambroise, d. 1894.

Life, or legend, of Gaudama, the Buddha of the Burmese / with annotations ; The ways to neibhan, and Notice on the phonygies, or Burmese monks / by the Right Reverend P. Bigandet ... 3rd ed. London : Trèubner & Co., 1880.

Burma

Reel No. 132 Location 6

Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine.

Travel, adventure, and sport / from Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh : [s.n.], 1800.

Various Regions

Reel No. 134 Location 17

Blanford, Henry Francis, 1834-1893.

Elementary geography of India, Burma, and Ceylon / by Henry F. Blanford. London ; New York : Macmillan & Co., 1894.

Burma

Reel No. 132 Location 8

Boys, Henry Scott.

Some notes on Java and its administration by the Dutch / by Henry Scott Boys. Allahabad : Printed at the Pioneer Press, 1892.

Indonesia

Reel No. 134 Location 3

Burma.

Collection of Burmese laws]. [Rangoon] : Supt., Govt. Print., Burma, 1876.

Burma

Reel No. 132 Location 5

Christie, Alexander, 1841 (ca.)-1895.

Among typhoons and pirate craft / by Captain Lindsay Anderson ; with illus. London : Chapman & Hall, 1892.

Various Regions

Reel No. 135 Location 3

Christie, Alexander, 1841 (ca.)-1895.

Cruise in an opium clipper / by Captain Lindsay Anderson, [pseud.]. London : Chapman & Hall, 1891.

Various Regions

Reel No. 135 Location 2

Clergyman, a member of that body.

Spirit of British missions : dedicated to the Church Missionary Society / by A clergyman, a member of that body. London : A. M'Intosh, 1815.

Various Regions

Reel No. 135 Location 1

Clutterbuck, Walter J.

About Ceylon and Borneo : being an account of two visits to Ceylon, one to Borneo, and how we fell out on our homeward journey / by Walter J. Clutterbuck ... London : Longmans, Green & Co., 1891.

Indonesia

Reel No. 134 Location 2

Cole, Henry G., 1851-

Confessions of an American opium eater : from bondage to freedom. Boston : J.H. Earle, 1895.

Various Regions

Reel No. 135 Location 4

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English Supplement
Author-Title Index

Dobbins, Frank Stockton, 1855-1916.

Gods and devils of mankind : a thrilling story, very copiously illustrated, describing the thousand and one imaginations of the brilliant men of all ages groping in darkness after God ... the whole dark picture strikingly contrasted with the beauty and purity of revealed religion / by Frank S. Dobbins, assisted by S. Wells Williams and Isaac Hall. [Philadelphia] : Hubbard Pub., 1897.

Various Regions

Reel No. 135 Location 5

East India Company.

List of factory records of the late East India Company : preserved in the Record Department of the India Office, London. [S.l. : s.n.], 1897.

Indonesia

Reel No. 134 Location 6

East India Company.

List of marine records of the late East India Company, and of subsequent date, preserved in the Record Department of the India Office, London. [London : s.n.], 1896.

Indonesia

Reel No. 134 Location 5

Great Britain. Foreign Office.

Correspondence respecting the affairs of Siam / presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, August, 1894. London : Printed for H.M.S.O. by Harrison, 1894.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 133 Location 3

Hannaford, Ebenezer, 1840-

Handy war book containing authentic information and statistics on subjects relating to the war ... also a brief history of Cuba, Porto Rico, the Philippines and other islands. With accurate war maps and photographic pictures of U.S. war vessels. By Lieut. E. Hannaford ... Springfield, O.[hio] : Mast, Crowell & Kirkpatrick 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 134 Location 10

Jameson, M. (Melvin)

Grammatical analysis and vocabulary of the Gospel by John in Burmese : with references to Dr. Judson's Grammar of the Burmese / [by M. Jameson]. Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Press, 1888.

Burma

Reel No. 132 Location 7

London (England). Colonial and Indian exhibition (1886)

Notes on Perak : with a sketch of its vegetable, animal and mineral products / compiled by order of the Perak government, to accompany the exhibits sent by the state of Perak to the Colonial and Indian exhibition, 1886. London : W. Clowes & Sons, Ltd., 1886.

Malaysia

Reel No. 134 Location 9

Lyman, Henry, 1809-1834.

Martyr of Sumatra : a memoir of Henry Lyman. New York : R. Carter, 1857.

Indonesia

Reel No. 133 Location 6

Manila and the Philippine Islands : an up-to-date handbook of facts / compiled from official United States War Department's information, Spanish reports and original investigation. New York : Philippines Co., 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 134 Location 12

Marshall, W. H.

Four years in Burmah. London : C.J. Skeet, 1860.

Burma

Reel No. 132 (vols. 1-2) Location 2 (vol. 1) & 3 (vol. 2)

Mason, Francis, 1799-1874.

Karen apostle, or, Memoir of Ko Thah-byu, the first Karen convert, with an historical and geographical account of the nation, its traditions, precepts, rites, &c. / by Francis Mason ; rev. by H. J. Ripley. New York : L. Colby, 1847.

Burma

Reel No. 132 Location 1

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English Supplement
Author-Title Index

Meade, L. T., 1854-1914.

Under the dragon throne / by L.T. Meade and Robert K. Douglas. London : Gardner, Darton & Co., 1897.

Various Regions

Reel No. 135 Location 6

Miller, Thomas, fl. 1857-1890.

Over five seas and oceans, from New York to Bangkok, Siam, and return : some reminiscences / by Thomas Miller. 1st ed. New York : A. Metz, 1893.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 133 Location 2

Miln, Louise Jordan, 1864-1933.

Little folks of many lands, by Louise Jordan Miln. London : J. Murray, 1899.

Various Regions

Reel No. 136 Location 1

Mordecai, Margaret Gregg.

Key to the Orient / by Mrs. Clapham Pennington. Cambridge, MA : Printed at the University Press, 1897.

Various Regions

Reel No. 135 Location 7

Needham, Hester, 1843-1897.

God first, or, Hester Needham's work in Sumatra : her letters and diaries / arranged by Mary Enfield ; with a pref. by S.G. Stock. [London?] : Religious Tract Society, 1899.

Indonesia

Reel No. 134 Location 8

Perelaer, M. T. H. (Michael Theophile Hubert), 1831-1901.

Baboe Dalima; or, The opium fiend. By T. H. Perelaer ; tr. from the Dutch by the Rev. E. J. Venning, M. A. London : Vizetelly & Co., 1888.

Indonesia

Reel No. 133 Location 9

Philippines.

Translation : the notarial laws in force in the Philippine Islands, and appendices relating thereto / Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, War Department, August, 1899. Washington [D.C.] : G.P.O., 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 134 Location 14

Rees, Claude A.

Chun Ti-kung : his life and adventure / a novel by Claude A. Rees. New York : Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897.

Various Regions

Reel No. 135 Location 8

Reith, G. M. (George Murray), b. 1863.

Padre in partibus : being notes and impressions of a brief holiday tour through Java, the Eastern Archipelago and Siam. Singapore : Singapore and Straits Print. Off., 1897.

Indonesia

Reel No. 134 Location 7

Royce, Nancy.

Sketch of the life and character of Mrs. Emilie Royce Bradley : ten years a missionary in Siam / by Nancy Royce. New York : American Tract Society, 1856.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 132 Location 10

Shiel, M. P. (Matthew Phipps), 1865-1947.

Yellow danger : the story of the world's greatest war. New York : R.F. Fenno, 1899.

Various Regions

Reel No. 136 Location 2

Smyth, H. Warington (Herbert Warington), 1867-1943.

Notes of a journey on the Upper Mekong, Siam / by H. Warington Smyth. London : Published for the Royal Geographical Society by J. Murray, 1895.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 133 Location 4

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English Supplement
Author-Title Index

Sommerville, Maxwell, 1829-1904.

Siam : on the Meinam from the gulf to Ayuthia : together with three romances illustrative of Siamese life and customs / by Maxwell Sommerville ; with fifty illustrations. London : S. Low, Marston and Co., Ltd., 1897.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 133 Location 5

Thomes, William Henry, 1824-1895.

Life in the East Indies / by W.H. Thomes. Boston : Lee & Shepard, 1875.

Burma

Reel No. 132 Location 4

To Cin Khui, 1864-1930.

Elementary hand-book of the Burmese language. Rangoon : Printed by the Superintendent, Government Printing, Burma, 1898.

Burma

Reel No. 132 Location 9

Turner, Lydia Lucy Radford, 1858-1923.

Letters from the East / by L. L. T ; with illus. from photos. taken by the author. [S.l.] : Turner, 1895.

Indonesia

Reel No. 134 Location 4

United States. Bureau of Insular Affairs.

Immigration regulations for the Philippine Islands : War dept. / Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, June 7, 1899. Washington [D.C.] : G.P.O., 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 134 Location 13

United States. Commission on Philippine Affairs.

[Preliminary statement]. [Washington, D.C.? : s.n.], 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 134 Location 16

United States. War Dept.

Rules and instructions to carry into effect the executive orders relating to the military government by the United States in the islands of the Philippine archipelago and the island of Guam, during the maintenance of such military government. [Washington, D.C.] : G.P.O., 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 134 Location 15

Vincent, Ethel Gwendoline Moffatt, Lady, 1861-

Forty thousand miles over land and water : the journal of a tour through the British empire and America / by Mrs. Howard Vincent ... London : S. Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1886.

Indonesia

Reel No. 133 Location 8

Vorderman, Adolphe Guillaume, 1844-1902.

List of the birds from Java. Batavia : Ernst, 1884.

Indonesia

Reel No. 133 Location 7

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English Supplement
Reel Index

Mason, Francis, 1799-1874.

Karen apostle, or, Memoir of Ko Thah-byu, the first Karen convert, with an historical and geographical account of the nation, its traditions, precepts, rites, &c. / by Francis Mason ; rev. by H. J. Ripley. New York : L. Colby, 1847.

Burma

Reel No. 132 Location 1

Marshall, W. H.

Four years in Burmah. London : C.J. Skeet, 1860.

Burma

Reel No. 132 (vols. 1-2) Location 2 (vol. 1) & 3 (vol. 2)

Thomes, William Henry, 1824-1895.

Life in the East Indies / by W.H. Thomes. Boston : Lee & Shepard, 1875.

Burma

Reel No. 132 Location 4

Burma.

Collection of Burmese laws]. [Rangoon] : Supt., Govt. Print., Burma, 1876.

Burma

Reel No. 132 Location 5

Bigandet, Paul Ambroise, d. 1894.

Life, or legend, of Gaudama, the Buddha of the Burmese / with annotations ; The ways to neibhan, and Notice on the phongyies, or Burmese monks / by the Right Reverend P. Bigandet ... 3rd ed. London : Trèubner & Co., 1880.

Burma

Reel No. 132 Location 6

Jameson, M. (Melvin)

Grammatical analysis and vocabulary of the Gospel by John in Burmese : with references to Dr. Judson's Grammar of the Burmese / [by M. Jameson]. Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Press, 1888.

Burma

Reel No. 132 Location 7

Blanford, Henry Francis, 1834-1893.

Elementary geography of India, Burma, and Ceylon / by Henry F. Blanford. London ; New York : Macmillan & Co., 1894.

Burma

Reel No. 132 Location 8

To Cin Khui, 1864-1930.

Elementary hand-book of the Burmese language. Rangoon : Printed by the Superintendent, Government Printing, Burma, 1898.

Burma

Reel No. 132 Location 9

Royce, Nancy.

Sketch of the life and character of Mrs. Emilie Royce Bradley : ten years a missionary in Siam / by Nancy Royce. New York : American Tract Society, 1856.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 132 Location 10

Bangkok (Thailand), Centennial Exhibition (1882)

Bangkok Centennial, held at Bangkok, Siam, 1882. [Bangkok? :s.n.], 1882.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 133 Location 1

Miller, Thomas, fl. 1857-1890.

Over five seas and oceans, from New York to Bangkok, Siam, and return : some reminiscences / by Thomas Miller. 1st ed. New York : A. Metz, 1893.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 133 Location 2

Great Britain. Foreign Office.

Correspondence respecting the affairs of Siam / presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, August, 1894. London : Printed for H.M.S.O. by Harrison, 1894.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 133 Location 3

Smyth, H. Warington (Herbert Warington), 1867-1943.

Notes of a journey on the Upper Mekong, Siam / by H. Warington Smyth. London : Published for the Royal Geographical Society by J. Murray, 1895.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 133 Location 4

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English Supplement
Reel Index

Sommerville, Maxwell, 1829-1904.

Siam : on the Meinam from the gulf to Ayuthia : together with three romances illustrative of Siamese life and customs / by Maxwell Sommerville ; with fifty illustrations. London : S. Low, Marston and Co., Ltd., 1897.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 133 Location 5

Lyman, Henry, 1809-1834.

Martyr of Sumatra : a memoir of Henry Lyman. New York : R. Carter, 1857.

Indonesia

Reel No. 133 Location 6

Vorderman, Adolphe Guillaume, 1844-1902.

List of the birds from Java. Batavia : Ernst, 1884.

Indonesia

Reel No. 133 Location 7

Vincent, Ethel Gwendoline Moffatt, Lady, 1861-

Forty thousand miles over land and water : the journal of a tour through the British empire and America / by Mrs. Howard Vincent ... London : S. Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1886.

Indonesia

Reel No. 133 Location 8

Perelaer, M. T. H. (Michael Theophile Hubert), 1831-1901.

Baboe Dalima; or, The opium fiend. By T. H. Perelaer ; tr. from the Dutch by the Rev. E. J. Venning, M. A. London : Vizetelly & Co., 1888.

Indonesia

Reel No. 133 Location 9

Berthet, Élie Bertrand, 1818-1891.

Wild man of the woods : a story of the island of Sumatra / translated from the French of Élie Berthet. New ed. London : Seeley, 1891.

Indonesia

Reel No. 134 Location 1

Clutterbuck, Walter J.

About Ceylon and Borneo : being an account of two visits to Ceylon, one to Borneo, and how we fell out on our homeward journey / by Walter J. Clutterbuck ... London : Longmans, Green & Co., 1891.

Indonesia

Reel No. 134 Location 2

Boys, Henry Scott.

Some notes on Java and its administration by the Dutch / by Henry Scott Boys. Allahabad : Printed at the Pioneer Press, 1892.

Indonesia

Reel No. 134 Location 3

Turner, Lydia Lucy Radford, 1858-1923.

Letters from the East / by L. L. T ; with illus. from photos. taken by the author. [S.l.] : Turner, 1895.

Indonesia

Reel No. 134 Location 4

East India Company.

List of marine records of the late East India Company, and of subsequent date, preserved in the Record Department of the India Office, London. [London : s.n.], 1896.

Indonesia

Reel No. 134 Location 5

East India Company.

List of factory records of the late East India Company : preserved in the Record Department of the India Office, London. [S.l. : s.n.], 1897.

Indonesia

Reel No. 134 Location 6

Reith, G. M. (George Murray), b. 1863.

Padre in partibus : being notes and impressions of a brief holiday tour through Java, the Eastern Archipelago and Siam. Singapore : Singapore and Straits Print. Off., 1897.

Indonesia

Reel No. 134 Location 7

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English Supplement
Reel Index

Needham, Hester, 1843-1897.

God first, or, Hester Needham's work in Sumatra : her letters and diaries / arranged by Mary Enfield ; with a pref. by S.G. Stock. [London?] : Religious Tract Society, 1899.

Indonesia

Reel No. 134 Location 8

London (England). Colonial and Indian exhibition (1886)

Notes on Perak : with a sketch of its vegetable, animal and mineral products / compiled by order of the Perak government, to accompany the exhibits sent by the state of Perak to the Colonial and Indian exhibition, 1886. London : W. Clowes & Sons, Ltd., 1886.

Malaysia

Reel No. 134 Location 9

Hannaford, Ebenezer, 1840-

Handy war book containing authentic information and statistics on subjects relating to the war ... also a brief history of Cuba, Porto Rico, the Philippines and other islands. With accurate war maps and photographic pictures of U.S. war vessels. By Lieut. E. Hannaford ... Springfield, O.[hio] : Mast, Crowell & Kirkpatrick 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 134 Location 10

"Benevolent assimilation" in the Philippines. [S.l. : s.n.], 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 134 Location 11

Manila and the Philippine Islands : an up-to-date handbook of facts / compiled from official United States War Department's information, Spanish reports and original investigation. New York : Philippines Co., 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 134 Location 12

United States. Bureau of Insular Affairs.

Immigration regulations for the Philippine Islands : War dept. / Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, June 7, 1899. Washington [D.C.] : G.P.O., 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 134 Location 13

Philippines.

Translation : the notarial laws in force in the Philippine Islands, and appendices relating thereto / Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, War Department, August, 1899. Washington [D.C.] : G.P.O., 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 134 Location 14

United States. War Dept.

Rules and instructions to carry into effect the executive orders relating to the military government by the United States in the islands of the Philippine archipelago and the island of Guam, during the maintenance of such military government. [Washington, D.C.] : G.P.O., 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 134 Location 15

United States. Commission on Philippine Affairs.

[Preliminary statement]. [Washington, D.C.? : s.n.], 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 134 Location 16

Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine.

Travel, adventure, and sport / from Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh : [s.n.], 1800.

Various Regions

Reel No. 134 Location 17

Clergyman, a member of that body.

Spirit of British missions : dedicated to the Church Missionary Society / by A clergyman, a member of that body. London : A. M'Intosh, 1815.

Various Regions

Reel No. 135 Location 1

Christie, Alexander, 1841 (ca.)-1895.

Cruise in an opium clipper / by Captain Lindsay Anderson, [pseud.]. London : Chapman & Hall, 1891.

Various Regions

Reel No. 135 Location 2

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 3: 19th Century Titles in English Supplement
Reel Index

Christie, Alexander, 1841 (ca.)-1895.

Among typhoons and pirate craft / by Captain Lindsay Anderson ; with illus. London : Chapman & Hall, 1892.

Various Regions

Reel No. 135 Location 3

Cole, Henry G., 1851-

Confessions of an American opium eater : from bondage to freedom. Boston : J.H. Earle, 1895.

Various Regions

Reel No. 135 Location 4

Dobbins, Frank Stockton, 1855-1916.

Gods and devils of mankind : a thrilling story, very copiously illustrated, describing the thousand and one imaginations of the brilliant men of all ages groping in darkness after God ... the whole dark picture strikingly contrasted with the beauty and purity of revealed religion / by Frank S. Dobbins, assisted by S. Wells Williams and Isaac Hall. [Philadelphia] : Hubbard Pub., 1897.

Various Regions

Reel No. 135 Location 5

Meade, L. T., 1854-1914.

Under the dragon throne / by L.T. Meade and Robert K. Douglas. London : Gardner, Darton & Co., 1897.

Various Regions

Reel No. 135 Location 6

Mordecai, Margaret Gregg.

Key to the Orient / by Mrs. Clapham Pennington. Cambridge, MA : Printed at the University Press, 1897.

Various Regions

Reel No. 135 Location 7

Rees, Claude A.

Chun Ti-kung : his life and adventure / a novel by Claude A. Rees. New York : Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897.

Various Regions

Reel No. 135 Location 8

Miln, Louise Jordan, 1864-1933.

Little folks of many lands, by Louise Jordan Miln. London : J. Murray, 1899.

Various Regions

Reel No. 136 Location 1

Shiel, M. P. (Matthew Phipps), 1865-1947.

Yellow danger : the story of the world's greatest war. New York : R.F. Fenno, 1899.

Various Regions

Reel No. 136 Location 2

***Western Books on Asia:
Southeast Asia***

Publications from the
John M. Echols Collection
on Southeast Asia at Cornell University

Supplement to Part 4:
***Nineteenth-Century Titles in Languages
Other Than English***

(Reels 137-163)

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Author-Title Index

Abel, M. H.

Question de Cochinchine au point de vue des intérêts français. Paris : Challamel ainé, 1864.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 143 Location 6

Affaires de l'Indo-chine : conquête & administration du Tonkin. Paris : Auguste Ghio, 1884.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 14

Agostini, Jules.

Au Cambodge. Paris : [Plon, Nourrit, 1898.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 140 Location 9

Alavaill, Élie.

Richesses agricoles et forestières du Tonkin / par Elie Alavaill. Paris : Challamel, 1888.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 8

Albrey, Jean d'.

Du Tonkin au Havre; Chine--Japon--Îles Hawaii--Amérique, par Jean d'Albrey. Paris : E. Plon, Nourrit, 1898.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 156 Location 7

Algué, José, 1856-

Nubes en el archipiélago Filipino / Colaboración al trabajo internacional de medición de nubes <1 junio 1896-31 de julio, 1897> / por el P. José Algué, S.J., director del Observatorio. Manila : Tipo-litog. privada del Observatorio, 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 162 Location 2

Algué, José, b. 1856.

Baro-ciclónó-metro / por José Algué. Manila : Impr. Privada del Observatorio, 1897.

Philippines

Reel No. 162 Location 9

Allenjoye, C. d'.

Apotre français au Tonkin, Mgr. Puginier. Paris : Téqui, 1896.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 155 Location 3

Ansart, Auguste Léonard.

Lettre à M.P. Bert, suivie d'une étude sur les voies et moyens de la politique française en Cochinchine / par M[onsieur] A. Ansart. Brest : J.-B. et A. Lefournier, 1886.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 7

Antonini, Paul.

Annam, le Tonkin et l'intervention de la France en Extrême Orient. Paris : Libr. Bloud et Barral, 1890.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 150 Location 4

Aubaret, Louis Gabriel Galdéric, 1825-1894.

Vocabulaire français-annamite et annamite-française, précédé d'un traité des particules annamites / imprimé par ordre de M. le vice-amiral Charner. Bangkok : Impr. de la Mission catholique, 1861.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 143 Location 4

Augsburg: Seelhorst, Georg.

Australien und Sumatra / von Georg Seelhorst. 2. Aufl. Augsburg : Verlag der K.B. Hofbuchdruckerei von Gebr. Reichel, 1886.

Indonesia

Reel No. 158 Location 7

Aurillac, H.

Cochinchine : Annamites, Moëis, Cambodgiens. Paris : Challamel ainé, 1870.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 143 Location 10

Aymonier, E. (Etienne), b. 1844.

Géographie du Cambodge, par E. Aymonier ... Paris : E. Leroux, 1876.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 139 Location 9

Aymonier, E. (Etienne), b. 1844.

Notice sur le Cambodge / par E. Aymonier ... Paris : Ernest Leroux, 1875.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 139 Location 8

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Author-Title Index

Badings, A. H. L.

Neues Wöörterbuch der deutschen, malaischen und holländischen Sprache / bearb. von A.H.L. Badings. Amsterdam : Verlagsgesellschaft Elsevier, 1890.

Malaysia

Reel No. 160 Location 1

Baranera, Francisco Xavier, 1827-1896.

Compendio de geografía de las Islas Filipinas, Marianas, Joló y Carolinas / por el P. Francisco X. Baranera de la Compañía de Jesús. 3. ed., cor. y aum. Manila : Tip. de J. Marty y Comp., 1892.

Philippines

Reel No. 161 Location 7

Barcones, Enrique Mateo.

Estudios para una nosología filipina, por Enrique Mateo Barcones. Madrid : Impr. y lit. del Asilo de huérfanos del sagrado corazón de Jesús, 1895.

Philippines

Reel No. 162 Location 4

Barth, A. (Auguste), 1834-1916.

Inscription sanscrite de Han Chey. Paris : Impr. Nationale, 1883.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 140 Location 1

Barth, A. (Auguste), 1834-1916.

Inscriptions sanscrites du Cambodge / par A. Barth. Paris : Paris: Impr. nationale, 1885.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 140 Location 3

Baude de Mauriceley, Charles.

Commandant Rivière et l'expédition du Tonkin / par Charles Baude de Mauriceley ; avec une préface de Alexandre Dumas fils. Paris : P. Ollendorff, 1884.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 15

Beaumont, de, commandant.

Journal du Corps de débarquement de la Division navale, dans la campagne de l'hiver 1883-1884 au Tonkin. [S.l. : s.n.], 1884.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 16

Bemmelen, W. van (Willem), b.1868.

Abweichung der Magnethadel : Beobachtungen, Sècular-Variation, Wert- und Isogonensysteme bis zur Mitte des XVIIIten Jahrhunderts / von W. van Bemmelen. Batavia : Landsdrukkerij, 1899.

Indonesia

Reel No. 159 Location 5

Berthet, A.

De Marseille à Hanoi : voyages en Cochinchine, Annam et Tonkin. Limoges : Marc Barbou, 1886.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 8

Bianconi, F.

Tonkin. Paris : Chaix, 1886.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 9

Billet, Albert.

Deux ans dans le Haut-Tonkin (Région de Cao-Bang). Lille : L. Danel, 1896.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 155 Location 4

Blanc, A.

Voyage d'un marchand de boeufs au Laos (du 15 aout 1880 au 3 mai 1881). [Saigon : s.n.], 1882.

Indochina-Laos

Reel No. 141 Location 4

Blancsubé, Jules, 1834-1888.

Notes sur les réformes les plus urgentes à apporter dans l'organisation des pouvoirs publics en Cochinchine. Aix : Aix: Impr. Ve Remondet-Aubin, 1879.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 14

Boèuinis, Albert Marie Aristide, 1851-1895.

Cochinchine contemporaine / par A. Boèuinis et A. Paulus. Paris : Challamel, ainé, 1884.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 146 Location 1

Boèuinis, Albert Marie Aristide, 1851-1895.

Protectorat du Tonkin / par M.A. Boèuinis et M.A. Paulus. Paris : L. Baudoin, 1885.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 146 Location 6

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Author-Title Index

Bokemeyer, Heinrich.

Molukken : Geschichte und Quallenmèassige darstellung der Eroberung und Verwaltung der ostindischen Gewèurzinseln durch die Niederlèander, mit einem Anhang von bisher ungedruckten Aktenstèucken. Leipzig : F.A. Brockhaus, 1888.

Indonesia

Reel No. 158 Location 10

Bonnaud, A.

Rapport sur un voyage de reconnaissance dans le Haut-Mékong. [Saigon : s.n.], 1881.

Indochina

Reel No. 138 Location 3

Bonnet, Gabriel Georges Marcel.

Braves du Tonkin. Paris : A. Degorce, 1887.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 14

Bonnetain, Paul, 1858-1899.

Au Tonkin. Paris : Victor-Havard, 1885.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 1

Bougourd, Ch.

Vocabulaire français-malais : suivi de quelques dialogues de genre de ceux qui s'engagent d'abord entre le voyageur européen et l'indigène / par Ch. Bougourd. Havre : Impr. Lepelletier, 1856.

Malaysia

Reel No. 159 Location 9

Bouillevaux, C. E.

Voyage dans l'Indo-Chine, 1848-1856 / avec carte du Camboge et d'une partie des royaumes limitrophes ; par C.E. Bouillevaux. Paris : V. Palmé, 1858.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 139 Location 2

Boulangier, Edgar.

Hiver au Cambodge, chasses au tigre, à l'éléphant et au buffle sauvage; souvenirs d'und mission officielle remplie en 1880-1881 ... Tours : A. Mame et fils, 1887.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 140 Location 6

Bournand, François, b. 1853.

Commandant Rivière, sa vie et ses oeuvres / Ouvrage renfermant un appendice sur l'Annam et le Tonkin et de nombreuses notes inédites ... Paris : Téqui, 1895.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 155 Location 1

Brau de Saint Pol Lias, Marie François Xavier Joseph Jean Honoré, 1840-

Cote du Poivre : voyage a Sumatra / par Brau de Saint-Pol-Lias. Paris : Lecâene, Oudin et cie, 1891.

Indonesia

Reel No. 159 Location 2

Brien, J.

De Qui-Nhon en Cochinchine : explorations dans le Bing-Thuan (Sud-Annam). Hanoi : Impr. F.-H. Schneider, 1893.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 153 Location 5

Búrgos: Llacayo y Santa Maria, Augusto.

Cochinchina y el Tonkin : España y Francia en el reino de Annam. Búrgos : Impr. de D. Timoteo Arnaiz, 1883.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 11

Cambodia.

Codes cambodgiens, publiés sous les auspices de M. Doumer ... et de M. Ducos ... Paris : E. Leroux, 1898.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 140 (vol. 1) & 141 (vol. 2) Location 10 (vol. 1) & 1 (vol. 2)

Cambodia.

Codes cambodgiens. Saigon : Impr. Nationale, 1881.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 139 Location 11

Cañamaque y Jiménez, Francisco de Paula, 1851-1891.

Islas Filipinas (de todo un poco) ... 2. ed. Madrid : F. Fé Simon Y Osler, 1880.

Philippines

Reel No. 161 Location 4

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Author-Title Index

Caraman, Hippolyte Frédéric Thomas.

Sept cents millions de revenus en Cochinchine : mémoire-rapport a Monsieur le président de la République et a l'Assemblée Nationale, suivi d'une note sur l'Algérie. Paris : A. Le Chevalier, 1871.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 143 Location 11

Carteron, Robert.

Souvenirs de la campagne du Tonkin. Paris : Librairie militaire de L. Baudoin, 1891.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 152 Location 3

Carthaus, Emil.

Sumatra und der malaiische Archipel. Leipzig : W. Friedrich, 1891.

Malaysia

Reel No. 160 Location 2

Casino Militar de Manila y primera velada literaria presidida por el Excmo. Sr. Gobernador ... Emilio Terrero y Perinat. Manila : Establecimiento tipográfico de "La Oceanía Española," 1886.

Philippines

Reel No. 161 Location 6

Chabrol, Emmanuel Pierre Gabriel, 1857-1914.

Opérations militaires au Tonkin / [par] le commandant breveté Chabrol. Paris : H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1897.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 155 Location 10

Chaigneau, Michel Dú'c,

Tho' thiêp theo Tho' Nam K' y, suite de la lettre annamite : Poème sur la conduite des jeunes annamites après la guerre / Traduit [et éd.] par M.D. Chaigneau. Paris : Imp. Nationale, 1876.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 10

Chaigneau, Michel.

Souvenirs de Hué (Cochinchine). Paris : Impr. Impériale, 1867.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 143 Location 8

Chailley-Bert, Joseph, 1854-1928.

Paul Bert au Tonkin. Paris : G. Charpentier et cie, 1887.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 1

Chassériaud, Paul Henri, 1855-

Au Tonkin : souvenirs médicaux d'une campagne de guerre (1883-1884) : relation précédée d'une étude géographique et d'une carte orographique du pays / par Paul-Henri Chassériaud. Bordeaux : Impr. nouvelle A. Bellier, 1885.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 2

Chéon, Jean Nicholas.

Recueil des compositions données aux examens de langue annamite et de caractères chinois au Tonkin, et traduites par A. Chéon. Hanoi : F-H. Schneider, 1899.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 157 Location 5

Chevillard, Similien.

Siam et les Siamois / par l'abbé Similien Chevillard ... ; Ouvrage honoré d'une médaille d'argent de Ire classe à l'Exposition géographique de Nates 1886. Paris : E. Plon, Nourrit et cie., 1889.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 10

Cochin China.

Arrêté du 17 mars 1879 : nouvelle organisation du service de l'instruction publique. Saigon : Impr. du Gouvernement, 1879.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 15

Collet, Octave-J.-A.

Or aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises : Etude sur l'état actuel de l'industrie aurifère. Batavia : G. Kolff & Co., 1899.

Indonesia

Reel No. 159 Location 6

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Author-Title Index

Comité agricole et industriel de la Cochinchine
(Saigon, Vietnam)

Cochinchine française en 1878 : [i. e. mil huit cent soixante dix-huit] / par le Comité agricole et industriel de la Cochinchine. Paris : Challamel Ainé, 1878.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 13

Cordellier-Delanoue, Etienne Casimir Hippolyte,
1806-1854.

Javanais, histoire de 1682 / par M[onsieur] Cordellier-Delanoue. Limoges : Barbou frères, 1845.

Indonesia

Reel No. 158 Location 1

Courtois, Edmond.

Études, observations, impressions et souvenirs : Le Tonkin français contemporain / par le docteur Edmond Courtois ... Paris : H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1891.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 152 Location 4

Crampon, Ernest.

Rapport sur le commerce français aux îles Philippines : adressé à M. le ministre des affaires étrangères, 1883 / par Ernest Crampon. Paris : Impr. nationale, 1884.

Philippines

Reel No. 161 Location 5

Cùà, Paulus.

Recueil de formules annamites = Tân soan tù' trát nhút x'âp / par G. Jollivet. Saigon : Rey et Curiol, 1888.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 9

Dabry de Thiersant, P. (Philibert), 1826-1898.

Nos intérêts dans l'Indo-Chine. Paris : E. Leroux, 1884.

Indochina

Reel No. 138 Location 5

Daendels, Herman Willem, 1762-1818.

Correspondance de Son Excellence le Maréchal Daendels, Gouverneur Général des possessions hollandais dans l'Inde, etc., avec leurs Majestés le Roi de Hollande et l'Empereur des Français, depuis le 9 janvier 1808, jusqu'à ce jour. [S.l. : s.n.], 1808.

Indonesia

Reel No. 157 Location 9

Davant, V.

Parle annamite que veut, sans professeur et sans études préalables : lexique français-annamite contenant les mots les plus usuels, suivis de quelques phrases faciles et des notions grammaticales permettant de construire soi-même de petites phrases usuelles. 2. éd. rev. et corr. Saigon : Impr. et libr. commerciales, 1896.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 155 Location 5

Dejoux, Paul.

Tonkin et l'Inde anglaise. Paris : Challamel, 1896.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 155 Location 6

Delmas, Émile, 1834-1898.

... Java, Ceylan les indes : excursion sous l'équateur et la zone torride. 2e éd. Paris : Librairie de l'art, 1898.

Indonesia-Java

Reel No. 159 Location 8

Delteil, Arthur.

An de séjour en Cochinchine. Paris : Challamel, 1887.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 2

Demorgny, Gustave, 1869-

Principales réformes financières en Indo-Chine, de 1897 à 1899 : les impôts annamites--les contributions indirectes--les régies financières & le régime douanier en Indo-Chine, le budget général de 1899 & les emprunts du Tonkin & de l'Indo-Chine . Paris : A. Rousseau, 1899.

Indochina

Reel No. 139 Location 1

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Author-Title Index

Dépierre, Jean Marie, Bishop of Benda.

Situation du christianisme en Cochinchine à la fin du XIX^e siècle. Saïgon : Claude et cie, 1898.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 156 Location 8

Des Michels, Abel, 1833-1910.

Chrestomathie cochinchinoise : recueil de textes annamites, publiés, traduits et transcrits en caractères figuratifs. Paris : Maisonneuve, 1872.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 2

Des Michels, Abel, 1833-1910.

Dialogues cochinchinois; expliqués littéralement en français, en anglais et en latin, suivis d'une étude philologique du texte et d'un exposé des monnaies, poids, mesures et divisions du temps en usage dans la Cochinchine. Ouvrage destiné à familiariser les étudiants avec le génie de la langue annamite. Paris : Maisonneuve, 1871.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 1

Des Michels, Abel, 1833-1910.

Six intonations chez les annamites. Paris : Maisonneuve et Cie, 1869.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 143 Location 9

Description de "Tundjong Priok", port de Batavia. La Haye : Impr. de l'État, 1888.

Indonesia

Reel No. 158 Location 9

Destelan, Picard.

Annam & Tonkin : notes de voyage d'un marin. Paris : P. Ollendorff, 1892.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 152 Location 8

Deux anciennes inscriptions siamoises / transcrites et traduites par M. Schmitt. Saïgon : Paris: Impr. coloniale, 1885.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 9

Deverin, Henri.

Art kmer : conférence faite le 18 avril 1891 à l'union syndicale des architectes français / par Henri Deverin. Paris : E. de Soye et Fils, 1891.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 140 Location 7

Devrez.

Grandes voies commerciales du Tonkin / par le capitaine Devrez. Paris : En vente: Impr. H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1891.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 152 Location 5

Didiot, Pierre Auguste, 1823-1903.

Relation médico-chirurgicale de l'expédition de Cochinchine en 1861-1862. Paris : Rozier, 1865.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 143 Location 7

Diguet, Édouard Jacques Joseph, 1861-

Étude de la langue Taæi : précédée d'une notice sur les races des hautes régions du Tonkin, comprenant grammaire, méthode d'écriture Taæi et vocabulaires. Hanoi : F.-H. Schneider, 1895.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 15

Diguet, Édouard Jacques Joseph, 1861-

Méthode d'enseignement mutuel franco-annamite / par Edouard Diguet. Hanoi : F.H. Schneider, 1894.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 154 Location 2

Documentos interesantes acerca de la secularización y amovilidad de los curas regulares de Filipinas. Madrid : Viuda de M. Minuesa de los Ríos, 1897.

Philippines

Reel No. 162 Location 6

Doudart de Lagrée, Ernest Marc Louis de Gonzague, 1823-1868.

Lettres d'un précurseur : Doudart de Lagrée, au Cambodge et en Indo-Chine / par Félix Julien. 2. éd. Paris : Challamel Ainé, 1886.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 140 Location 4

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Author-Title Index

Dourisboure, Pierre X, 1825-1890.

Sauvages Ba-Hnars (cochinchine orientale); souvenirs d'un missionnaire. 2. éd. Paris : Lecoffre, 1875.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 8

Dourisboure, Pierre X., 1825-1890.

Dictionnaire bahnar-français / par P.X. Dourisboure. Hongkong : Société des Missions Étrangères, 1889.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 149 Location 5

Drasche von Wartinberg, Richard, freiherr, 1850-

Fragmente zu einer geologie der insel Luzon (Philippinen). Von dr. Richard von Drasche. Mit einem anhang eüber die Foraminiferen der Tertiären thone von Luzon, von Felix Karrer ... Wien : K. Gerold's sohn, 1878.

Philippines

Reel No. 161 Location 2

Duboc, Émile Charles Eutrope, 1852-

35 mois de campagne en Chine, au Tonkin : Courbet-Rivière (1882-1885) / ouvrage illustré par P. Marie et A. Brun ; préface par Pirre Loti. Paris : Charavay, Mantoux, Martin, 1898.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 156 Location 9

Dumoutier, Gustave, 1850-1904.

Grand-Bouddha de Hanoi : étude historique, archéologique et épigraphique sur la pagode de Tran-vu / par G. Dumoutier ... Hanoi : Impr. Typographique F.-H. Schneider, 1888.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 10

Dumoutier, Gustave, 1850-1904.

Symboles les emblèmes et les accessoires du culte chez les Annamites : notes d'ethnographie religieuse. Paris : Leroux, 1891.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 152 Location 6

Dupuis, Jean.

Tong-kèin et l'intervention française (Francis Garnier et Philastre) / par Jean Dupuis, explorateur du fleuve Rouge. Paris : A. Challamel, 1898.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 156 Location 10

Ehlers, Otto Ehrenfried, 1855-1895.

Im sattel durch Indo-China. Von Otto E. Ehlers. Berlin : Allgemeiner verein feur deutsche litteratur, 1894.

Indochina

Reel No. 138 (vols. 1-2) Location 9 (vol. 1) & 10 (vol. 2)

Enjoy, Paul d', 1866-

Tap-Truyen (récits à la bouche) : contes et légendes annamites. Paris : Charles Mendel, 1897.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 156 Location 1

Estado de las Islas Filipinas en 1842 : vegetales. [S.l. : s.n.], 1843.

Philippines

Reel No. 160 Location 8

Estampes, Louis d'.

Sur les bords du fleuve Rouge / par Louis d'Estampes. Tours : A. Mame, 1885.

Indochina

Reel No. 138 Location 6

Estrade.

Dictionnaire et guide franco-laotians : prononciation en français --avec signes conventionnels : transcription de tous les termes caractères laotiens : manuel de conversation / ouvrage subventionné par le gouvernement de la Cochinchine. [Toulouse : Imp. G. Berthoumieu], 1895.

Indochina-Laos

Reel No. 141 Location 9

Étienne-Gallois, Auguste Alphonse, 1809-1890.

Ambassade de Siam au XVII^e siècle ; Le royaume Thai ou de Siam aujourd'hui. Paris : E. Panckoucke et Cie, 1862.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 5

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Author-Title Index

Étienne-Gallois, Auguste Alphonse, 1809-1890.

Royaume de Siam au Champ de Mars en 1878 et a la cour de Versailles en 1686 : Deux rois de Siam. Paris : Paris: Challamel Aine, 1878.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 7

Faura, Federico, 1840-1897.

Meteorología en la Exposición Colombina de Chicago (1893) / Memoria escrita por los PP. Federico Faura y José Algué, comisionados del gobierno español. Barcelona : Impr. de Henrich y compañía en comandita, 1894.

Philippines

Reel No. 162 Location 1

Favre, Georges.

Cochinchine en 1881 ... : de Toulon à Saigon à bord du transport l'Aveyron. 1re. éd. Paris : Pougeois Libr.-Éditeur, 1881.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 6

Fea, Leonardo, 1852-1903.

Quattro anni fra i Birmani e le tribú limitrofe / viaggio de Leonardo Fea. Milano : Ulrico Hoepli, 1896.

Burma

Reel No. 137 Location 2

Féré, Octave, 1815-1875.

Régions inconnues : chasses, pêches, aventures et découvertes dans l'Extrême Orient / par Octave Féré. Paris : E. Dentu, 1870.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 139 Location 4

Fernández López, Ventura.

Filibustero (novela corta filipina) / con un apéndice por W.E. Retana. Madrid : [Impr. de la viuda de M. Minuesa de los Ríos], 1893.

Philippines

Reel No. 161 Location 9

Fité, Vital.

Desdichas de la patria: Nuestra decadencia.-- Insurrecciones de Cuba y Filipinas.--Guerra y censura militar.--Pérdidas y responsabilidades.-- Exposiciones á S. M. la reina regente.--Patriotismo.-- Nuestra regeneración. Programa de Gobierno. Madrid : Impr. de E. Rojas, 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 8

Foucault de Mondion, Adalbert Henri, 1849-1894.

Vérité sur le Tonkin / A. Foucault de Mondion. Paris : A. Savine, 1889.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 149 Location 6

France.

Convention conclue entre la France et le Cambodge le 17 juin 1884 pour régler les rapports respectifs des deux pays. Saigon : Saigon: Impr. du Gouvernement, 1884.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 140 Location 2

France. Ministère des affaires étrangères.

Documents diplomatiques : Affaires de Siam. [8. juillet-5 octobre 1893]. Paris : Impr. nationale, 1893.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 12

France. Ministère des affaires étrangères.

Documents diplomatiques. Affaires du Haut-Mékong. [25 novembre-4 décembre 1893] Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1893.

Indochina

Reel No. 138 Location 8

France. Ministère des colonies.

Tonkin. Paris : Office colonial, 1897.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 156 Location 2

Freppel, Charles Émile.

Tonkin et Madagascar : discours prononcé a la chambre des députés le 21 décembre 1885 sur la question du Tonkin et de Madagascar. Paris : Bruxelles : Sociéty générale de librairie catholique ; Sociéty belge de librairie, 1886.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 10

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Author-Title Index

Frey, H. (Henri), 1847-1932.

Annamites et extrême-occidentaux. recherches sur l'origine des langues, par le général Frey. Ouvrage illustré par deux Tonkinois. Paris : Hachette et Cie, 1894.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 154 Location 3

Frey, H. (Henri), 1847-1932.

Pirates et rebelles au Tonkin, nos soldats au Yen-Thé. Paris : Hachette, 1892.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 152 Location 9

Fuchs, Edmond, 1837-1888.

Mémoire sur l'exploration des gites de combustibles et de quelques-uns des gites métallifères de l'Indo-Chine : Extrait du rapport adressé aux Ministres de la marine et des travaux publics et au Gouverneur de la Cochinchine / par Edmond Fuchs avec la Paris : Dunod, 1882.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 8

Gallais, Henri.

Vade-mecum de l'officier au Tonkin : recueil de renseignements utiles sur la vie des postes dans les régions montagneuses à l'usage des Européens allant débiter dans notre nouvelle colonie d' Extrême-Orient / par Henri Gallais. Paris : A. Challamel, 1894.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 154 Location 4

Gallièni, Joseph-Simon, 1849-1916.

Trois colonnes au Tonkin (1894-1895) / Général Gallièni. Paris : R. Chapelot et Cie, 1899.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 157 Location 6

Gallois, Eugène, 1856-1916.

Au pays des pagodes et des monastères : en Birmanie / par Eugène Gallois. Paris : Libr. Ch. Delagrave, 1899.

Burma

Reel No. 137 Location 3

García López, Rafael.

Manual para el cultivo y beneficio del tabaco en Filipinas / por D. Rafael Garcia Lopez ... Madrid : Impr. de C. Moliner y Compañía ..., 1875.

Philippines

Reel No. 160 Location 10

Garnier, Francis, 1839-1873.

Chronique royale du Cambodge. [Paris] : Impr. nationale, 1871.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 139 Location 6

Génin, E.

De l'importance de la voie commerciale du Song-Koï. [Nancy] : Berger-Levrault et Cie, 1880.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 1

Génin, E.

J. Dupuis et Francis Garnier au TongKin. Nancy : Berger-Levrault et Cie, 1882.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 9

Génu de Régiol, L., Mme.

Choses des Philippines / par A. de Gériolles [i. e. Mme. L. Génu de Régiol]. Paris : Lille : J. Lefort ; A. Taffin-Lefort, successeur, 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 9

Giraudier, Baltasar.

Frailes filipinos, por un Español que ha residido en aquel pais. Madrid : Impr. de la Viuda de M. Minuesa de los Ríos, 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 3

Gouzien, Paul.

Intonation et la prononciation annamites; étude servant d'introduction a un manuel franco-tonkinois de conversation spécialement a l'usage du médecin. Paris : A. Challamel, 1897.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 156 Location 3

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Author-Title Index

Grammont, Lucien de, 1829-

Onze mois de sous - préfecture en Basse-Cochinchine contenant en outre une notice sur la langue cochinchinoise ... / Par Lucien de Grammont ... Napoléon-Vendée : Napoleon-Vendee: J. Sory, 1863.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 143 Location 5

Grammont, Lucien de, 1829-

Question du Tonkin : solution immédiate, honorable, la moins couteuse, la plus conforme aux véritables intérêts de la France. Paris : Dentu, 1884.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 146 Location 2

Gréhan, Amédée, 1812-1879.

Royaume de Siam. 3. éd. / corr. et augm. Paris : Challamel aîné, 1870.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 6

Guarro y González, Pedro.

Sobre la destrucción de las escuadras / por Pedro Guarra y González. San Fernando : Capitanía General - E.M., Sección Tipográfica, 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 4

Gummá y Martí, Alfredo, 1872-

Dondiin et les Philippines : lettres à M. le président de la Société géographique de Paris. [Barcelone] : Massó, Casas & Elias, 1897.

Philippines

Reel No. 162 Location 10

Hamy, E. T. (Ernest Théodore), 1842-1908.

Coup d'oeil sur l'anthropologie du Cambodge, rapport présenté da la Société d'anthropologie dans la séance du 7 septembre 1871 ... par le Dr. E.-T. Hamy. [Paris] : A. Hennuyer, 1871.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 139 Location 7

Harmand, (Dr J.)

Aperçu pathologique sur la Cochinchine / Dr J. Harmand. Versailles : [s.n.], 1874.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 5

Heinzen, Karl, 1809-1880.

Reise nach Batavia. Von Karl Heinzen. Kèoln : J. & W. Boisserée, 1841.

Indonesia

Reel No. 157 Location 10

Herz, Ludwig F.

Tropisches und Arktisches : Reise-erinnerungen / von Ludwig F. Herz. Berlin : A. Asher & Co., 1896.

Indonesia

Reel No. 159 Location 4

Hocquard, Edouard, b. 1853.

Campagne au Tonkin : ouvrage contenant deux cent quarante-sept gravures et deux cartes. Paris : Hachette, 1892.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 153 Location 1

Hoeylaerts, Henri.

Royaume de Siam. [Bruxelles : s.n.], 1892.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 11

Indépendance tonkinoise / directeur, rédacteur en chef, Alf. Le Vasseur. Hanoi : F.-H. Schneider, 1891.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 151 Location 7

Jacas, Hermenegildo, d.1895.

Curso de legislación vigente de instrucción primaria en Filipinas : acomodado al programa oficial de esta asignatura en la Escuela Normal Superior de Maestros de Manila / por el P. Hermenegildo Jacas. Manila : Impr. y Litografía de J. Marty, 1894.

Philippines

Reel No. 162 Location 3

Jacobsen, Johan Adrian, 1853-1947.

Jacobsen, Reise in die Inselwelt des Banda-Meerer / Bearbeitet von Paul Roland ; mit einem vorwort von Rudolf Virchow. Berlin : Mitscher & Røostell, 1896.

Malaysia

Reel No. 160 Location 5

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Author-Title Index

Jacquet, Eugène Vincent Stanislas.

Considerations sur les alphabets des Philippines.
[Paris?] Imprimerie royale, 1831.

Philippines

Reel No. 160 Location 7

Janneau, Gustav Jean Auguste, 1843-1872.

Étude de l'alphabet Cambodgien : 1^{er} fascicule.
Saigon : [s.n.], 1869.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 139 Location 3

Janneau, Gustav Jean Auguste, 1843-1872.

Manuel pratique de langue cambodgienne /
contenant de nombreuses listes de mots usuels
groupés par catégories, des dialogues applicables aux
circonstances ordinaires de la vie pratique, et une
carte politique du royaume de Khmer ; par G.
Janneau. Saigon : Impr. Impériale, 1870.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 139 Location 5

Janssen, C. W.

Hollèandische Kolonialwirtschaft in den
Battalèandern. Strassburg : K.J. Trèubner, 1886.

Indonesia

Reel No. 158 Location 8

Jobbé-Duval, Emile Louis Marie, 1851-

Commune annamite : d'après de récents travaux.
Paris : L. Larose, 1896.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 155 Location 7

Joleaud-Barral, J. de St. Maurice, 1866-

Colonisation française en Annam et au Tonkin.
Paris : Plon, 1899.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 157 Location 7

Jooris, Joseph.

Aprècu politique & économique sur les colonies
néerlandaises aux Indes orientales. Bruxelles : Libr.
C. Muquardt, 1884.

Indonesia

Reel No. 158 Location 4

Juliá y Guerrero, Antonio.

Método teórico-práctico y compendiado : para
aprender, en brevisimo tiempo, el lenguaje tagálog /
por Antonio Juliá Y Guerrero. Barcelona :
Establecimiento Tipográfico de la Casa Provincial de
Caridad, 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 10

Kreitmann, Louis Jules, d. 1939.

Service du génie au Tonkin sous l'administration
de la Marine / par L. Kreitmann. Paris : Berger-
Levrault, 1889.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 149 Location 7

Kreitner, Gustav, 1847-1893.

Reiseskizzen aus Birma : ein Vortrag gehalten im
Vereine zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher
Kenntnisse in Wien am 4. Jèanner 1882 / von Gustav
Kreitner. Wien : Selbstverlag des Vereines zur
Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse,
1882.

Burma

Reel No. 137 Location 1

Laèerne, C. F. van Delden.

Brésil et Java : rapport sur la culture du café en
Amérique, Asie et Afrique. La Haye : La Haye: M.
Nijhoff, 1885.

Indonesia

Reel No. 158 Location 6

Laffont, E.

Répertoire alphabétique de législation & de
réglementation de la Cochinchine, arrêté au premier
janvier 1889, par E. Laffont et J. B. Fonsagrives.
Paris : A. Rousseau, 1890.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 151 Location 1

Lamarre, Clovis.

Perse, le Siam et le Cambodge et l'Exposition de
1878 / par Clovis Lamarre ; [avec la collaboration d']
Adalbert Froust de Fontpertuis, Sakakini [et] Pharaon.
Paris : C. Delagrave, 1878.

Indochina

Reel No. 138 Location 1

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Author-Title Index

Landes, A.

Contes et légendes annamites / par A. Landes.
Saigon : Impr. Coloniale, 1886.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 11

Larnay, abbé de.

Vies de trois missionnaires apostoliques du diocèse de Poitiers, morts victimes de leur zèle pour la conversion des infidèles pendant les années 1837, 1853 et 1854 / par M. l'abbé de Larnay. Poitiers : Poitiers: Henri Oudin, 1856.

Indochina

Reel No. 137 Location 4

Launay, Adrien, 1853-1927.

Siam et les missionnaires français. Tours : Tours: Alfred Mame, 1846.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 3

Laune, Henri.

Notions pratiques de langue annamite, fondées sur l'étude séparée des tonalités, suivies de fables, légendes et jugements, traduits mot à mot, avec une étude philologique des textes, par Henri Laune ... Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1890.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 151 Location 2

Layassière, P.

Journal du capitaine Kerlaic, ou Les naufragés du Goëland. 4. éd. Limoges : Ardant 1876.

Malaysia

Reel No. 159 Location 12

Le Verdier, Henri.

Scènes de la vie annamite : Khi-Hoa / par Henri Le Verdier et Henri Maubryan. Paris : Ollendorff, 1884.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 146 Location 3

Leclère, Adhémard, 1853-1917.

Buddhisme au Cambodge / Adhémard Leclère. Paris : E. Leroux, 1899.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 141 Location 2

Leclère, Adhémard, 1853-1917.

Cambodge : contes et légendes recueillis et publiés en français / avec introduction par Léon Feer. Paris : Emile Bouillon, 1895.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 140 Location 8

Leclère, Adhémard, 1853-1917.

Recherches sur les origines brahmaniques des lois cambodgiennes / par Adhémard Leclère ... Paris : L. Larose, 1899.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 141 Location 3

Lecomte, Jean François Alphonse, 1850-

Armée française au Tonkin : Guetapens de Bac-Lé / par le capitaine Lecomte. Paris : Berger-Levrault, 1890.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 151 Location 3

Lecomte, Jean François Alphonse, 1850-

Marche de Lang-Son à Tuyen-Quan (1^{re} Brigade - Giovanninelli) : combat de Hoa-Moc - Déblocus de Tuyen-Quan (13 février - 3 mars 1885) / par le Capitaine Lecomte. Paris : Berger-Levrault, 1888.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 11

Lecomte, Jean François Alphonse, 1850-

Vie militaire au Tonkin / par le capitaine Lecomte ; illus. par M. Dauphin. Paris : Berger-Levrault, 1893.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 153 Location 6

Lefèvre, E.

Voyage au Laos / par E. Lefèvre. Paris : E. Plon, Nourrit, 1898.

Indochina-Laos

Reel No. 142 Location 2

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Author-Title Index

Lemire, Ch. (Charles)

Cinq pays de l'Indo-Chine française : l'établissement de Kouang-Tchéou : le Siam (leur situation économique) / Avec quatre cartes et vingt-quatre gravures et des documents annexes, par Ch. Lemire ... Angers : Paris : Germain & G. Grasin ; A. Challamel, 1899.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 143 Location 1

Lemire, Ch. (Charles)

Cochinchine française et Royaume de Cambodge : avec l'itinéraire de Paris à Saïgon, une carte de la Cochinchine française, un plan du Canal de Suez et des villes de Suez, de Port-Saïd et d'Ismâïlia / par Charles Lemire ... 2. éd., rev. et considérablement augm. Paris : Challamel ainé, 1877.

Indochina

Reel No. 137 Location 6

Lemire, Ch. (Charles)

Mort d'un bonze en Annam. [Paris : s.n.], 1887.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 3

Lemire, Fanny.

Voyage à travers le Binh-Dinh jusqu'aux mois de Téh-Lakong (à l'ouest de l'Annam central) / par Melle ; fanny Lemire. Lille : Impr. L. Danel, 1894.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 154 Location 5

Lesserteur, Émile Charles.

Rituel domestique des funérailles en Annam. Paris : Impr. et libr. Centrales des Chemins de Fer, impr. Chaix, 1885.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 3

Lhomme, Gaston

A travers le Tonkin : de Lang-Son à Cao-Bang / par Gaston Lhomme. Rochefort : Société anonyme de l'impr. Ch. Thâeze, 1899.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 157 Location 8

Locher, E. A.

M. Gilles Delamotte, missionnaire manceau, martyrisé en Cochinchine : S.N.D.B. Le Mans : Le Mans: Leguicheux-Gallienne, 1880.

Indochina

Reel No. 138 Location 2

Louvet, Louis Eugène.

Vie de Mgr. Puginier, évêque de Mauricastre, vicaire apostolique du Tonkin occidental. Hanoi : Schneider, 1894.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 154 Location 6

Macey, Paul.

Cinq ans au Laos : l'extension territoriale et économique de l'Indo-Chine. [Paris? : s.n.], 1896.

Indochina-Laos

Reel No. 142 Location 1

Marcel, Gabriel, 1843-1909.

Notice sur quelques cartes relatives au Royaume de Siam : extrait du "Siam ancien" / par M. Lucien Fornereau. Paris : E. Leroux, 1894.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 14

Marre, Aristide, 1823-1918.

Code malais des successions et du mariage / texte malais publié, transcrit en caractères latins, traduit et annoté, par Aristide Marre. Paris : [impr. A. Lanier], 1889.

Malaysia

Reel No. 159 Location 13

Marx, Georges

Cochinchine humoristique / Georges Marx. Paris : Bibliothèque de la vie moderne, 1893.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 153 Location 7

Masonización de Filipinas : Rizal y su obra ... Barcelona : Librería y Tipografía Católica, 1897.

Philippines

Reel No. 162 Location 7

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Author-Title Index

Maspéro, Georges, b. 1872.

Tableau chronologique des souverains de l'Annam / par Georges Maspéro ... Leide : E.J. Brill, 1894.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 154 Location 7

Massie.

Dictionnaire laotien. Paris : E. Leroux, 1894.

Indochina-Laos

Reel No. 141 Location 8

Matgioèi, 1861-1939.

Deux années de lutte, 1890-1891. [2. éd.]. Paris : Albert Savine, 1892.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 153 Location 2

Matgioèi, 1861-1939.

Tonkin actuel, 1887-1890 / [par] Mat Gioi [pseud.]. Paris : A. Savine, 1891.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 152 Location 7

Mercier, A.

Au Tonkin : souvenirs d'un soldat d'infanterie de marinc. Paris : Société Française d'éditions d'art, 1890.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 151 Location 4

Michelle, P. L.

Amiral Courbet au Tonkin : souvenirs historiques. Tours : Alfred Cattier, 1887.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 4

Mignot, Édouard Marie.

Dans le Tonkin et l'Annam : notes de voyage / par Ed. Mignot. Paris : Libr. du Monde militaire, G. Kleiner, 1887.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 5

Millan y Villanueva, Camilo.

Gran problema de las reformas en Filipinas, planteado por el Espanol, periódico diario de Manila. Manila : [s.n.], 1897.

Philippines

Reel No. 162 Location 11

Millot, Ernest.

Tonkin : son commerce et sa mise en exploitation. Paris : Challamel, 1888.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 12

Miraben, Aristide.

Précis de droit annamite : et de jurisprudence en matière indigène ... / par A. Miraben. Paris : E. Plon, 1896.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 155 Location 8

Missionnaire.

Expéditions françaises au Tonkin / par un missionnaire. [Paris?] : Société de Saint-Augustin, 1896.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 155 Location 9

Monteuuis, Gustave

Jeunes martyrs de l'Annam et du Tonkin / par G. Monteuuis. Lille : Maison Saint-Joseph, 1897.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 156 Location 4

Monteuuis, Gustave.

Ame d'un missionnaire : vie du P. Nempon / préf. de Mgr. Baunard. Paris : V. Retaux, 1892.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 153 Location 3

Morice, C.

Cochinchine française : conférence faite à la Société de géographie de Lyon le 3 juin 1880 / par C. Morice. Lyon : Secrétariat de la Société de géographie, 1880.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 2

Moura, Jean.

Vocabulaire français-cambodgien et cambodgien-français : contenant une règle à suivre pour la prononciation, les locutions en usage pour parler au roi, aux bonzes, aux mandarins, la numération, la division du temps, les poids, les mesures, les monnaies et quelques exercices de traduction / par M. Moura ... Paris : Challamel aîné, 1878.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 139 Location 10

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Author-Title Index

Nakhoda Muda, fl. 1760.

Mémoires de Nakhoda Mouda de Samangka / écrits par lui et ses enfants ; traduits pour la première fois en français sur la version anglaise de W. Marsden, par Aristide Marre. Paris : [s.n.], 1868.

Indonesia

Reel No. 158 Location 2

Ngô, Đê Mân.

Chrestomathie annamite contenant 180 textes en dialecte tonkinois suivie d'un lexique encyclopédique annamite français concernant ce lexique. Par Édmond Nordemann ... Hà-Nôi : [Edité par l'auteur; en vente chez E. Schneider aîné; etc., etc.] 1898.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 157 Location 1

Nguyễn, Đình Chi'êu, 1822-1888.

Histoire du grand lettré Louc Vian Té-ian poème populaire annamite. Traduction libre en vers français par Eug. Bajot. Paris : Challamel, 1887.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 6

Notices sur les provinces du Tonkin et de l'Annam. Paris : Comptoir des intérêts coloniaux, 1891.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 152 Location 1

Notions pour servir à l'étude de la langue annamite. Tân Dinh: Impr. de la Mission, 1878.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 12

Ory, Paul.

Commune annamite au Tonkin. Paris : A. Challamel, 1894.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 154 Location 8

Pagès, Léon, 1814-1886.

Droits, les intérêts et les devoirs de la France en Cochinchine / [par Léon Pagès et Benoist D'Azy]. Paris : Chas. Douniol, 1857.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 143 Location 2

Palat, général (Barthélemy-Edmond), 1852-1931

Expéditions françaises au Tonkin / [par] Pierre Lehautcourt [i.e. B. Palat]. Paris : Journal "Le Spectateur militaire", 1888.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 149 (vols. 1-2) Location 1 (vol. 1) & 2 (vol. 2)

Pallu de la Barrière, Léopold Augustin Charles, 1828-1891.

Histoire de l'expédition de Cochinchine en 1861 / par Léopold Pallu de la Barrière. ouv. éd. Paris : Berger-Levrault, 1888.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 149 Location 3

Paris, C.

Abrégé de l'histoire d'An-Nam de 2874 avant J.-C., à 1890 ère chrétienne / avec un essai de carte historique et plusieurs tableaux. Hanoi : F.-H. Schneider, 1890.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 151 Location 5

Paterno, Pedro Alejandro, 1857-1911.

Cristianismo en la antigua civilización tagálog : contestación al m.r.p. fr. R. Martínez Vigil ... Madrid : Imprenta moderna, 1892.

Philippines

Reel No. 161 Location 8

Peñaranda, Carlos, 1848-1908.

Prosa : Madrid-Manila, 1886-1892. Manila : Tipolitografía de Chofré y comp., 1893.

Philippines

Reel No. 161 Location 10

Pérez Rubio, José María

Tratado teórico práctico y colección de legislación para los juzgados de paz, fiscales y secretarios de los mismos en Filipinas / por José Ma. Perez Rubio. Manila : Tipo-Litografía de Chofré, 1893.

Philippines

Reel No. 161 Location 11

Petit, Edouard, 1856-

Tong-Kin. Paris : Société française d'impr. et de libr., 1880.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 3

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Author-Title Index

Petit, Edouard, 1856-

Tong-Kin. Paris : Lecáene, Oudin et cie., 1887.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 7

Peytral, Louis.

Silhouettes tonkinoises / illustrations de Gayac.

Paris : Berger-Levrault, 1897.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 156 Location 5

Philippines. Ejército.

Reglamento provisional de las milicias filipinas /
Ejército y Capitanía General de Filipinas. Manila :
Imp. "Amigos del País", 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 5

Philippines. Gobierno revolucionario (1898)

Disposiciones del Gobierno revolucionario de
Filipinas. Cavite : Imp. bajo la dirección de D.Z.
Fajardo, 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 6

Pichon, Louis.

Notes sur la question siamoise / par Louis Pichon.

Paris : Typ. de E. Plon, Nourrit, 1893.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 13

Pictet, Jules-Camille, 1864-1893.

Voyage scientifique dans l'Archipel malais.

Genève : P. Dèurr, 1896.

Malaysia

Reel No. 160 Location 6

Piétralba, Hector.

Dix mois a Hanoi : étude de mœurs tonkinoises.

Paris : Limoges, Henri Charles-Lavauzelle, 1890.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 151 Location 6

Plauchut, Edmond, 1824-

Annexion du Tonkin / [Edmond Plauchut]. [Paris
: Bureau de la Revue des deux mondes, 1880.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 4

Postel, Raoul.

Extrême Orient; Cochinchine, Annam, Tong-kin,
par Raoul Postel. Paris : Degorce-Cadot, 1882.

Indochina

Reel No. 138 Location 4

Potteaux, E.

Conversations françaises et annamites, à l'usage
des établissements d'instruction publique, par E.
Potteaux. Saigon : Impr. nationale, 1873.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 4

Poyen-Bellisle, Henry de, 1839-

Notice sur l'artillerie de la marine en Cochinchine
: (période de conquête et d'organisation) / par M. le
colonel H. de Poyen. Paris : Impr. nationale, 1893.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 153 Location 8

Pralon, Pierre.

Lionel Hart : engagé-volontaire glorieusement
tombé au Tonkin à vingt ans. 2. éd. Lille : Société de
Saint-Augustin, 1889.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 150 Location 1

Rambosson, Jean Pierre, 1827-1886.

Colonies françaises : géographie, histoire,
productions ; administration et commerce / par J.
Rambosson. Paris : Delagrave, 1868.

Indochina

Reel No. 137 Location 5

Recoder y Dorda, Joaquin, 1864-1909.

Programa de historia universal y particular de
España y Filipinas / por el Joaquin Recoder y Dorda.
Manila : Imp. del Colegio de Sto. Tomas, 1896.

Philippines

Reel No. 162 Location 5

Recur, Carlos, d. 1889.

Filipinas : estudios administrativos y
comerciales / por Carlos Recur. Madrid : R.
Moreno y R. Rojas, 1879.

Philippines

Reel No. 161 Location 3

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Author-Title Index

Régime commercial de l'Indo-Chine française
(Annam et Tonkin) Paris : Challamel, 1894.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 154 Location 1

Réveillère, Paul Emile Marie, 1829-

Haut-Mékong, ou, Le Laos ouvert. 3. éd. Paris :
Fischbacher, 1892.

Indochina-Laos

Reel No. 141 Location 7

Reynaud, Fidèle.

Souvenirs médicaux de Cochinchine. Montpellier
: Montpellier: Impr. Centrale du Midi, 1880.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 5

Rhins, J.-L. Dutreuil de (Jules Léon), 1846-1894.

Royaume d'Annam et les Annamites : journal de
voyage / Ouvrage accompagnâné de cartes et de
gravures d'après les croquis de l'auteur. Paris : E.
Plon, 1879.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 16

Ricard, Ernest.

Jeune martyr du Laos, Joseph-Auguste Séguret :
épisode de la dernière guerre au Tonkin. Paris :
Société générale de librairie catholique, 1885.

Indochina-Laos

Reel No. 141 Location 5

Missionnaire.

Patriotes et martyrs en Chine et au Tonkin / par un
missionnaire. Paris : Société de Saint-Augustin,
[1884?].

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 146 Location 4

Riotor, Léon, 1865-

Enfers bouddhiques : (le bouddhisme annamite) /
avec trois préfaces de Ernest Renan, Ledrain [et]
Foucaux ; Vignettes, têtes de chapitres, frontispice,
douze planches en couleur hors texte dessinés à la
plume de roseau par les japonais Pha et Ly, d'après
les hauts-reliefs de la pagode ténébreuse des
supplices (province de Hanoi). Paris : Chamuel,
1895.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 155 Location 2

Riotor, Léon, 1865-

Pays de la fortune (Con-lang-dong-bac) [par] L.
Riotor et G. Léofanti. Paris : Ducrocq 1891.

Indochina

Reel No. 138 Location 7

Rivas, Manuel de.

Idea del imperio de Annam : ó de los reinos
unidos de Tunquin y Cochinchina / escrita por el R.P.
Fr. Manuel de Rivas. Manila : Imprenta de los
Amigos del Pais, a cargo de D. Juan Murillo, 1858.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 143 Location 3

Rivière, Armand, b.1822.

Expédition du Tonkin : les responsabilités / par
Armand Rivière. Paris : En vente chez E. Bloch,
1885.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 4

Rodríguez Martínez, José.

Desastres y la regeneración de España : relatos é
impresiones / J. Rodríguez Martínez. La Coruña :
Est. Tip. "La Gutenberg", 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 11

Romanet du Caillaud, F. (Frédéric), 1847-1919.

Conquête du delta du Tong-King / texte inédit par
M. Romanet du Caillaud. [Paris] : Hachette, 1877.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 11

Romanet du Caillaud, Frédéric, 1847-

Notes sur le Tong-King / par F. Romanet du
Caillaud. [Paris : s.n.], 1882.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 10

Romero y Batalla de Aquino, Manuel.

Maria : cantos epicos á la Sma. Virgen. Manila :
Tip. de Plana, 1875.

Philippines

Reel No. 161 Location 1

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Author-Title Index

Roulet de l'Isle, Charles-Dominique Maurice.

Au Tonkin et dans les Mers de Chine : souvenirs et croquis, 1883-1885. Paris : Plon, Nourrit, 1886.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 12

Rousset de Pomaret, Marie Joseph Augustin.

Expédition du Tonkin. Paris : P. Dupont, 1894.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 154 Location 9

Sadjarah malayou (l'arbre généalogique malais), ou, Histoire des radjas et sultans malais : depuis les origines jusqu'à la conquête de Malaka par Alphonse d'Albuquerque, en 1511 / traduit du malais en français par Aristide Marre. [Vaucresson] : Se trouve chez l'auteur, 1896.

Malaysia

Reel No. 160 Location 4

Sánchez de Rojas y Aguado, Gregorio.

Oración funebre pronunciada el día 6 de julio de 1899 en los funerales que la Escuadra de Instrucción, fundada en el puerto de Las Palmas (Gran Canaria), celebró á bordo del buque insignia Acorazado "Emperador Carlos V" en sufragio y honor de las víctimas de los combates navales de Cavite y Santiago de Cuba con motivo del primer aniversario de este último hecho de armas / por Gregorio Sánchez de Rojas y Aguado. El Ferrol : Impr. de "El Correo Gallego", 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 12

Santo Mauro, Mariano, Duque de.

Tratado con el emperio de Annam : Cartas a mi familia, 1879-1880. [Madrid : s.n.], 1881.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 7

Sarran, E.

Étude sur le bassin houiller du Tonkin, suivie de notes sur les gisements métallifères de l'Annam et du Tonkin et du projet de règlement sur les mines de la colonie / Par E. Sarran ... Paris : Challamel et cie., 1888.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 149 Location 4

Savigny, Antoine, 1849-

Richesses du Tong-Kin, les produits à y importer et l'exploitation française : guide administratif, commercial, industriel, agricole, etc., complété à l'aide des derniers renseignements officiels parvenus au Ministère de la marine et des colonies / par Savigny et Bischoff ; avec une carte ... nouvelle du Tong-Kin et des pays environnants dressée par l'explorateur Jean Dupuis. Paris : H. Oudin, 1885.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 5

Schmeltz, J. D. E. (Johann Dietrich Eduard), 1839-1909.

Schnecken und Muscheln im Leben der Vöölker Indonesiens und Oceaniens : ein Beitrag zur Ethnoconchologie. Leiden : E.J. Brill, 1894.

Indonesia

Reel No. 159 Location 3

Schott, Wilhelm, 1807-1889.

Über die sogenannten indo-chinesischen sprachen, insonderheit das Siamische / von hrn. Schott. [Berlin? : s.n.], 1856.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 4

Schreiber, A. (August), 1839-1903.

Kirche und die Mission in Nied-Indien. [Leiden : s.n.], 1884.

Indonesia

Reel No. 158 Location 5

Schulze, L. F. M.

Führer auf Java : Ein handbuch für reisende ; Mit berücksichtigung der socialen, commerziellen, industriellen und naturgeschichtlichen verhältnisse / Von L.F.M. Schulze ... Mit einer eisenbahnkarte von Java. Leipzig : T. Grieben, 1890.

Indonesia-Java

Reel No. 159 Location 7

Silvestre, J. (Jules), b. 1841.

Empire d'Annam et le peuple annamite : aperçu sur le géographie, les productions, l'industrie, les moeurs et les coutumes de l'Annam / publié sous les auspices de l'Administration des colonies ; annoté et mis à jour par J. Silvestre. Paris : F. Alcan, 1889.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 150 Location 2

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Author-Title Index

Silvestre, J. (Jules), b. 1841.

Notice sur les monnaies du Royaume de Siam / [J. Silvestre]. [S.l. : s.n.], 1883.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 8

Silvestre, J. (Jules), b. 1841.

Politique française dans l'Indo-Chine. Annam. [Tongking : s.n.], 1898.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 157 Location 2

Situación del país : colección de artículos publicados por "La Voz Española," acerca de la insurrección Tagala, sus causas principales cuestiones que afectan á Filipinas. 2. ed. Manila : Imprenta de "Amigos del País", 1897.

Philippines

Reel No. 162 Location 8

Sombsthay, E.

Annam & Tonkin, cours de législation & d'administration annamites. Paris : J. André, 1898.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 157 Location 3

Soubeiran, J. L. (Jean Léon), 1827-1892.

De l'introduction et de l'acclimatation des cinchonas dans les Indes néerlandaises et dans les Indes britanniques / par J.-L. Soubeiran et Aug. Delondre. Paris : V. Masson et fils, 1868.

Indonesia

Reel No. 158 Location 3

Stevens, Hrolf Vaughan.

Materialien zur Kenntniss der wilden Stämme auf der Halbinsel Malaka / von Hrolf Vaughan Stevens ; hrsg. von Albert Grønwedel. Berlin : W. Spemann, 1894.

Malaysia

Reel No. 160 Location 3

Suicidio de España : detalles, episodios y juicios críticos de la Guerra Hispano-Americana en 1898 / por varios testigos presenciales. Barcelona : R. Molinas, 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 7

Tarrida del Mármol, Fernando.

Inquisiteurs d'Espagne, Montjuich, Cuba, Philippines. Troisième ed. Paris : Stock, 1897.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 1

Taupin, J.

Rapport à M. le gouverneur général sur les résultats de la mission de M. Taupin au Laos / [par J. Taupin]. Saigon : Impr. Rey & Curial, 1889.

Indochina-Laos

Reel No. 141 Location 6

Taupin, Nina

Recueil de petits textes : à l'usage des annamites étudiant la langue française et des français voulant apprendre l'annamite / par Nina Taupin. Hanoi : Schneider, 1898.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 157 Location 4

Testoin, Édouard.

Cambodge, passé, présent, avenir. Tours : Impr. E. Mazereau, 1886.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 140 Location 5

Thureau, H.

Tong-Kin : colonie française : avec une carte dressée d'après les plus récents documents. Paris : Libr. patriotique, 1883.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 12

Tong-King et martyr; ou, Vie du vénérable Jean-Louis Bonnard, missionnaire au Tong-King, décapité pour la foi le 1^{er} mai 1852. Par un prêtre du diocèse de Lyon. Lyon : Briday, 1876.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 9

Tonkes, Hommo, 1863-

Volkskunde von Bali. Halle a. S. : Druck der Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1888.

Indonesia

Reel No. 159 Location 1

Tonkin en 1893. Hanoi : [s.n.], 1893.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 153 Location 4

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Author-Title Index

Tonkin financier: son avenir. Etude economique, publiée dans le journal financier l'Economie-revue. Paris : Impr. Boullay, 1891.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 152 Location 2

Truông, P. J. B. Vĩnh K'y (Pétru Jean-Baptiste Vĩnh K'y), 1837-1898.

Guide de la conversation annamite = Sách t.ập nói chuy.ên ti'êng Annam và ti'êng phangsa / par P.J.B. Truông-Vĩnh-K'y. 2. éd. Saigon : C. Guillaud et Martinon, 1885.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 6

Truông, P. J. B. Vĩnh K'y (Pétru Jean-Baptiste Vĩnh K'y), 1837-1898.

Grammaire de la langue annamite / par P.J.B. Truong-Vinh-Ky. Saigon : Guillaud et Martinon, 1883.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 13

Truông, P. J. B. Vĩnh K'y (Pétru Jean-Baptiste Vĩnh K'y), 1837-1898.

Petit dictionnaire français-annamite / par P.J.B. Truông-Vĩnh-K'y. Saigon : Imp. de la Mission, à Tân-Dĩnh, 1884.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 146 Location 5

Tugault, Alfred.

Éléments de la langue malaise ou malaye. Paris : Impr. Impériale, 1863.

Malaysia

Reel No. 159 Location 10

Tugault, Alfred.

Grammaire de la langue malaye ou malaise. Paris : Impr. de V. Goupy, 1868.

Malaysia

Reel No. 159 Location 11

Universidad de Manila : documentos que justifican la impropiedad é ilegalidad de la reforma que ha hecho en ella el Ministro de Ultramar Don Segismundo Moret. Madrid : [s.n.], 1871.

Philippines

Reel No. 160 Location 9

Vallot, P. G. (Pierre Gabriel)

Grammaire annamite à l'usage des français de l'Annam et du Tonkin / P.-G. V. Hanoi : F.-H. Schneider, 1897.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 156 Location 6

Venganza de Fajardo : relato histórico, Manila, 1621. Madrid : A costa de W.E. Retana, 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 2

Vial, Paulin François Alexandre.

Annam et le Tonkin / par Paulin Vial ... Paris : Challamel aîné, 1886.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 13

Vial, Paulin François Alexandre.

Instruction publique en Cochinchine. Deuxième éd. Paris : Challamel Ainé, 1872.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 3

Vial, Paulin François Alexandre.

Nos premières années au Tonkin : récit des événements relatifs à l'occupation du Tonkin par les Français depuis 1873 jusqu'en avril 1887, suivi d'une description du pays et de renseignements divers sur sa population, sur ses ressources, sur son commerce, sur son industrie, avec 4 cartes à la fin du volume : / ouvrage orné d'un front. dessiné par M. le commandant Amirault. Voiron [France] : Impr. et Lithographie Baratier et Mollaret, 1889.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 150 Location 3

Villeneuve, P. de.

Affaires du Tonkin et le traité français. Paris : Challamel Ainé : E. Dentu, 1874.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 6

Vimeux.

L'immigration en Cochinchine et des taxes spéciales aux immigrants asiatiques. Paris : Challamel Ainé, 1874.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 7

**Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University**

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Author-Title Index

Yersin.

De Nha-Trang à Tourane par les pays Mois / [par]
Dr. Yersin. Saigon : Impr. coloniale, 1894.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 154 Location 10

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Reel Index

Kreitner, Gustav, 1847-1893.

Reiseskizzen aus Birma : ein Vortrag gehalten im Vereine zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse in Wien am 4. Jèanner 1882 / von Gustav Kreitner. Wien : Selbstverlag des Vereines zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse, 1882.

Burma

Reel No. 137 Location 1

Fea, Leonardo, 1852-1903.

Quattro anni fra i Birmani e le tribú limitrofe / viaggio de Leonardo Fea. Milano : Ulrico Hoepli, 1896.

Burma

Reel No. 137 Location 2

Gallois, Eugène, 1856-1916.

Au pays des pagodes et des monastères : en Birmanie / par Eugène Gallois. Paris : Libr. Ch. Delagrave, 1899.

Burma

Reel No. 137 Location 3

Larnay, abbé de.

Vies de trois missionnaires apostoliques du diocèse de Poitiers, morts victimes de leur zèle pour la conversion des infidèles pendant les années 1837, 1853 et 1854 / par M. l'abbé de Larnay. Poitiers : Poitiers: Henri Oudin, 1856.

Indochina

Reel No. 137 Location 4

Rambosson, Jean Pierre, 1827-1886.

Colonies françaises : géographie, histoire, productions ; administration et commerce / par J. Rambosson. Paris : Delagrave, 1868.

Indochina

Reel No. 137 Location 5

Lemire, Ch. (Charles)

Cochinchine française et Royaume de Cambodge : avec l'itinéraire de Paris à Saïgon, une carte de la Cochinchine française, un plan du Canal de Suez et des villes de Suez, de Port-Saïd et d'Ismàilia / par Charles Lemire ... 2. éd., rev. et considérablement augm. Paris : Challamel aîné, 1877.

Indochina

Reel No. 137 Location 6

Lamarre, Clovis.

Perse, le Siam et le Cambodge et l'Exposition de 1878 / par Clovis Lamarre ; [avec la collaboration d'] Adalbert Froust de Fontpertuis, Sakakini [et] Pharaon. Paris : C. Delagrave, 1878.

Indochina

Reel No. 138 Location 1

Locher, E. A.

M. Gilles Delamotte, missionnaire manceau, martyrisé en Cochinchine : S.N.D.B. Le Mans : Le Mans: Leguicheux-Gallienne, 1880.

Indochina

Reel No. 138 Location 2

Bonnaud, A.

Rapport sur un voyage de reconnaissance dans le Haut-Mékong. [Saïgon : s.n.], 1881.

Indochina

Reel No. 138 Location 3

Postel, Raoul.

Extrême Orient; Cochinchine, Annam, Tong-kin, par Raoul Postel. Paris : Degorce-Cadot, 1882.

Indochina

Reel No. 138 Location 4

Dabry de Thiersant, P. (Philibert), 1826-1898.

Nos intérêts dans l'Indo-Chine. Paris : E. Leroux, 1884.

Indochina

Reel No. 138 Location 5

Estampes, Louis d'.

Sur les bords du fleuve Rouge / par Louis d'Estampes. Tours : A. Mame, 1885.

Indochina

Reel No. 138 Location 6

Riator, Léon, 1865-

Pays de la fortune (Con-lang-dong-bac) [par] L. Riator et G. Léofanti. Paris : Ducrocq 1891.

Indochina

Reel No. 138 Location 7

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Reel Index

France. Ministère des affaires étrangères.

Documents diplomatiques. Affaires du Haut-Mékong. [25 novembre-4 décembre 1893] Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1893.

Indochina

Reel No. 138 Location 8

Ehlers, Otto Ehrenfried, 1855-1895.

Im sattel durch Indo-China. Von Otto E. Ehlers. Berlin : Allgemeiner verein feur deutsche litteratur, 1894.

Indochina

Reel No. 138 (vols. 1-2) Location 9 (vol. 1) & 10 (vol. 2)

Demorgny, Gustave, 1869-

Principales réformes financières en Indo-Chine, de 1897 à 1899 : les impôts annamites--les contributions indirectes--les régies financières & le régime douanier en Indo-Chine, le budget général de 1899 & les emprunts du Tonkin & de l'Indo-Chine. Paris : A. Rousseau, 1899.

Indochina

Reel No. 139 Location 1

Bouillevaux, C. E.

Voyage dans l'Indo-Chine, 1848-1856 / avec carte du Cambodge et d'une partie des royaumes limitrophes ; par C.E. Bouillevaux. Paris : V. Palmé, 1858.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 139 Location 2

Janneau, Gustav Jean Auguste, 1843-1872.

Étude de l'alphabet Cambodgien : 1er fascicule. Saïgon : [s.n.], 1869.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 139 Location 3

Féré, Octave, 1815-1875.

Régions inconnues : chasses, pêches, aventures et découvertes dans l'Extrême Orient / par Octave Féré. Paris : E. Dentu, 1870.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 139 Location 4

Janneau, Gustav Jean Auguste, 1843-1872.

Manuel pratique de langue cambodgienne / contenant de nombreuses listes de mots usuels groupés par catégories, des dialogues applicables aux circonstances ordinaires de la vie pratique, et une carte politique du royaume de Khmer ; par G. Janneau. Saïgon : Impr. Impériale, 1870.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 139 Location 5

Garnier, Francis, 1839-1873.

Chronique royale du Cambodge. [Paris] : Impr. nationale, 1871.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 139 Location 6

Hamy, E. T. (Ernest Théodore), 1842-1908.

Coup d'oeil sur l'anthropologie du Cambodge, rapport présenté da la Société d'anthropologie dans la séance du 7 septembre 1871 ... par le Dr. E.-T. Hamy. [Paris] : A. Hennuyer, 1871.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 139 Location 7

Aymonier, E. (Etienne), b. 1844.

Notice sur le Cambodge / par E. Aymonier ... Paris : Ernest Leroux, 1875.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 139 Location 8

Aymonier, E. (Etienne), b. 1844.

Géographie du Cambodge, par E. Aymonier ... Paris : E. Leroux, 1876.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 139 Location 9

Moura, Jean.

Vocabulaire français-cambodgien et cambodgien-français : contenant une règle à suivre pour la prononciation, les locutions en usage pour parler au roi, aux bonzes, aux mandarins, la numération, la division du temps, les poids, les mesures, les monnaies et quelques exercices de traduction / par M. Moura ... Paris : Challamel aîné, 1878.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 139 Location 10

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Reel Index

Cambodia.

Codes cambodgiens. Saïgon : Impr. Nationale, 1881.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 139 Location 11

Barth, A. (Auguste), 1834-1916.

Inscription sanscrite de Han Chey. Paris : Impr. Nationale, 1883.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 140 Location 1

France.

Convention conclue entre la France et le Cambodge le 17 juin 1884 pour régler les rapports respectifs des deux pays. Saïgon : Saïgon: Impr. du Gouvernement, 1884.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 140 Location 2

Barth, A. (Auguste), 1834-1916.

Inscriptions sanscrites du Cambodge / par A. Barth. Paris : Paris: Impr. nationale, 1885.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 140 Location 3

**Doudart de Lagrée, Ernest Marc Louis de
Gonzague, 1823-1868.**

Lettres d'un précurseur : Doudart de Lagrée, au Cambodge et en Indo-Chine / par Félix Julien. 2. éd. Paris : Challamel Ainé, 1886.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 140 Location 4

Testoin, Édouard.

Cambodge, passé, présent, avenir. Tours : Impr. E. Mazereau, 1886.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 140 Location 5

Boulangier, Edgar.

Hiver au Cambodge, chasses au tigre, à l'éléphant et au buffle sauvage; souvenirs d'une mission officielle remplie en 1880-1881 ... Tours : A. Mame et fils, 1887.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 140 Location 6

Deverin, Henri.

Art kmer : conférence faite le 18 avril 1891 à l'union syndicale des architectes français / par Henri Deverin. Paris : E. de Soye et Fils, 1891.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 140 Location 7

Leclère, Adhémard, 1853-1917.

Cambodge : contes et légendes recueillis et publiés en français / avec introduction par Léon Feer. Paris : Emile Bouillon, 1895.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 140 Location 8

Agostini, Jules.

Au Cambodge. Paris : [Plon, Nourrit, 1898.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 140 Location 9

Cambodia.

Codes cambodgiens, publiés sous les auspices de M. Doumer ... et de M. Ducos ... Paris : E. Leroux, 1898.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 140 (vol. 1) & 141 (vol. 2) Location 10
(vol. 1) & 1 (vol. 2)

Leclère, Adhémard, 1853-1917.

Buddhisme au Cambodge / Adhémard Leclère. Paris : E. Leroux, 1899.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 141 Location 2

Leclère, Adhémard, 1853-1917.

Recherches sur les origines brahmaniques des lois cambodgiennes / par Adhémard Leclère ... Paris : L. Larose, 1899.

Indochina-Cambodia

Reel No. 141 Location 3

Blanc, A.

Voyage d'un marchand de boeufs au Laos (du 15 aout 1880 au 3 mai 1881). [Saïgon : s.n.], 1882.

Indochina-Laos

Reel No. 141 Location 4

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Reel Index

Ricard, Ernest.

Jeune martyr du Laos, Joseph-Auguste Séguret : épisode de la dernière guerre au Tonkin. Paris : Société générale de librairie catholique, 1885.

Indochina-Laos

Reel No. 141 Location 5

Taupin, J.

Rapport à M. le gouverneur général sur les résultats de la mission de M. Taupin au Laos / [par J. Taupin]. Saïgon : Impr. Rey & Curiol, 1889.

Indochina-Laos

Reel No. 141 Location 6

Réveillère, Paul Emile Marie, 1829-

Haut-Mékong, ou, Le Laos ouvert. 3. éd. Paris : Fischbacher, 1892.

Indochina-Laos

Reel No. 141 Location 7

Massie.

Dictionnaire laotien. Paris : E. Leroux, 1894.

Indochina-Laos

Reel No. 141 Location 8

Estrade.

Dictionnaire et guide franco-laotians : prononciation en français --avec signes conventionnels : transcription de tous les termes caractères laotiens : manuel de conversation / ouvrage subventionné par le gouvernement de la Cochinchine. [Toulouse : Imp. G. Berthoumieu], 1895.

Indochina-Laos

Reel No. 141 Location 9

Macey, Paul.

Cinq ans au Laos : l'extension territoriale et économique de l'Indo-Chine. [Paris? : s.n.], 1896.

Indochina-Laos

Reel No. 142 Location 1

Lefèvre, E.

Voyage au Laos / par E. Lefèvre. Paris : E. Plon, Nourrit, 1898.

Indochina-Laos

Reel No. 142 Location 2

Launay, Adrien, 1853-1927.

Siam et les missionnaires français. Tours : Tours: Alfred Mame, 1846.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 3

Schott, Wilhelm, 1807-1889.

Über die sogenannten indo-chinesischen sprachen, insonderheit das Siamische / von hrn. Schott. [Berlin? : s.n.], 1856.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 4

Étienne-Gallois, Auguste Alphonse, 1809-1890.

Ambassade de Siam au XVIIe siècle ; Le royaume Thai ou de Siam aujourd'hui. Paris : E. Panckoucke et Cie, 1862.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 5

Gréhan, Amédée, 1812-1879.

Royaume de Siam. 3. éd. / corr. et augm. Paris : Challamel aîné, 1870.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 6

Étienne-Gallois, Auguste Alphonse, 1809-1890.

Royaume de Siam au Champ de Mars en 1878 et a la cour de Versailles en 1686 : Deux rois de Siam. Paris : Paris: Challamel Aine, 1878.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 7

Silvestre, J. (Jules), b. 1841.

Notice sur les monnaies du Royaume de Siam / [J. Silvestre]. [S.l. : s.n.], 1883.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 8

Deux anciennes inscriptions siamoises / transcrites et traduites par M. Schmitt. Saïgon : Paris: Impr. coloniale, 1885.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 9

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Reel Index

Chevillard, Similien.

Siam et les Siamois / par l'abbé Similien
Chevillard ... ; Ouvrage honoré d'une médaille
d'argent de Ire classe à l'Exposition géographique de
Nates 1886. Paris : E. Plon, Nourrit et cie., 1889.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 10

Hoeylaerts, Henri.

Royaume de Siam. [Bruxelles : s.n.], 1892.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 11

France. Ministère des affaires étrangères.

Documents diplomatiques : Affaires de Siam. [8.
juillet-5 octobre 1893]. Paris : Impr. nationale, 1893.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 12

Pichon, Louis.

Notes sur la question siamoise / par Louis Pichon.
Paris : Typ. de E. Plon, Nourrit, 1893.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 13

Marcel, Gabriel, 1843-1909.

Notice sur quelques cartes relatives au Royaume
de Siam : extrait du "Siam ancien" / par M. Lucien
Fornereau. Paris : E. Leroux, 1894.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 14

Diguet, Édouard Jacques Joseph, 1861-

Étude de la langue Taæi : précédée d'une notice
sur les races des hautes régions du Tonkin,
comprenant grammaire, méthode d'écriture Taæi et
vocabulaires. Hanoi : F.-H. Schneider, 1895.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 142 Location 15

Lemire, Ch. (Charles)

Cinq pays de l'Indo-Chine française :
l'établissement de Kouang-Tchéou : le Siam (leur
situation économique) / Avec quatre cartes et vingt-
quatre gravures et des documents annexes, par Ch.
Lemire ... Angers : Paris : Germain & G. Grasin ; A.
Challamel, 1899.

Indochina-Siam

Reel No. 143 Location 1

Pagès, Léon, 1814-1886.

Droits, les intérêts et les devoirs de la France en
Cochinchine / [par Léon Pagès et Benoist D'Azy].
Paris : Chas. Douniol, 1857.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 143 Location 2

Rivas, Manuel de.

Idea del imperio de Annam : ó de los reinos
unidos de Tunquin y Cochinchina / escrita por el R.P.
Fr. Manuel de Rivas. Manila : Imprenta de los
Amigos del Pais, a cargo de D. Juan Murillo, 1858.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 143 Location 3

Aubaret, Louis Gabriel Galdéric, 1825-1894.

Vocabulaire français-annamite et annamite-
française, précédé d'un traité des particules annamites
/ imprimé par ordre de M. le vice-amiral Charner.
Bangkok : Impr. de la Mission catholique, 1861.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 143 Location 4

Grammont, Lucien de, 1829-

Onze mois de sous - préfecture en Basse-
Cochinchine contenant en outre une notice sur la
langue cochinchinoise ... / Par Lucien de Grammont
... Napoléon-Vendée : Napoleon-Vendee: J. Sory,
1863.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 143 Location 5

Abel, M. H.

Question de Cochinchine au point de vue des
intérêts français. Paris : Challamel ainé, 1864.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 143 Location 6

Didiot, Pierre Auguste, 1823-1903.

Relation médico-chirurgicale de l'expédition de
Cochinchine en 1861-1862. Paris : Rozier, 1865.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 143 Location 7

Chaigneau, Michel.

Souvenirs de Hué (Cochinchine). Paris : Impr.
Impériale, 1867.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 143 Location 8

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Reel Index

Des Michels, Abel, 1833-1910.

Six intonations chez les annamites. Paris :
Maisonnette et Cie, 1869.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 143 Location 9

Aurillac, H.

Cochinchine : Annamites, Moëis, Cambodgiens.
Paris : Challamel ainé, 1870.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 143 Location 10

Caraman, Hippolyte Frédéric Thomas.

Sept cents millions de revenus en Cochinchine :
mémoire-rapport à Monsieur le président de la
République et à l'Assemblée Nationale, suivi d'une
note sur l'Algérie. Paris : A. Le Chevalier, 1871.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 143 Location 11

Des Michels, Abel, 1833-1910.

Dialogues cochinchinois; expliqués littéralement
en français, en anglais et en latin, suivis d'une étude
philologique du texte et d'un exposé des monnaies,
poids, mesures et divisions du temps en usage dans la
Cochinchine. Ouvrage destiné à familiariser les
étudiants avec le génie de la langue annamite. Paris :
Maisonnette, 1871.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 1

Des Michels, Abel, 1833-1910.

Chrestomathie cochinchinoise : recueil de textes
annamites, publiés, traduits et transcrits en caractères
figuratifs. Paris : Maisonnette, 1872.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 2

Vial, Paulin François Alexandre.

Instruction publique en Cochinchine. Deuxième
éd. Paris : Challamel Ainé, 1872.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 3

Potteaux, E.

Conversations françaises et annamites, à l'usage
des établissements d'instruction publique, par E.
Potteaux. Saigon : Impr. nationale, 1873.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 4

Harmand, (Dr J.)

Aperçu pathologique sur la Cochinchine / Dr J.
Harmand. Versailles : [s.n.], 1874.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 5

Villeneuve, P. de.

Affaires du Tonkin et le traité français. Paris :
Challamel Ainé : E. Dentu, 1874.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 6

Vimeux.

L'immigration en Cochinchine et des taxes
spéciales aux immigrants asiatiques. Paris :
Challamel Ainé, 1874.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 7

Dourisboure, Pierre X, 1825-1890.

Sauvages Ba-Hnars (cochinchine orientale);
souvenirs d'un missionnaire. 2. éd. Paris : Lecoffre,
1875.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 8

Tong-King et martyr; ou, Vie du vénérable Jean-
Louis Bonnard, missionnaire au Tong-King, décapité
pour la foi le 1^{er} mai 1852. Par un prêtre du diocèse
de Lyon. Lyon : Briday, 1876.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 9

Chaigneau, Michel Dú'c,

Tho'thiép theo Tho' Nam K'y, suite de la lettre
annamite : Poème sur la conduite des jeunes
annamites après la guerre / Traduit [et éd.] par M.D.
Chaigneau. Paris : Imp. Nationale, 1876.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 10

Romanet du Caillaud, F. (Frédéric), 1847-1919.

Conquête du delta du Tong-King / texte inédit par
M. Romanet du Caillaud. [Paris] : Hachette, 1877.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 11

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Reel Index

Notions pour servir à l'étude de la langue annamite. Tân Dinh: Impr. de la Mission, 1878.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 12

Comité agricole et industriel de la Cochinchine (Saigon, Vietnam)

Cochinchine française en 1878 : [i. e. mil huit cent soixante dix-huit] / par le Comité agricole et industriel de la Cochinchine. Paris : Challamel Ainé, 1878.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 13

Blancsubé, Jules, 1834-1888.

Notes sur les réformes les plus urgentes à apporter dans l'organisation des pouvoirs publics en Cochinchine. Aix : Aix: Impr. Ve Remondet-Aubin, 1879.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 14

Cochin China.

Arrêté du 17 mars 1879 : nouvelle organisation du service de l'instruction publique. Saigon : Impr. du Gouvernement, 1879.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 15

Rhins, J.-L. Dutreuil de (Jules Léon), 1846-1894.

Royaume d'Annam et les Annamites : journal de voyage / Ouvrage accompagnâne de cartes et de gravures d'après les croquis de l'auteur. Paris : E. Plon, 1879.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 144 Location 16

Génin, E.

De l'importance de la voie commerciale du Song-Koï. [Nancy] : Berger-Levrault et Cie, 1880.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 1

Morice, C.

Cochinchine française : conférence faite à la Société de géographie de Lyon le 3 juin 1880 / par C. Morice. Lyon : Secrétariat de la Société de géographie, 1880.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 2

Petit, Edouard, 1856-

Tong-Kin. Paris : Société française d'impr. et de libr., 1880.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 3

Plauchut, Edmond, 1824-

Annexion du Tonkin / [Edmond Plauchut]. [Paris : Bureau de la Revue des deux mondes, 1880.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 4

Reynaud, Fidèle.

Souvenirs médicaux de Cochinchine. Montpellier : Montpellier: Impr. Centrale du Midi, 1880.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 5

Favre, Georges.

Cochinchine en 1881 ... : de Toulon à Saigon à bord du transport l'Aveyron. 1re. éd. Paris : Pougeois Libr.-Éditeur, 1881.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 6

Santo Mauro, Mariano, Duque de.

Tratado con el emperio de Annam : Cartas a mi familia, 1879-1880. [Madrid : s.n.], 1881.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 7

Fuchs, Edmond, 1837-1888.

Mémoire sur l'exploration des gites de combustibles et de quelques-uns des gites métallifères de l'Indo-Chine : Extrait du rapport adressé aux Ministres de la marine et des travaux publics et au Gouverneur de la Cochinchine / par Edmond Fuchs avec la Paris : Dunod, 1882.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 8

Génin, E.

J. Dupuis et Francis Garnier au TongKin. Nancy : Berger-Levrault et Cie, 1882.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 9

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Reel Index

Romanet du Caillaud, Frédéric, 1847-

Notes sur le Tong-King / par F. Romanet du Caillaud. [Paris : s.n.], 1882.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 10

Búrgos: Llacayo y Santa Maria, Augusto.

Cochinchina y el Tonkin : España y Francia en el reino de Annam. Búrgos : Impr. de D. Timoteo Arnaiz, 1883.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 11

Thureau, H.

Tong-Kin : colonie française : avec une carte dressée d'après les plus récents documents. Paris : Libr. patriotique, 1883.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 12

Truong, P. J. B. Vinh K'y (Pétrus Jean-Baptiste Vinh K'y), 1837-1898.

Grammaire de la langue annamite / par P.J.B. Truong-Vinh-Ky. Saigon : Guillaud et Martinon, 1883.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 13

Affaires de l'Indo-chine : conquête & administration du Tonkin. Paris : Auguste Ghio, 1884.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 14

Baude de Mauriceley, Charles.

Commandant Rivière et l'expédition du Tonkin / par Charles Baude de Mauriceley ; avec une préface de Alexandre Dumas fils. Paris : P. Ollendorff, 1884.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 15

Beaumont, de, commandant.

Journal du Corps de débarquement de la Division navale, dans la campagne de l'hiver 1883-1884 au Tonkin. [S.l. : s.n.], 1884.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 145 Location 16

Boëuinis, Albert Marie Aristide, 1851-1895.

Cochinchine contemporaine / par A. Boëuinis et A. Paulus. Paris : Challamel, aîné, 1884.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 146 Location 1

Grammont, Lucien de, 1829-

Question du Tonkin : solution immédiate, honorable, la moins couteuse, la plus conforme aux véritables intérêts de la France. Paris : Dentu, 1884.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 146 Location 2

Le Verdier, Henri.

Scènes de la vie annamite : Khi-Hoa / par Henri Le Verdier et Henri Maubryan. Paris : Ollendorff, 1884.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 146 Location 3

Missionnaire.

Patriotes et martyrs en Chine et au Tonkin / par un missionnaire. Paris : Société de Saint-Augustin, [1884?].

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 146 Location 4

Truong, P. J. B. Vinh K'y (Pétrus Jean-Baptiste Vinh K'y), 1837-1898.

Petit dictionnaire français-annamite / par P.J.B. Truong-Vinh-K'y. Saigon : Imp. de la Mission, à Tân-Dĩnh, 1884.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 146 Location 5

Boëuinis, Albert Marie Aristide, 1851-1895.

Protectorat du Tonkin / par M.A. Boëuinis et M.A. Paulus. Paris : L. Baudoin, 1885.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 146 Location 6

Bonnetain, Paul, 1858-1899.

Au Tonkin. Paris : Victor-Havard, 1885.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 1

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Reel Index

Chasseriaud, Paul Henri, 1855-

Au Tonkin : souvenirs médicaux d'une campagne de guerre (1883-1884) : relation précédée d'une étude géographique et d'une carte orographique du pays / par Paul-Henri Chasseriaud. Bordeaux : Impr. nouvelle A. Bellier, 1885.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 2

Lesserteur, Émile Charles.

Rituel domestique des funérailles en Annam. Paris : Impr. et libr. Centrales des Chemins de Fer, impr. Chaix, 1885.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 3

Rivière, Armand, b.1822.

Expédition du Tonkin : les responsabilités / par Armand Rivière. Paris : En vente chez E. Bloch, 1885.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 4

Savigny, Antoine, 1849-

Richesses du Tong-Kin, les produits à y importer et l'exploitation française : guide administratif, commercial, industriel, agricole, etc., complété à l'aide des derniers renseignements officiels parvenus au Ministère de la marine et des colonies / par Savigny et Bischoff ; avec une carte ... nouvelle du Tong-Kin et des pays environnants dressée par l'explorateur Jean Dupuis. Paris : H. Oudin, 1885.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 5

Truong, P. J. B. Vinh K'y (Pétrus Jean-Baptiste Vinh K'y), 1837-1898.

Guide de la conversation annamite = Sách t.ập nói chuy.ên ti'êng Annam và ti'êng phangsà / par P.J.B. Truong-Vinh-K'y. 2. éd. Saigon : C. Guillard et Martinon, 1885.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 6

Ansart, Auguste Léonard.

Lettre à M.P. Bert, suivie d'une étude sur les voies et moyens de la politique française en Cochinchine / par M[onsieur] A. Ansart. Brest : J.-B. et A. Lefournier, 1886.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 7

Berthet, A.

De Marseille à Hanoi : voyages en Cochinchine, Annam et Tonkin. Limoges : Marc Barbou, 1886.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 8

Bianconi, F.

Tonkin. Paris : Chaix, 1886.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 9

Freppel, Charles Émile.

Tonkin et Madagascar : discours prononcé à la chambre des députés le 21 décembre 1885 sur la question du Tonkin et de Madagascar. Paris : Bruxelles : Société générale de librairie catholique ; Société belge de librairie, 1886.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 10

Landes, A.

Contes et légendes annamites / par A. Landes. Saigon : Impr. Coloniale, 1886.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 11

Roulet de l'Isle, Charles-Dominique Maurice.

Au Tonkin et dans les Mers de Chine : souvenirs et croquis, 1883-1885. Paris : Plon, Nourrit, 1886.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 12

Vial, Paulin François Alexandre.

Annam et le Tonkin / par Paulin Vial ... Paris : Challamel aîné, 1886.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 13

Bonnet, Gabriel Georges Marcel.

Braves du Tonkin. Paris : A. Degorce, 1887.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 147 Location 14

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Reel Index

Chailley-Bert, Joseph, 1854-1928.

Paul Bert au Tonkin. Paris : G. Charpentier et cie, 1887.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 1

Delteil, Arthur.

An de séjour en Cochinchine. Paris : Challamel, 1887.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 2

Lemire, Ch. (Charles)

Mort d'un bonze en Annam. [Paris : s.n.], 1887.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 3

Michelle, P. L.

Amiral Courbet au Tonkin : souvenirs historiques. Tours : Alfred Cattier, 1887.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 4

Mignot, Édouard Marie.

Dans le Tonkin et l'Annam : notes de voyage / par Ed. Mignot. Paris : Libr. du Monde militaire, G. Kleiner, 1887.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 5

Nguyễn, Đình Chi'êu, 1822-1888.

Histoire du grand lettré Louc Vian Té-ian poème populaire annamite. Traduction libre en vers français par Eug. Bajot. Paris : Challamel, 1887.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 6

Petit, Edouard, 1856-

Tong-Kin. Paris : Lecâene, Oudin et cie., 1887.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 7

Alavaill, Élie.

Richesses agricoles et forestières du Tonkin / par Elie Alavaill. Paris : Challamel, 1888.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 8

Cùà, Paulus.

Recueil de formules annamites = Tân soan tù' trát nhú't x'âp / par G. Jollivet. Saigon : Rey et Curiol, 1888.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 9

Dumoutier, Gustave, 1850-1904.

Grand-Bouddha de Hanoi : étude historique, archéologique et épigraphique sur la pagode de Tran-vu / par G. Dumoutier ... Hanoi : Impr. Typographique F.-H. Schneider, 1888.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 10

Lecomte, Jean François Alphonse, 1850-

Marche de Lang-Son à Tuyen-Quan (1^{re} Brigade - Giovanninelli) : combat de Hoa-Moc - Déblocus de Tuyen-Quan (13 février - 3 mars 1885) / par le Capitaine Lecomte. Paris : Berger-Levrault, 1888.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 11

Millot, Ernest.

Tonkin : son commerce et sa mise en exploitation. Paris : Challamel, 1888.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 148 Location 12

Palat, général (Barthélemy-Edmond), 1852-1931

Expéditions françaises au Tonkin / [par] Pierre Lehautcourt [i.e. B. Palat]. Paris : Journal "Le Spectateur militaire", 1888.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 149 (vols. 1-2) Location 1 (vol. 1) & 2 (vol. 2)

Pallu de la Barrière, Léopold Augustin Charles, 1828-1891.

Histoire de l'expédition de Cochinchine en 1861 / par Léopold Pallu de la Barrière. ouv. éd. Paris : Berger-Levrault, 1888.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 149 Location 3

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Reel Index

Sarran, E.

Étude sur le bassin houiller du Tonkin, suivie de notes sur les gisements métallifères de l'Annam et du Tonkin et du projet de règlement sur les mines de la colonie / Par E. Sarran ... Paris : Challamel et cie., 1888.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 149 Location 4

Dourisboure, Pierre X., 1825-1890.

Dictionnaire bahnar-français / par P.X. Dourisboure. Hongkong : Société des Missions Étrangères, 1889.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 149 Location 5

Foucault de Mondion, Adalbert Henri, 1849-1894.

Vérité sur le Tonkin / A. Foucault de Mondion. Paris : A. Savine, 1889.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 149 Location 6

Kreitmann, Louis Jules, d. 1939.

Service du génie au Tonkin sous l'administration de la Marine / par L. Kreitmann. Paris : Berger-Levrault, 1889.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 149 Location 7

Pralon, Pierre.

Lionel Hart : engagé-volontaire glorieusement tombé au Tonkin à vingt ans. 2. éd. Lille : Société de Saint-Augustin, 1889.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 150 Location 1

Silvestre, J. (Jules), b. 1841.

Empire d'Annam et le peuple annamite : aperçu sur le géographie, les productions, l'industrie, les moeurs et les coutumes de l'Annam / publié sous les auspices de l'Administration des colonies ; annoté et mis à jour par J. Silvestre. Paris : F. Alcan, 1889.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 150 Location 2

Vial, Paulin François Alexandre.

Nos premières années au Tonkin : récit des événements relatifs à l'occupation du Tonkin par les Français depuis 1873 jusqu'en avril 1887, suivi d'une description du pays et de renseignements divers sur sa population, sur ses ressources, sur son commerce, sur son industrie, avec 4 cartes à la fin du volume : / ouvrage orné d'un front. dessiné par M. le commandant Amirault. Voiron [France] : Impr. et Lithographie Baratier et Mollaret, 1889.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 150 Location 3

Antonini, Paul.

Annam, le Tonkin et l'intervention de la France en Extrême Orient. Paris : Libr. Bloud et Barral, 1890.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 150 Location 4

Laffont, E.

Répertoire alphabétique de législation & de réglementation de la Cochinchine, arrêté au premier janvier 1889, par E. Laffont et J. B. Fonsagrives. Paris : A. Rousseau, 1890.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 151 Location 1

Laune, Henri.

Notions pratiques de langue annamite, fondées sur l'étude séparée des tonalités, suivies de fables, légendes et jugements, traduits mot à mot, avec une étude philologique des textes, par Henri Laune ... Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1890.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 151 Location 2

Lecomte, Jean François Alphonse, 1850-

Armée française au Tonkin : Guetapens de Bac-Lé / par le capitaine Lecomte. Paris : Berger-Levrault, 1890.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 151 Location 3

Mercier, A.

Au Tonkin : souvenirs d'un soldat d'infanterie de marinc. Paris : Société Française d'éditions d'art, 1890.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 151 Location 4

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Reel Index

Paris, C.

Abrégé de l'histoire d'An-Nam de 2874 avant J.-C., à 1890 ère chrétienne / avec un essai de carte historique et plusieurs tableaux. Hanoi : F.-H. Schneider, 1890.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 151 Location 5

Piétralba, Hector.

Dix mois à Hanoi : étude de mœurs tonkinoises. Paris : Limoges, Henri Charles-Lavauzelle, 1890.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 151 Location 6

Indépendance tonkinoise / directeur, rédacteur en chef, Alf. Le Vasseur. Hanoi : F.-H. Schneider, 1891.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 151 Location 7

Notices sur les provinces du Tonkin et de l'Annam. Paris : Comptoir des intérêts coloniaux, 1891.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 152 Location 1

Tonkin financier: son avenir. Etude économique, publiée dans le journal financier l'Economie-revue. Paris : Impr. Boullay, 1891.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 152 Location 2

Carteron, Robert.

Souvenirs de la campagne du Tonkin. Paris : Librairie militaire de L. Baudoin, 1891.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 152 Location 3

Courtois, Edmond.

Études, observations, impressions et souvenirs : Le Tonkin français contemporain / par le docteur Edmond Courtois ... Paris : H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1891.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 152 Location 4

Devrez.

Grandes voies commerciales du Tonkin / par le capitaine Devrez. Paris : En vente: Impr. H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1891.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 152 Location 5

Dumoutier, Gustave, 1850-1904.

Symboles les emblèmes et les accessoires du culte chez les Annamites : notes d'ethnographie religieuse. Paris : Leroux, 1891.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 152 Location 6

Matgioèi, 1861-1939.

Tonkin actuel, 1887-1890 / [par] Mat Gioi [pseud.]. Paris : A. Savine, 1891.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 152 Location 7

Destelan, Picard.

Annam & Tonkin : notes de voyage d'un marin. Paris : P. Ollendorff, 1892.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 152 Location 8

Frey, H. (Henri), 1847-1932.

Pirates et rebelles au Tonkin, nos soldats au Yen-Thé. Paris : Hachette, 1892.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 152 Location 9

Hocquard, Edouard, b. 1853.

Campagne au Tonkin : ouvrage contenant deux cent quarante-sept gravures et deux cartes. Paris : Hachette, 1892.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 153 Location 1

Matgioèi, 1861-1939.

Deux années de lutte, 1890-1891. [2. éd.]. Paris : Albert Savine, 1892.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 153 Location 2

Monteuuis, Gustave.

Ame d'un missionnaire : vie du P. Nempon / préf. de Mgr. Baudard. Paris : V. Retaux, 1892.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 153 Location 3

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Reel Index

- Tonkin en 1893. Hanoi : [s.n.], 1893.
Indochina-Vietnam
Reel No. 153 Location 4
- Brien, J.**
De Qui-Nhon en Cochinchine : explorations dans le Bing-Thuan (Sud-Annam). Hanoi : Impr. F.-H. Schneider, 1893.
Indochina-Vietnam
Reel No. 153 Location 5
- Lecomte, Jean François Alphonse, 1850-**
Vie militaire au Tonkin / par le capitaine Lecomte ; illus. par M. Dauphin. Paris : Berger-Levrault, 1893.
Indochina-Vietnam
Reel No. 153 Location 6
- Marx, Georges**
Cochinchine humoristique / Georges Marx. Paris : Bibliothèque de la vie moderne, 1893.
Indochina-Vietnam
Reel No. 153 Location 7
- Poyen-Bellisle, Henry de, 1839-**
Notice sur l'artillerie de la marine en Cochinchine : (période de conquête et d'organisation) / par M. le colonel H. de Poyen. Paris : Impr. nationale, 1893.
Indochina-Vietnam
Reel No. 153 Location 8
- Régime commercial de l'Indo-Chine française (Annam et Tonkin) Paris : Challamel, 1894.
Indochina-Vietnam
Reel No. 154 Location 1
- Diguet, Édouard Jacques Joseph, 1861-**
Méthode d'enseignement mutuel franco-annamite / par Edouard Diguet. Hanoi : F.H. Schneider, 1894.
Indochina-Vietnam
Reel No. 154 Location 2
- Frey, H. (Henri), 1847-1932.**
Annamites et extrême-occidentaux. recherches sur l'origine des langues, par le général Frey. Ouvrage illustré par deux Tonkinois. Paris : Hachette et Cie, 1894.
Indochina-Vietnam
Reel No. 154 Location 3

- Gallais, Henri.**
Vade-mecum de l'officier au Tonkin : recueil de renseignements utiles sur la vie des postes dans les régions montagneuses à l'usage des Européens allant débiter dans notre nouvelle colonie d'Extrême-Orient / par Henri Gallais. Paris : A. Challamel, 1894.
Indochina-Vietnam
Reel No. 154 Location 4
- Lemire, Fanny.**
Voyage à travers le Binh-Dinh jusqu'aux mois de Téh-Lakong (à l'ouest de l'Annam central) / par Melle ; fanny Lemire. Lille : Impr. L. Danel, 1894.
Indochina-Vietnam
Reel No. 154 Location 5
- Louvet, Louis Eugène.**
Vie de Mgr. Puginier, évêque de Mauricastre, vicaire apostolique du Tonkin occidental. Hanoi : Schneider, 1894.
Indochina-Vietnam
Reel No. 154 Location 6
- Maspéro, Georges, b. 1872.**
Tableau chronologique des souverains de l'Annam / par Georges Maspéro ... Leide : E.J. Brill, 1894.
Indochina-Vietnam
Reel No. 154 Location 7
- Ory, Paul.**
Commune annamite au Tonkin. Paris : A. Challamel, 1894.
Indochina-Vietnam
Reel No. 154 Location 8
- Roussel de Pomaret, Marie Joseph Augustin.**
Expédition du Tonkin. Paris : P. Dupont, 1894.
Indochina-Vietnam
Reel No. 154 Location 9
- Yersin.**
De Nha-Trang à Tourane par les pays Mois / [par] Dr. Yersin. Saigon : Impr. coloniale, 1894.
Indochina-Vietnam
Reel No. 154 Location 10

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Reel Index

Bournand, François, b. 1853.

Commandant Rivière, sa vie et ses oeuvres /
Ouvrage renfermant un appendice sur l'Annam et le
Tonkin et de nombreuses notes inédites ... Paris :
Téqui, 1895.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 155 Location 1

Riator, Léon, 1865-

Enfers bouddhiques : (le bouddhisme annamite) /
avec trois préfaces de Ernest Renan, Ledrain [et]
Foucaux ; Vignettes, têtes de chapitres, frontispice,
douze planches en couleur hors texte dessinés à la
plume de roseau par les japonais Pha et Ly, d'après
les hauts-reliefs de la pagode ténébreuse des
supplices (province de Hanoi). Paris : Chamuel,
1895.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 155 Location 2

Allenjoye, C. d'.

Apotre français au Tonkin, Mgr. Puginier. Paris :
Téqui, 1896.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 155 Location 3

Billet, Albert.

Deux ans dans le Haut-Tonkin (Région de Cao-
Bang). Lille : L. Danel, 1896.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 155 Location 4

Davant, V.

Parle annamite que veut, sans professeur et sans
études préalables : lexique français-annamite
contenant les mots les plus usuels, suivis de quelques
phrases faciles et des notions grammaticales
permettant de construire soi-même de petites phrases
usuelles. 2. éd. rev. et corr. Saigon : Impr. et libr.
commerciales, 1896.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 155 Location 5

Dejoux, Paul.

Tonkin et l'Inde anglaise. Paris : Challamel, 1896.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 155 Location 6

Jobbé-Duval, Emile Louis Marie, 1851-

Commune annamite : d'après de récents travaux.
Paris : L. Larose, 1896.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 155 Location 7

Miraben, Aristide.

Précis de droit annamite : et de jurisprudence en
matière indigène ... / par A. Miraben. Paris : E. Plon,
1896.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 155 Location 8

Missionnaire.

Expéditions françaises au Tonkin / par un
missionnaire. [Paris?] : Société de Saint-Augustin,
1896.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 155 Location 9

Chabrol, Emmanuel Pierre Gabriel, 1857-1914.

Opérations militaires au Tonkin / [par] le
commandant breveté Chabrol. Paris : H. Charles-
Lavauzelle, 1897.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 155 Location 10

Enjoy, Paul d', 1866-

Tap-Truyen (récits à la bouche) : contes et
légendes annamites. Paris : Charles Mendel, 1897.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 156 Location 1

France. Ministère des colonies.

Tonkin. Paris : Office colonial, 1897.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 156 Location 2

Gouzien, Paul.

Intonation et la prononciation annamites; étude
servant d'introduction a un manuel franco-tonkinois
de conversation spécialement a l'usage du médecin.
Paris : A. Challamel, 1897.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 156 Location 3

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Reel Index

Monteuuis, Gustave

Jeunes martyrs de l'Annam et du Tonkin / par G. Monteuuis. Lille : Maison Saint-Joseph, 1897.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 156 Location 4

Peytral, Louis.

Silhouettes tonkinoises / illustrations de Gayac. Paris : Berger-Levrault, 1897.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 156 Location 5

Vallot, P. G. (Pierre Gabriel)

Grammaire annamite à l'usage des français de l'Annam et du Tonkin / P.-G. V. Hanoi : F.-H. Schneider, 1897.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 156 Location 6

Albrey, Jean d'.

Du Tonkin au Havre; Chine--Japon--Îles Hawaii--Amérique, par Jean d'Albrey. Paris : E. Plon, Nourrit, 1898.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 156 Location 7

Dépierre, Jean Marie, Bishop of Benda.

Situation du christianisme en Cochinchine à la fin du XIXe siècle. Saigon : Claude et cie, 1898.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 156 Location 8

Duboc, Émile Charles Eutrope, 1852-

35 mois de campagne en Chine, au Tonkin : Courbet-Rivière (1882-1885) / ouvrage illustré par P. Marie et A. Brun ; préface par Pirre Loti. Paris : Charavay, Mantoux, Martin, 1898.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 156 Location 9

Dupuis, Jean.

Tong-kèin et l'intervention française (Francis Garnier et Philastre) / par Jean Dupuis, explorateur du fleuve Rouge. Paris : A. Challamel, 1898.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 156 Location 10

Ngô, Đê Mân.

Chrestomathie annamite contenant 180 textes en dialecte tonkinois suivie d'un lexique encyclopédique annamite français concernant ce lexique. Par Édmond Nordemann ... Hà-Nôi : [Edité par l'auteur; en vente chez E. Schneider aîné; etc., etc.] 1898.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 157 Location 1

Silvestre, J. (Jules), b. 1841.

Politique française dans l'Indo-Chine. Annam. [Tongking : s.n.], 1898.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 157 Location 2

Sombsthay, E.

Annam & Tonkin, cours de législation & d'administration annamites. Paris : J. André, 1898.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 157 Location 3

Taupin, Nina

Recueil de petits textes : a l'usage des annamites étudiant la langue française et des français voulant apprendre l'annamite / par Nina Taupin. Hanoi : Schneider, 1898.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 157 Location 4

Chéon, Jean Nicholas.

Recueil des compositions données aux examens de langue annamite et de caractères chinois au Tonkin, et traduites par A. Chéon. Hanoi : F.-H. Schneider, 1899.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 157 Location 5

Gallieni, Joseph-Simon, 1849-1916.

Trois colonnes au Tonkin (1894-1895) / Général Galliéni. Paris : R. Chapelot et Cie, 1899.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 157 Location 6

Joleaud-Barral, J. de St. Maurice, 1866-

Colonisation française en Annam et au Tonkin. Paris : Plon, 1899.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 157 Location 7

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Reel Index

Lhomme, Gaston

A travers le Tonkin : de Lang-Son à Cao-Bang / par Gaston Lhomme. Rochefort : Société anonyme de l'impr. Ch. Thâeze, 1899.

Indochina-Vietnam

Reel No. 157 Location 8

Daendels, Herman Willem, 1762-1818.

Correspondance de Son Excellence le Maréchal Daendels, Gouverneur Général des possessions hollandais dans l'Inde, etc., avec leurs Majestés le Roi de Hollande et l'Empereur des Français, depuis le 9 janvier 1808, jusqu'à ce jour. [S.l. : s.n.], 1808.

Indonesia

Reel No. 157 Location 9

Heinzen, Karl, 1809-1880.

Reise nach Batavia. Von Karl Heinzen. Kèoln : J. & W. Boisserée, 1841.

Indonesia

Reel No. 157 Location 10

Cordellier-Delanoue, Etienne Casimir Hippolyte, 1806-1854.

Javanais, histoire de 1682 / par M[onsieur] Cordellier-Delanoue. Limoges : Barbou frères, 1845.

Indonesia

Reel No. 158 Location 1

Nakhoda Muda, fl. 1760.

Mémoires de Nakhoda Mouda de Samangka / écrits par lui et ses enfants ; traduits pour la première fois en français sur la version anglaise de W. Marsden, par Aristide Marre. Paris : [s.n.], 1868.

Indonesia

Reel No. 158 Location 2

Soubeiran, J. L. (Jean Léon), 1827-1892.

De l'introduction et de l'acclimatation des cinchonas dans les Indes néerlandaises et dans les Indes britanniques / par J.-L. Soubeiran et Aug. Delondre. Paris : V. Masson et fils, 1868.

Indonesia

Reel No. 158 Location 3

Jooris, Joseph.

Aprecu politique & économique sur les colonies néerlandaises aux Indes orientales. Bruxelles : Libr. C. Muquardt, 1884.

Indonesia

Reel No. 158 Location 4

Schreiber, A. (August), 1839-1903.

Kirche und die Mission in Nied-Indien. [Leiden : s.n.], 1884.

Indonesia

Reel No. 158 Location 5

Laèerne, C. F. van Delden.

Brésil et Java : rapport sur la culture du café en Amérique, Asie et Afrique. La Haye : La Haye: M. Nijhoff, 1885.

Indonesia

Reel No. 158 Location 6

Augsburg: Seelhorst, Georg.

Australien und Sumatra / von Georg Seelhorst. 2. Aufl. Augsburg : Verlag der K.B. Hofbuchdruckerei von Gebr. Reichel, 1886.

Indonesia

Reel No. 158 Location 7

Janssen, C. W.

Hollèandische Kolonialwirtschaft in den Battalèandern. Strassburg : K.J. Trèubner, 1886.

Indonesia

Reel No. 158 Location 8

Description de "Tundjong Priok", port de Batavia. La Haye : Impr. de l'État, 1888.

Indonesia

Reel No. 158 Location 9

Bokemeyer, Heinrich.

Molukken : Geschichte und Quallenmèassige darstellung der Eroberung und Verwaltung der ostindischen Gewèurzinseln durch die Niederlèander, mit einem Anhang von bisher ungedruckten Aktenstèucken. Leipzig : F.A. Brockhaus, 1888.

Indonesia

Reel No. 158 Location 10

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Reel Index

Tonkes, Hommo, 1863-

Volkskunde von Bali. Halle a. S. : Druck der Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1888.

Indonesia

Reel No. 159 Location 1

Brau de Saint Pol Lias, Marie François Xavier

Joseph Jean Honoré, 1840-

Cote du Poivre : voyage a Sumatra / par Brau de Saint-Pol-Lias. Paris : Lecâene, Oudin et cie, 1891.

Indonesia

Reel No. 159 Location 2

Schmeltz, J. D. E. (Johann Dietrich Eduard), 1839-1909.

Schnecken und Muscheln im Leben der Vöolker Indonesiens und Oceaniens : ein Beitrag zur Ethnoconchologie. Leiden : E.J. Brill, 1894.

Indonesia

Reel No. 159 Location 3

Herz, Ludwig F.

Tropisches und Arktisches : Reise-erinnerungen / von Ludwig F. Herz. Berlin : A. Asher & Co., 1896.

Indonesia

Reel No. 159 Location 4

Bemmelen, W. van (Willem), b.1868.

Abweichung der Magnetnadel : Beobachtungen, Sèacular-Variation, Wert- und Isogonensysteme bis zur Mitte des XVIIIten Jahrhunderts / von W. van Bemmelen. Batavia : Landsdrukkerij, 1899.

Indonesia

Reel No. 159 Location 5

Collet, Octave-J.-A.

Or aux Indes Orientales Neérlandaises : Etude sur l'etat actuel de l'industrie aurifere. Batavia : G. Kolff & Co., 1899.

Indonesia

Reel No. 159 Location 6

Schulze, L. F. M.

Fèuhrer auf Java : Ein handbuch fèur reisende ; Mit berèucksichtigung der socialen, commerziellen, industriellen und naturgeschichtlichen verhèaltnisse / Von L.F.M. Schulze ... Mit einer eisenbahnkarte von Java. Leipzig : T. Grieben, 1890.

Indonesia-Java

Reel No. 159 Location 7

Delmas, Émile, 1834-1898.

... Java, Ceylan les indes : excursion sous l'équateur et la zone torride. 2e éd. Paris : Librairie de l'art, 1898.

Indonesia-Java

Reel No. 159 Location 8

Bougourd, Ch.

Vocabulaire français-malais : suivi de quelques dialogues de genre de ceux qui s'engagent d'abord entre le voyageur européen et l'indigène / par Ch. Bougourd. Havre : Impr. Lepelletier, 1856.

Malaysia

Reel No. 159 Location 9

Tugault, Alfred.

Éléments de la langue malaise ou malaye. Paris : Impr. Impériale, 1863.

Malaysia

Reel No. 159 Location 10

Tugault, Alfred.

Grammaire de la langue malaye ou malaise. Paris : Impr. de V. Goupy, 1868.

Malaysia

Reel No. 159 Location 11

Layassière, P.

Journal du capitaine Kerlaic, ou Les naufragés du Goèeland. 4. éd. Limoges : Ardant 1876.

Malaysia

Reel No. 159 Location 12

Marre, Aristide, 1823-1918.

Code malais des successions et du mariage / texte malais publié, transcrit en caractères latins, traduit et annoté, par Aristide Marre. Paris : [impr. A. Lanier], 1889.

Malaysia

Reel No. 159 Location 13

Badings, A. H. L.

Neues Wèorterbuch der deutschen, malaischen und hollèandischen Sprache / bearb. von A.H.L. Badings. Amsterdam : Verlagsgesellschaft Elsevier, 1890.

Malaysia

Reel No. 160 Location 1

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Reel Index

Carthaus, Emil.

Sumatra und der malaische Archipel. Leipzig :
W. Friedrich, 1891.

Malaysia

Reel No. 160 Location 2

Stevens, Hrolf Vaughan.

Materialien zur Kenntniss der wilden Stämme
auf der Halbinsel Malaka / von Hrolf Vaughan
Stevens ; hrsg. von Albert Grëunwedel. Berlin : W.
Spemann, 1894.

Malaysia

Reel No. 160 Location 3

Sadjarah malayou (l'arbre généalogique malais),
ou, Histoire des radjas et sultans malais : depuis les
origines jusqu'à la conquête de Malaka par Alphonse
d'Albuquerque, en 1511 / traduit du malais en
français par Aristide Marre. [Vaucresson] : Se trouve
chez l'auteur, 1896.

Malaysia

Reel No. 160 Location 4

Jacobsen, Johan Adrian, 1853-1947.

Jacobsen, Reise in die Inselwelt des Banda-
Meeres / Bearbeitet von Paul Roland ; mit einem
vorwort von Rudolf Virchow. Berlin : Mitscher &
Rèostell, 1896.

Malaysia

Reel No. 160 Location 5

Pictet, Jules-Camille, 1864-1893.

Voyage scientifique dans l'Archipel malais.
Genève : P. Dèurr, 1896.

Malaysia

Reel No. 160 Location 6

Jacquet, Eugène Vincent Stanislas.

Considerations sur les alphabets des Philippines.
[Paris?] Imprimerie royale, 1831.

Philippines

Reel No. 160 Location 7

Estado de las Islas Filipinas en 1842 : vegetales.
[S.l. : s.n.], 1843.

Philippines

Reel No. 160 Location 8

Universidad de Manila : documentos que
justifican la improcedencia é ilegalidad de la reforma
que ha hecho en ella el Ministro de Ultramar Don
Segismundo Moret. Madrid : [s.n.], 1871.

Philippines

Reel No. 160 Location 9

García López, Rafael.

Manual para el cultivo y beneficio del tabaco en
Filipinas / por D. Rafael Garcia Lopez ... Madrid :
Impr. de C. Moliner y Compañía ..., 1875.

Philippines

Reel No. 160 Location 10

Romero y Batalla de Aquino, Manuel.

Maria : cantos epicos á la Sma. Vírgen. Manila :
Tip. de Plana, 1875.

Philippines

Reel No. 161 Location 1

Drasche von Wartinberg, Richard, freiherr, 1850-

Fragmente zu einer geologie der insel Luzon
(Philippinen). Von dr. Richard von Drasche. Mit
einem anhangè über die Foraminiferen der
Tertiären thone von Luzon, von Felix Karrer ...
Wien : K. Gerold's sohn, 1878.

Philippines

Reel No. 161 Location 2

Recur, Carlos, d. 1889.

Filipinas : estudios administrativos y
comerciales / por Carlos Recur. Madrid : R.
Moreno y R. Rojas, 1879.

Philippines

Reel No. 161 Location 3

Cañamaque y Jiménez, Francisco de Paula, 1851-1891.

Islas Filipinas (de todo un poco) ... 2. ed. Madrid :
F. Fé Simon Y Osler, 1880.

Philippines

Reel No. 161 Location 4

Crampon, Ernest.

Rapport sur le commerce français aux îles
Philippines : adressé à M. le ministre des affaires
étrangères, 1883 / par Ernest Crampon. Paris : Impr.
nationale, 1884.

Philippines

Reel No. 161 Location 5

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Reel Index

Casino Militar de Manila y primera velada literaria presidida por el Excmo. Sr. Gobernador ... Emilio Terrero y Perinat. Manila : Establecimiento tipográfico de "La Oceanía Española," 1886.

Philippines

Reel No. 161 Location 6

Baranera, Francisco Xavier, 1827-1896.

Compendio de geografía de las Islas Filipinas, Marianas, Joló y Carolinas / por el P. Francisco X. Baranera de la Compañía de Jesús. 3. ed., cor. y aum. Manila : Tip. de J. Marty y Comp., 1892.

Philippines

Reel No. 161 Location 7

Paterno, Pedro Alejandro, 1857-1911.

Cristianismo en la antigua civilización tagálog : contestación al m.r.p. fr. R. Martínez Vigil ... Madrid : Imprenta moderna, 1892.

Philippines

Reel No. 161 Location 8

Fernández López, Ventura.

Filibustero (novela corta filipina) / con un apéndice por W.E. Retana. Madrid : [Impr. de la viuda de M. Minuesa de los Ríos], 1893.

Philippines

Reel No. 161 Location 9

Peñaranda, Carlos, 1848-1908.

Prosa : Madrid-Manila, 1886-1892. Manila : Tipolitografía de Chofré y comp., 1893.

Philippines

Reel No. 161 Location 10

Pérez Rubio, José María

Tratado teórico práctico y colección de legislación para los juzgados de paz, fiscales y secretarios de los mismos en Filipinas / por José Ma. Perez Rubio. Manila : Tipo-Litografía de Chofré, 1893.

Philippines

Reel No. 161 Location 11

Faura, Federico, 1840-1897.

Meteorología en la Exposición Colombina de Chicago (1893) / Memoria escrita por los PP. Federico Faura y José Algué, comisionados del gobierno español. Barcelona : Impr. de Henrich y compañía en comandita, 1894.

Philippines

Reel No. 162 Location 1

Algué, José, 1856-

Nubes en el archipiélago Filipino / Colaboración al trabajo internacional de medición de nubes <1 junio 1896-31 de julio, 1897> / por el P. José Algué, S.J., director del Observatorio. Manila : Tipo-litog. privada del Observatorio, 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 162 Location 2

Jacas, Hermenegildo, d.1895.

Curso de legislación vigente de instrucción primaria en Filipinas : acomodado al programa oficial de esta asignatura en la Escuela Normal Superior de Maestros de Manila / por el P. Hermenegildo Jacas. Manila : Impr. y Litografía de J. Marty, 1894.

Philippines

Reel No. 162 Location 3

Barcones, Enrique Mateo.

Estudios para una nosología filipina, por Enrique Mateo Barcones. Madrid : Impr. y lit. del Asilo de huérfanos del sagrado corazón de Jesús, 1895.

Philippines

Reel No. 162 Location 4

Recoder y Dorda, Joaquin, 1864-1909.

Programa de historia universal y particular de España y Filipinas / por el Joaquin Recoder y Dorda. Manila : Imp. del Colegio de Sto. Tomas, 1896.

Philippines

Reel No. 162 Location 5

Documentos interesantes acerca de la secularización y amovilidad de los curas regulares de Filipinas. Madrid : Viuda de M. Minuesa de los Ríos, 1897.

Philippines

Reel No. 162 Location 6

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Reel Index

Masonización de Filipinas : Rizal y su obra ...
Barcelona : Librería y Tipografía Católica, 1897.

Philippines

Reel No. 162 Location 7

Situación del país : colección de artículos
publicados por "La Voz Española," acerca de la
insurrección Tagala, sus causas principales
cuestiones que afectan á Filipinas. 2. ed. Manila :
Imprenta de "Amigos del País", 1897.

Philippines

Reel No. 162 Location 8

Algué, José, b. 1856.

Baro-ciclónó-metro / por José Algué. Manila :
Impr. Privada del Observatorio, 1897.

Philippines

Reel No. 162 Location 9

Gummá y Martí, Alfredo, 1872-

Dondiin et les Philippines : lettres à M. le
président de la Sociéte géographique de Paris.
[Barcelone] : Massó, Casas & Elias, 1897.

Philippines

Reel No. 162 Location 10

Millan y Villanueva, Camilo.

Gran problema de las reformas en Filipinas,
planteado por el Espanol, periódico diario de Manila.
Manila : [s.n.], 1897.

Philippines

Reel No. 162 Location 11

Tarrida del Mármol, Fernando.

Inquisiteurs d'Espagne, Montjuich, Cuba,
Philippines. Troisieme ed. Paris : Stock, 1897.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 1

Venganza de Fajardo : relato histórico, Manila,
1621. Madrid : A costa de W.E. Retana, 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 2

Giraudier, Baltasar.

Frailes filipinos, por un Español que ha residido
en aquel país. Madrid : Impr. de la Viuda de M.
Minuesa de los Rfos, 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 3

Guarro y González, Pedro.

Sobre la destrucción de las escuadras / por Pedro
Guarra y González. San Fernando : Capitanía
General - E.M., Sección Tipográfica, 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 4

Philippines. Ejército.

Reglamento provisional de las milicias filipinas /
Ejército y Capitanía General de Filipinas. Manila :
Imp. "Amigos del País", 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 5

Philippines. Gobierno revolucionario (1898)

Disposiciones del Gobierno revolucionario de
Filipinas. Cavite : Imp. bajo la dirección de D.Z.
Fajardo, 1898.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 6

Suicidio de España : detalles, episodios y juicios
críticos de la Guerra Hispano-Americana en 1898 /
por varios testigos presenciales. Barcelona : R.
Molinas, 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 7

Fité, Vital.

Desdichas de la patria: Nuestra decadencia.--
Insurrecciones de Cuba y Filipinas.--Guerra y
censura militar.--Pérdidas y responsabilidades.--
Exposiciones á S. M. la reina regente.--Patriotismo.--
Nuestra regeneración. Programa de Gobierno.
Madrid : Impr. de E. Rojas, 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 8

Génu de Régiol, L., Mme.

Choses des Philippines / par A. de Gériolles [i. e.
Mme. L. Génu de Régiol]. Paris : Lille : J. Lefort ;
A. Taffin-Lefort, successeur, 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 9

Western Books on Asia: Southeast Asia
Publications from the John M. Echols Collection on Southeast Asia
at Cornell University

Part 4: 19th Century Titles (Foreign) Supplement
Reel Index

Juliá y Guerrero, Antonio.

Método teórico-práctico y compendiado : para aprender, en brevisimo tiempo, el lenguaje tagalog / por Antonio Juliá Y Guerrero. Barcelona : Establecimiento Tipográfico de la Casa Provincial de Caridad, 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 10

Rodríguez Martínez, José.

Desastres y la regeneración de España : relatos é impresiones / J. Rodríguez Martínez. La Coruña : Est. Tip. "La Gutenberg", 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 11

Sánchez de Rojas y Aguado, Gregorio.

Oración fúnebre pronunciada el día 6 de julio de 1899 en los funerales que la Escuadra de Instrucción, fondeada en el puerto de Las Palmas (Gran Canaria), celebró á bordo del buque insignia Acorazado "Emperador Carlos V" en sufragio y honor de las víctimas de los combates navales de Cavite y Santiago de Cuba con motivo del primer aniversario de este último hecho de armas / por Gregorio Sánchez de Rojas y Aguado. El Ferrol : Impr. de "El Correo Gallego", 1899.

Philippines

Reel No. 163 Location 12